# Inventory of the Henry M. Stanley Archives

Revised Edition - 2005

Peter Daerden
Maurits Wynants

Royal Museum for Central Africa
Tervuren

# *Contents*


Foreword 7

List of abbrevations 10

PART ONE : HENRY MORTON STANLEY 11

JOURNALS AND NOTEBOOKS 11

1. Early travels, 1867-70 11

2. The Search for Livingstone, 1871-2 12

3. The Anglo-American Expedition, 1874-7 13

3.1. Journals and Diaries 13

3.2. Surveying Notebooks 14

3.3. Copy-books 15

4. The Congo Free State, 1878-85 16

4.1. Journals 16

4.2. Letter-books 17

5. The Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1886-90 19

5.1. Autograph journals 19

5.2. Letter book 20

5.3. Journals of Stanley's Officers 21

6. Miscellaneous and Later Journals 22

CORRESPONDENCE 26

1. Relatives 26

1.1. Family 26

1.2. Schoolmates 27

1.3. "Claimants" 28

1.4. American acquaintances 29

2. Personal letters 30

2.1. Annie Ward 30

2.2. Virginia Ambella 30

2.3. Katie Roberts 30

2.4. Alice Pike 30

2.5. Dorothy Tennant 30

2.6. Relatives of Dorothy Tennant 49
2.6.1. Gertrude Tennant 49
2.6.2. Charles Coombe Tennant 50
2.6.3. Myers family 50
2.6.4. Other 52

3. Lewis Hulse Noe and William Harlow Cook 52

3.1. Lewis Hulse Noe 52

3.2. William Harlow Cook 52

4. David Livingstone and his family 53

4.1. David Livingstone 53

4.2. Relatives 54
4.2.1. Janet Livingstone 54
4.2.2. John Livingstone 54
4.2.3. John Smith Moffat 54
4.2.4. Robert Moffat 54

4.3. Children 55
4.3.1. William Oswell Livingstone 55
4.3.2. Thomas Steele Livingstone 55
4.3.3. Anna Mary Livingstone 55
4.3.4. Agnes Livingstone (Bruce) 55

4.4. Alexander Low Bruce 60

4.5. Children of Agnes Livingstone and Alexander Low Bruce 66

4.6. The Livingstone Memorial 66

5. The Congo Free State 69

5.1. King Leopold II 69

5.2. Cabinet of Leopold II 73

5.3. Belgian Ministers in London 79

5.4. The founding of the Congo Free State 80

5.5. Congo Free State administrators 102

5.6. Congo missionaries 103

5.7. Dutch traders on the Congo 104

5.8. Allegations against the Congo State 108
5.8.1. Philip H. B. F. Salusbury 108
5.8.2. Stokes affair 109
5.8.3. Albert B. Lloyd 109

6. Officers of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition 110

6.1. William G. Stairs 110

6.2. Robert Henry Nelson 111

6.3. Thomas Heazle Parke 112

6.4. Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson 114

6.5. William Bonny 121

6.6. Herbert Ward 124

6.7. Edmund M. Barttelot 125

6.8. James S. Jameson 125

6.9. John Rose Troup 127

7. Emin Pasha 128

8. William Mackinnon and George S. Mackenzie 128

8.1. William Mackinnon 128

8.2. George S. Mackenzie 136

9. Edward Marston and other publishers 138

10. James B. Pond and the cases against Pewtress and Appleton 161

10.1. James B. Pond 161

10.2. Cases *Pewtress v. Stanley & Appleton* and *Appleton v. Stanley* 165

11. William Hoffman 167

12. Explorers 178

12.1. Verney Lovett Cameron 178

12.2. Sir Samuel Baker 178

12.3. James Augustus Grant 180

12.4. Harry Hamilton Johnston 182

12.5. May L. French Sheldon 184

12.6. Others 187

13. Edward Virnard 193

14. Leonard K. Wilson 196

15. Stanley and Uganda 198

16. Congratulations 199

16.1. Marriage (1890) 199

16.2. Election victory (1895) 200

16.3. Order of the Bath (1899) 201

17. Particular correspondence 203

18. Other letters sent by Stanley 205

19. Other letters sent to Stanley 211

20. Correspondence by other persons 259

MANUSCRIPTS 264

1. Dispatches 264

2. Books 264

3. Autobiography 265

4. Livingstoniana 268

5. Speeches and articles 269

MISCELLANEA 274

1. Miscellaneous 274

2. Accounts 285

3. Memorabilia, testimonials, curiosa 295

4. Photographs 304

4.1. Photo albums 304

4.2. Loose photographs 305

5. Scrapbooks and newspaper cuttings 316

5.1. Scrapbooks 316

5.2. Loose cuttings 318

5.3. Press articles 344

PART TWO : DOROTHY TENNANT 347

DIARIES 347

CORRESPONDENCE 352

MISCELLANEOUS 380

FAMILY OF DOROTHY TENNANT 383

1. Gertrude Tennant 383

2. Charles Coombe Tennant 384

3. Myers family 384

DENZIL M. STANLEY 385

P A R T T H R E E : Documents bought by the RMCA 387

Addendum 400

Index of persons 403

# *Foreword*

The Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) has always been very interested in archive material (letters, maps, reports) related to exploratory expeditions in Central Africa in general and to the journeys and commissions of Henry Morton Stanley (1841-1904) in particular. When on 10 May 1954 the museum commemorated the fiftieth anniversary of the death of Stanley with a solemn ceremony and an exhibition, it already owned 34 of the 77 items presented. At that time these were principally donations from institutions and private individuals. On the occasion of this celebration, then director Frans Olbrechts contacted Denzil M. Stanley, the stepson of the explorer. A deep friendship developed between them that resulted one month later in a large donation of approximately 300 pieces of memorabilia including some extremely valuable items.

After the death of Denzil M. Stanley in 1959, the contacts were continued, now between Richard M. Stanley, the stepson of Denzil, and Mr. Marcel Luwel, head of the history department of the museum. He was given free access to examine and study the archive of Henry Morton Stanley at Stanley's country estate "Furze Hill" in Pirbright, Surrey. In 1982, this continuing friendship and the lack of interest in England for the life and work of the explorer resulted in Richard declaring that he was prepared to sell to the Belgian state all the inherited paper testimony that was present at Furze Hill. At the proposal of governor R. Lamy, the Société Générale de Belgique and five subsidiaries were prepared to pay the requested amount. The only remaining problem concerned the export licence, but a solution to this was found. The Africa Museum in Tervuren was the logical place to store the collection. To this end the former curator's residence to the left of the museum was completely renovated and renamed the "Stanley Pavilion". Particular attention was paid to fire protection, including the installation of fireproof vaults. The building was inaugurated on 24 February 1987 and since then the inherited archives of Henry Morton Stanley have been safely housed here.

It was initially assumed that all of the archive items were transferred from Furze Hill to Belgium in 1982. However, in 2000 Christie's contacted the museum to say that the family - Richard Stanley had died in the meantime – had found 4 more boxes with miscellaneous archive material. After inspecting the items, it appeared that they complemented those purchased previously. This time it was the King Baudouin Foundation that provided the required resources and purchased this second part of the archive. It is referred to below as the Stanley Papers Part II.

On 24 November 2002, Christie's put up the entire contents of Furze Hill for auction. Interesting photo albums and other documents again surfaced, but the high prices being asked meant that only one lot could be purchased, the so-called "Belgian honours" (Stanley Papers Part III). Exactly one year later, a few items that had found no buyer the year before were put up for auction. We were able to acquire three lots (Stanley Papers Part IV). The purchase of these was also made possible by the support of the King Baudouin Foundation.

*

*  *

The Stanley Archives located in the RMCA in Tervuren thus consists of three parts: the part that was obtained in 1982 by the Société Générale de Belgique (Stanley Papers I), the parts that were purchased via Christie's in 2001-2003 by the King Baudouin Foundation (Stanley Papers II-III-IV) and the separate items that were acquired at auctions or presented to the museum during the course of the past half century.

The most valuable and extensive part is the Stanley Papers I collection. After its purchase in 1982 by the Société Générale de Belgique S.A., an agreement was reached on 19 February 1987 whereby it was transferred to the RMCA and housed in the "Stanley Pavilion." In an agreement of 24 January 2003, the entire archives were transferred to the King Baudouin Foundation.

A study and inventory of the entire Stanley Archives has been underway for a number of years. In 1990-91, a combination of temporary forces gave the project an initial impulse, with a view toward an exhibition and associated book titled *H. M. Stanley. Explorateur au service du Roi* (1991). Afterwards, Dr. Jan Goris dedicated himself to the description and identification of the archive material. In 1999, he was succeeded by Maurits Wynants. After the purchase in September 2000 of the Stanley Papers Part II, the King Baudouin Foundation placed the historian Peter Daerden at the disposal of the museum for a period of two years in order to bring the inventorying activities to a proper conclusion.

*
*  *

The many manipulations of the totality of the archives by the heirs and the fact that it was divided into parts (see parts I and II) meant that its content, especially the letters, was very cluttered. Thus it was necessary to come up with a new system of ordering that made use of an acceptable classification system and that promoted a high level of accessibility for the researcher. This has been done, while preserving the broad outlines of the original classification. Apart from only a few items, the entirety of the archive is in reasonable to very good condition. With a view toward future preservation, all separate records (all letters and all separate photos) were stored in acid-proof folders.

*
*  *

We would first of all like to thank the King Baudouin Foundation in the person of Mr. Dominique Allard. He was not only behind the initiatives for the purchases made in 2000, 2002 and 2003, but he also provided the continuous financial and moral stimuli necessary to complete the inventory work. We are also grateful to Mr. Philippe Marechal for the infinite confidence he placed in us and for his unceasing support. We found Mr. Guido Gryseels an enthusiastic source of inspiration from the beginning of his directorship. He was immediately able to assess the full, i.e. international, value of the Stanley Archive. Also included in our gratitude are Dr. Jan Goris, who was responsible for a large part of the task of making an inventory of the Stanley Papers Part I, and all Stanley-Pavilion personnel, whose assistance was sometimes called upon at various times. A special note of gratitude goes to Mr. Gustaaf Janssens, archivist at the Royal Palace, for his support, to

Mrs. Anne De Breuck, project officer for the King Baudouin Foundation, for her supporting administrative role, and to the members of the “Stanley Scientific Committee” that was established on the occasion of the purchases by the King Baudouin Foundation, for their patronage.

Peter Daerden
Maurits Wynants

# *List of abbreviations*

*A.I.A. = Association Internationale Africaine*
*C.É.H.C. = Comité d'Études du Haut-Congo*
*A.I.C. = Association Internationale du Congo*
*A.I.H.C. = Association Internationale du Haut-Congo*

EPRE = Emin Pasha Relief Expedition

IBEAC = Imperial British East Africa Company

# PART ONE : HENRY MORTON STANLEY

## JOURNALS AND DIARIES

### 1. EARLY TRAVELS, 1867-70

1. *NOTEBOOK* "*1866 to 1870 Notes*" (1866-1871), pocket cash-book, black cloth, ink, some entries in pencil, 30 pp., some erasures, a few pages partly excised, 8vo

   Autobiographical notes detailing Stanley's movements from Colorado to St. Louis and New York, his abortive expedition to Turkey in 1866, his coverage of the Hancock campaign, later trips to Europe and Suez; also containing accounts with Selim Heshmesh and John Smith

2. *JOURNAL* "*1868 Journal*" (1868-1870), marbled paper sides, ink, 123 pp., two excised, notably 18-22 October 1868, 4to (22,6 x 17,8)

   Beginning with a summary of 1867 and Stanley's activities in the American West as a newspaper correspondent (3 pp.), and continuing with a journal from January 1st 1868 (Liverpool) till March 16th 1870 (Odessa) containing a full account of the Abyssinian war and the siege of Magdala, his several stays in Egypt, personal accounts of his relation with Virginia Ambella, the Cretan rebellion, the Spanish revolution, etc.

3. *POCKET NOTEBOOK* (22 October 1868 - March/April 1870), green leather, pencil and ink, 129 pp., a few excised, some partly, two loose leaves, oblong 8vo

   All kinds of entries concerning Stanley's voyage to Russia, his second sojourn in Spain, the opening of the Suez Canal, etc. (some apparently early drafts for despatches to the *New York Herald*); also book lists, itineraries, expenses, addresses, etc., and 7 pp. of pencilled sketches

4. *JOURNAL* in *Lett's Diary N° 8. 1869* (1869), green cloth, ink, 90 pp., some in pencil, a few partly or wholly excised, 8vo (19,5 x 12)

   Diary containing details of Stanley's roving *Herald* commission to Suez, Alexandria, Cairo and Spain, partly a commonplace-book with notes, aphorisms, reflections and many poems taken from anthologies and stuck at different dates

5. *JOURNAL* in *Lett's Diary N° 10. 1870* (1870), green cloth, ink and pencil, 75 pp., some excised, one entry (13 March) inked out, 8vo (19,5 x 12)

   Stanley's travels through Russia, Persia, his stay at Bombay and the crossing from Bombay to Zanzibar. List with names of people he met during these travels

6. *LETTER BOOK* (1870), containing sponge paper copies of nine despatches to the *New York Herald*, some signed, most headed "Persia", 355 pp., numbered 107-443, 19 pp. defective, some text illegible, folio

## 2. THE SEARCH FOR LIVINGSTONE, 1871-2

7. *JOURNAL* in *Lett's Diary N° 8. 1871* (1871), green cloth, ink and pencil, 160 pp., some excised (11-12 November: the meeting with Livingstone), 8vo (19,5 x 12)

   Opening page: "Henry M. Stanley. Travelling Correspondent of the *New York Herald*. 1871. This book was purchased in Bombay. Store of Thacker Vining & Co. It is intended to contain as much information respecting myself as may be condensed to the limits of the pages within". Contains the preparation of the expedition on the isle of Zanzibar, Stanley's voyage to Ujiji, the Mirambo war, his stay with Livingstone, their expedition on Lake Tanganyika to find the mouth of the Ruzizi etc.; pencilled portrait of Livingstone on November 16; also list of accounts with the *New York Herald*, 1 October - 31 December 1870, and surveys of the covered distances

8. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (16-29 November 1871), red leather, pencil, some text and two maps inked in, 140 pp., oblong 8vo (15,5 x 9)

   Contains notes on the expedition of Stanley and Livingstone on Lake Tanganyika (the first two weeks), extensive notes on Livingstone's character and habits, his former expeditions into Africa, his preoccupations with the source of the Nile, notes on East African tribes and trade, list of supplies, etc.; including pencilled maps of Lake Tanganyika, landscapes, boat people and warriors

9. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (Ujiji, 27 December 1871 - Unyanyembe, 18 February 1872), red leather, partly disbound, pencil, 135 pp., oblong 8vo (15 x 9)

   Continued notes on the expedition on Lake Tanganyika, the way back eastwards, from Ujiji to Unyanyembe, further notes and observations on Livingstone and his future plans, lists of stores, porters, accounts, place names, etc.; including pencilled maps, a sketch of Stanley and Livingstone by their tent, some figures in Livingstone's hand

10. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (Unyanyembe, 13 March 1872 - Kisemo, 30 April 1872), black leather, pencil, 129 pp., oblong 8vo (15 x 9)

    Continued notes on Stanley's departure from Livingstone and his way back to the East Coast, a draft of a letter sent to the doctor one day after the parting (14 March 1872), a list of items to send to Livingstone, descriptions of tribes, birth and burial customs, of characters and landscapes; including pencilled sketches and a pencilled map of the Rudewa and its tributaries

11. *JOURNAL* (10 November 1871 - Unyanyembe, 14 March 1872), marbled paper sides, ink, 212 pp., some pages at the end of the book excised, 4to (22 x 17,5)

    Detailed daily account of Stanley's sojourn with Livingstone, their expedition on Lake Tanganyika and their voyage to Unyanyembe, including a text of Stanley's parting letter to Livingstone (20 March 1872)

12. *JOURNAL* (Zanzibar, 15 May 1872 - New York, 22 November 1872), marbled paper sides, ink, 95 pp., 4to (22,5 x 17,5)

Stanley's preparations in Zanzibar for the 'Young Livingstone's Relief Expedition' and his way back to England; accounts of his relation with John Kirk, the British consul in Zanzibar, and with Oswell Livingstone, the son of David Livingstone, in Zanzibar and the Seychelles; Stanley's equivocal welcome in London, long accounts of his address to the British Association in Brighton, his reception by Queen Victoria, etc.; loose press cutting inserted (April 1882) about Stanley's family; also a letter (draft?) from HMS to Rev. Horace Waller, [July 1872], informing him "that I bring Livingstone's letters to London"

13. *Part of a JOURNAL* (Madrid, 15-16 May 1873), about a dinner with Austen Henry Layard, three leaves of a Lett's diary, ink, 3 written pp., 8vo

## 3. THE ANGLO-AMERICAN EXPEDITION, 1874-7

### 3.1. Journals and diaries

14. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* in *Lett's Diary n° 8. 1874* (9 March 1874 - 10 March 1875), green cloth, some water damage, ink, some pages in pencil, 185 pp., 8vo

Records of Stanley's courtship of Alice Pike (May 1874), his interview with James Gordon Bennett (8 July 1874), his arrival in Zanzibar, preparations for the Congo expedition, his exploratory survey of the Rufiji River and the daily notes of the Anglo-American expedition from 17 November 1874 till 10 March 1875. Also records of his itinerary and mileage, terrain, difficulties, illnesses, forfeits, accounts, etc.; including pencilled maps of the Rufiji and the Kikunia rivers

15. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (15 August 1875 - 1 March 1876), paper sides, pencil and ink, some leaves excised, two loose memos, 237 pp., oblong 8vo

Daily notes on the Anglo-American expedition from 15 August 1875 till 1 March 1876, containing Stanley's relations with the Ugandan King Mtesa, extensive passages on the slave trade, Ugandan history, politics, economy, medicine, social life: "A bit of History of Uganda" (25 pp.), "On a Journey into Africa" (8 pp.), "A Peasant of Uganda" (2 pp.), "An African Forest" (2 pp.), etc.; also a vocabulary of "Kiganda" and "Kijiji" words, a "List of Goods to be conveyed from Dumo to the Albert Nyanza" and a "Money Acct of Soldiers of Expedition" (76 pp.; 152 names); including pencilled maps (Lake Victoria) and drawings of landscapes and canoes

16. *JOURNAL* in *Lett's Perpetual Diary* (1-2 January 1873; 12 November 1874 - 11 September 1876), labelled "Journal 1874.75.76", black cloth, ink, 400 pp., many, folio

Mainly transcriptions from the two foregoing journals. See on 11 May 1875: "Began to copy into this diary my notes yesterday"; including pencilled maps ('Kaguru' and 'Usukuma', LakeVictoria) and drawings: "Bridge Island", "Perspective view of King Mtesa's Council Chamber" and ethnographical details of "Ukerewe"

17. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (2 March - 12 August 1876), paper sides, back board lacking, pencil and ink, 275 pp., oblong 8vo

Stanley's voyage to Ujiji and on Lake Tanganyika. Daily notes concerning geography and geology (many calculations), the slave trade, desertions and thefts, characters of the chiefs Rumanika, Mtesa, Mirambo and others, drafts for despatches, etc.; also some lists ("People who have had food for one month", "Goods at Ujiji") and covered distances; including pencilled maps and landscapes (Akagera River, Lake Windermere, Lake Tanganyika, Lukuga River, etc.)

18. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* labelled "*Aug 21d 1876*" (21 August 1876 - 3 March 1877), paper sides, spine partly detached, pencil and ink, 265 pp., oblong 8vo

Stanley's voyage from Ujiji along the Lualaba and the Congo River to 'Chumbiri', his meeting with Tippu Tip, their agreement, notes concerning trade in Africa, geographical calculations, drafts ("An African Village"), etc.; also "List of Soldiers of Anglo-American Expedition on setting out from Ujiji August 1/76", "Men to carry loads", vocabulary ("Kiyanzi Words"), a draft poem and numerous pencilled maps of the Lukuga, the Manyema, the Lualaba and the Congo Rivers, also many drawings of hair styles, huts and objects

19. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* labelled "*March 4th 1877*" (4 March - 10 August 1877), paper sides, pencil, 250 pp., some leaves excised, oblong 8vo

Last part of Stanley's voyage along the Congo River, from 'Chumbiri' to Boma; with lists of "People who carry ivory", accounts of 96 men's pay, "List of men, June 27th 1877"; glossaries of native words and drafts for despatches; also numerous pencilled maps of the Congo River, drawings of landscapes and designs for a (western) house

20. *POCKET NOTEBOOK* (November - December 1877), green leather, pencil, 122 pp., a few excised, small oblong 8vo

Notes and drafts, undated but apparently a random record of sensations, recollections and ideas written at the conclusion of the Anglo-American expedition; also pencilled sketches of the Congo River (Kalulu Falls), of canoes, etc.

21. *MUSTER AND PAY ROLL* (November 1874 - [1877]), notebook, marbled wrapper, ink, 21 pp., two loose leaves, 4to

Detailed muster roll of payments and penalties of 166 men, including lists of deaths, of deserters and of men honourably discharged en route. Loose leaves: a list of wages and a list "Contents of the case marked Bennett"

### 3.2. Surveying notebooks

22. *SURVEYING CALCULATIONS* and miscellaneous notes in *Lett's Diary 1874* (5 December 1874 - 28 July 1877), green cloth, spine detached, ink and pencil, 170 pp., some excised, folio

Including pencilled maps of the coastline of Lake Tanganyika

23. *SURVEYING CALCULATIONS* (8 December 1874 - 19 November 1875), with calculations for latitude and longitude, marbled boards, ink, corrections in pencil, 100 pp., 4to

24. *SURVEYING CALCULATIONS* (12 December 1874 - 28 July 1877), contains calculations for latitude and longitude, marbled boards, ink, 179 pp., one loose leaf, 4to

25. *SURVEYING CALCULATIONS* (7 March 1875 - 10 July 1877; 1879), with calculations for latitude and longitude, black leather, ink, 92 pp., oblong 4to

26. *SURVEYING CALCULATIONS* (31 October 1875 - 3 January 1877), contains calculations for latitude and longitude, marbled boards, ink, some calculations in pencil, 158 pp., 4to

### 3.3. Copy-books

27. *COPY BOOK*, May - June 1874, 46 pp., incomplete, 8vo

    Copy-letters from HMS, written at the Langham Hotel, London, to Robert Rae, Sec. National Temperance League (2), Joseph J. Green (1), J. Housden (1), Jeffrey, Major College Oxford (1), Lieut. Cecil Murphy, Royal Artillery, Aden (1), Joseph Wiggins (1), Nick Nelson (1), "my dear Larrie" (1), Virginia Ambella (1), John Spencer Longden (1), Alice Pike (2), J. R. Partridge (1), Rev. John Conder (1), George Albert Henty (1), Anthony Bannister Swinburne (1), Jasper Smith, U.S. Consul Funchal (1), Arthur Laing (1), Agnes Livingstone (1), Richard R. Holmes, Librarian to Her Majesty (1), Messrs. Chapman & Hall (1), William Blackwood & Son, Publishers (1), Smith & Elder (1), Edward Marston (1), Miss Heilbron (1) and John Messenger (1)

28. *COPYING BOOK* "*no. 3*", marbled wrapper, October - December 1874, 49 pp., 4to

    Copy-letters from HMS to Edward Levy (2) and Alice Pike (1). Also despatches to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, [23-10-1874] and 15-11-1874 ("All about Zanzibar")

29. *COPYING BOOK* "*no. 4*", marbled wrapper, November 1874 - March 1875, 87 pp., 4to

    Copy-letters from HMS to Edward Levy (1, also 1 letter continued from no.3), Alice Pike (2, also 1 letter continued from no.3). Also dispatches to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, 12-11-1874 and [13]-12-1874 ("A rapid March!")

30. *COPYING BOOK* "*no. 5*", marbled wrapper, May 1875, 23 pp., 4to

    Dispatch to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, 15-05-1875; also a letter to Alice Pike (misdated 1874)

31. *COPYING BOOK* "*no. 6*", marbled wrapper, September - October 1875, 26 pp., incomplete, 4to

Copy-letters by HMS to Roswell Smith (1), Edward Marston (1), Emilia Jane Webb (1), Agnes Livingstone (1) and James J. O'Kelly (1)

32. *COPYING BOOK* "*no. 7*", marbled wrapper, May - June 1876, 87 pp., 4to

Dispatches to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, 01-06-1876 ("The Source of the Slave Trade"), 29-05-1876 ("The Great Geographical Problem") and 07-08-1876 ("The Solution of the Problem of the Tanganika"). Also copy-letters from HMS to Edward Levy (1) and Alice Pike (1)

33. *COPYING BOOK* "*no. 8*", marbled wrapper, August 1876, 53 pp., 4to

Dispatches to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, 07-08-1876 (continued from no. 7), 08-08-1876 ("Discovery of the Alexandra Nyanza and Alexandra Nile") and 13-08-1876. Also copy-letters from HMS to Edward Levy (1) and Alice Pike (1)

## 4. THE CONGO FREE STATE, 1878-85

### 4.1. Journals

34. *JOURNAL* "*Vol. 1. Congo. 1878-82*" (January 1879 - September 1882), red morocco, ink, 502 pp., large 4to ([1])

35. *JOURNAL* "*Vol. 2. Congo 1882-84*" (September 1882 - December 1884), red morocco, ink, 494 pp., large 4to

36. *JOURNAL* "*Vol. 3. Congo. 1885-1*" (January 1885 - March 1898), red morocco, ink, 179 pp., large 4to

Including notes regarding the Berlin Conference, the EPRE, Cecil Rhodes, the Stokes/Lothaire affair, Captain Salusbury

37. *JOURNAL* "*Congo Statistics*" (1888-98), red morocco, ink, only 20 pp. text, with index, large 4to

Notes concerning "Congo Railway. Table of Advance in construction", "Reciepts (*sic*) of Congo Railway", "White Population of Congo State", "Shipping on Congo", "The Crossing of Africa" (1854-1896), notes on German East Africa, etc.

38. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (25 November 1879 - 12 May 1880), brown leather, pencil, 91 pp., one leaf detached, some excised, small oblong 8vo

Lists of stores, journal entries, lists of birds, and a few pencilled maps and calculations

[1] First of a series of four "Congo" journals containing a voluminous narrative of Stanley's service for King Leopold II from 1879 to 1898. Journal entries interspersed with transcripts of agreements, documents and many letters between Stanley, Colonel Strauch, Comte de Borchgrave, Leopold II, etc., and comments on them; also verbatim records of conversations and meetings. The whole of it written in the form of a current journal, but apparently compiled later (c. 1897-1898). See also 35 and 36.

39. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (14 December 1882 - March 1883), brown leather, pencil, 59 pp., one leaf detached, some excised, small oblong 8vo

All kinds of notes on stores, loads, altitudes, etc., including a few journal entries, a draft on "The Want of Art in African Scenes", a character assessment of Count de Brazza and a few sketches

40. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (24 March - 17 July 1883), black cloth, ink and pencil, 140 pp., oblong 8vo

Lists of stores, capacities of steamers and boats on the Upper Congo, itineraries, etc., 39 pp. of stencilled maps

41. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (23 August - 21 November 1883), blue leather, pencil, 120 pp., small oblong 8vo

Daily entries and notes, surveying calculations, including 70 pp. of pencilled maps, sketch of a boat

### 4.2. Letter-books

42. *LETTER BOOK* containing sponge paper copies of letters by HMS, July 1879 - January 1881, largely in Stanley's handwriting, quarter green morocco, c. 410 pp., some torn out, 4to

Copy-letters from HMS to Col. Strauch (34), Edward Marston (4), Augustus Sparhawk (4), Edward King (1), Elder, Dempster & Co. (1), Andries de Bloeme (3), Hanken? (1), Gen. Sanford (1), William H. Hathorne (2), J. W. Watson (1), Smith, Payne & Smiths (4), Robert S. Newton (1), Dr. Hermann Knoblauch (1), John Kirkbright (2), Blandy Bros. (1), Jane Deanes (1), Anton Greshoff (1), Louis Valcke (1) and S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington (1)

43. *LETTER BOOK* "*Letters July 1879 to May 1880*", secretarial transcripts of letters by HMS, corrected and revised in Stanley's handwriting, with list of possible titles and note by HMS in case of "these letters [should] ever be published", 187 pp., folio, *continued in 44, 45, 46 and 47, also an index of this volume in 47*

Copy-letters from HMS to Col. Strauch (20), Edward King (1), Elder, Dempster & Co. (1), Andries de Bloeme (3), Edward Marston (4), Hanken? (1), Gen. Sanford (1), Augustus Sparhawk (2), William H. Hathorne (1), J. W. Watson (1), Robert S. Newton (1), Dr. Hermann Knoblauch (1) and Smith, Payne & Smiths (1)

44. *LETTER BOOK* "*Letters May 1880 to September 1881*", secretarial transcripts of letters by HMS, corrected and revised in Stanley's handwriting, c. 232 pp., folio, *also an index of this volume in 47*

Copy-letters from HMS to Col. Strauch (22), John Kirkbright (2), Blandy Bros. (1), Smith, Payne & Smiths (3), Jane Deanes (1), Anton Greshoff (1), Augustus Sparhawk (4), Louis Valcke (1), Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington (2), Lieut.

Braconnier (2), Lieut. Harou (2) and Otto Lindner (1); also "Price List & Cost per piece [at Banana and at Manyanga]"

45. *LETTER BOOK* ([2]), labelled "*Letters September 1881 to February 1883*", secretarial transcripts of letters by HMS, corrected and revised in Stanley's handwriting, 232 pp., folio, *also index of this volume in 47*

Copy-letters from HMS to Col. Strauch (25), Augustus Sparhawk (4), Lieut. Harou (9), Lieut. Braconnier (3), Anthony Bannister Swinburne (2), Eugène Janssen (2), Otto Lindner (3), Oscar Roger (2), Lieut. Orban (1), Callewaert (1) and Leopold II (1)

46. *LETTER BOOK*, unlabelled, secretarial transcripts of letters by HMS to Leopold II (4) and Colonel Strauch (22), including a "Memorandum of what the Arabs seek to purchase from us for Ivory", March 1883 - February 1884, corrected and revised in Stanley's handwriting, 184 pp., folio, *also index of this volume in 47*

47. *LETTER BOOK* "*Letters March 1884 to June 1884 - Index*", secretarial transcripts of letters by HMS to Leopold II (4) and Colonel Strauch (22), corrected and revised in Stanley's handwriting, c. 141 pp., folio, *with 42 page index referring to this and preceding letter books*

48. *LETTER BOOK* containing typed transcripts of letters between HMS and officials of the *Comité* or members of the expedition, plus some other documents, November 1877 - September 1881, revised in ink by HMS, with autograph title page: "My Congo Letters which gives a true History of the Congo Enterprise up to 1884", c. 340 pp., 4to, roughly fastened

Copy-letters from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to Edwin Arnold (1); Baron Solvyns (1) and Baron Greindl (12) to HMS; HMS to Col. Strauch (36), Edward King (1), Gen. Sanford (1), William H. Hathorne (1), Robert S. Newton (1), Dr. Hermann Knoblauch (1), Andries de Bloeme (1), John Kirkbright (2), Augustus Sparhawk (3), Louis Valcke (1), Lieut. Braconnier (2), Lieut. Harou (2) and Otto Lindner (1); also an "Explanation" (7 pp. introduction draft in Stanley's autograph) and documents regarding Stanley's contract with the *C.É.H.C.*

49. *LETTER BOOK* containing typed transcripts of letters by HMS addressed to officials of the *Comité* or members of the expedition, September 1881 - April 1882, revised in ink by HMS, 122 pp., 4to, roughly fastened

Copy-letters from HMS to Col. Strauch (16), Augustus Sparhawk (4), Lieut. Harou (4), Anthony Bannister Swinburne (2), Lieut. Braconnier (1), Eugène Janssen (2), Oscar Roger (2), Otto Lindner (2), Lieut. Orban (1), Callewaert (1) and Leopold II (1)

50. *LETTER BOOK* containing typed transcripts of letters by HMS to Leopold II (2) and Colonel Strauch (5), March - April 1883, revised in ink by HMS, 44 pp., 4o, roughly fastened

[2] Album purchased by the RMCA (89.27). Enclosed note by Marcel Luwel, 31-08-1987.

51. *LETTER BOOK* containing typed transcripts of letters by HMS to Leopold II (1) and Colonel Strauch (12), April 1883 - January 1884, revised in ink by HMS, 96 pp., 4o, roughly fastened

52. *LETTER BOOK* containing typed transcripts of letters by HMS to Leopold II (2) and Colonel Strauch (8), January - June 1884, revised in ink by HMS, 64 pp., 4to, roughly fastened

53. *LETTER BOOK*, containing typed transcripts of letters from HMS to Governor Samuel Rowe (1) and Colonel Strauch (1), July - August 1879, also fragments of other letters, revised in ink by HMS, 33 pp., 4to, on loose sheets

54. *LETTER BOOK*, containing secretarial transcripts of two letters from HMS to Colonel Strauch, 6 February 1880, 19 pp., 4to, on loose sheets

## 5. THE EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION

### 5.1. Autograph journals

55. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (21 August - 11 November 1887), red leather, pencil, 115 pp., a few leaves half torn out, a few loose, oblong 8vo

Daily record of the starvation march of the Advance Column along the Aruwimi River

56. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* labelled "*from Nov 12. 1887 to April 7th 1888*" (12 November 1887 - 7 April 1888), red leather, pencil, 115 pp., a few leaves half torn out, others detached, some excised, oblong 8vo

Journal of the Advance Column, continued; including 15 rough pencilled maps of the Ituri River and a few sketches

57. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (8 April - 8 July 1888), red leather, pencil, 115 pp., a few leaves half torn out, others detached, some excised, many lightly scored through, oblong 8vo

Journal of the Advance Column, continued, including an account of Stanley's rendezvous with Emin Pasha and long entries recording their subsequent conversations; containing also muster rolls and lists, itineraries and 10 rough pencilled maps and sketches

58. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* labelled "*Officers Field Notes and Sketch Book*" (8 April - September 1888), black leather, ink, 180 pp., back cover detached, oblong 8vo

Journal of the Advance Column, revised and expanded from the former notebook, and continued from June till September 1888. Containing accounts of Stanley's return march to the Rear Column and his efforts to piece together their history, including a draft headed "Barttelot and Jamieson [Jameson]" and other character analyses, also a few rough maps and sketches

59. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (9 July 1888 - 7 January 1889), black leather, disbound, some leaves excised, back cover lacking, pencil, some in ink, 170 pp., oblong 8vo

Journal of the EPRE, continued, containing the daily notes of Stanley's return march. Many lists of loads and itineraries, muster rolls, numerous rough pencilled maps and additional sketches in the text

60. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* labelled "*Officers Field Notes and Sketch Book*" (8 January - 22 June 1889), black leather, pencil and ink, 175 pp., oblong 8vo

Journal of the EPRE, continued, containing the first half of the march east to Zanzibar, including numerous transcripts of letters between HMS, Emin Pasha and Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson; also a draft essay "View from Kavalli", many muster rolls of Stanley's and Emin's followers, lists of loads, a few rough pencilled maps of the Ruwenzori, Lake Victoria, etc., and additional sketches in the text

61. *FIELD NOTEBOOK* (16 September - 4 October 1889), black cloth, pencil, 80 pp., some leaves loose, many excised, oblong 8vo

Journal of the EPRE, continued, containing notes and drafts of the latter part of Stanley's march to Zanzibar, including a few drafts, Stanley's transcript of Jameson's journal (16 June - 31 December 1887), lists of porters and stores, itineraries and two later drafts of his message to 'Kaiser Wilhelm'

62. *SURVEYING NOTEBOOK* "*Solar Observations & Notes taken on the Emin Pasha Relief Journey 1887-88*" (26 April 1887 - 9 December 1888), black cloth, ink, 96 pp., 4to

Surveying calculations (68 pp.), altitudes (6 pp.), distances, "Duration of journeys", "Rains in 1887-88" (22 pp.), including some printed leaves describing e.g. a hypsometer and the aneroid barometer

63. *SURVEYING NOTEBOOK* (8 December 1888 - 25 October 1889), 4to, black cloth, worn, pencil and ink, 165 pp.

Calculations, including 9 pp. of comparative African vocabulary, "Ruwenzori 1st sketch view from Kavalli", and sketches for tents; also a quire of *Through the Dark Continent* (Comparative Table of African Languages)

64. "*PERSONAL JOURNAL of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition*" (December 1886 - 9 April 1890), half calf, ink, two volumes A and B, 1270 pp., 4to

Stanley's narrative of the expedition from his return in England (24 December 1886) till the end of his sojourn in Cairo (9 April 1890), including also a "Summary of the Sequel" dated 1892-1893 (11 pp.), "Concluding remarks" (28 pp.) and "The Death Roll of the principal persons mentioned in this Journal" (1p.); with maps and landscape sketches. Based on Stanley's field notebooks, but containing a much fuller account of events. Date of composition is unclear. Extensive alphabetical index in each volume

65. *POCKET NOTEBOOK* in *Collin's Pocket Diary 1894* (1894), 16mo, black leather, ink and pencil, 30 pp., one leaf detached, some excised

Drafts assessing the officers Edmund M. Barttelot (4 pp.), Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson (2 pp.), William Bonny (3 pp.), William G. Stairs (4 pp.), together with a few miscellaneous notes and records of Stanley's weight (May 1896 - 13 February 1897)

## 5.2. Letter book

66. *LETTER BOOK*, containing sponge paper copies, correspondence on the eve of the EPRE, 1886-1887, mostly letters or telegrams sent by HMS and Sir Francis de Winton (Acting Secretary of the EPRE), numbered 1-174 (incomplete), 4to

Copy-letters/telegrams from Sir Francis de Winton to John Pender (1), George S. Mackenzie (5), Messrs. Kynoch & Sons (1), Messrs. Forrest & Son (1), Comte Paul de Borchgrave (2), William Mackinnon (3), William Bonny (1), Sir John Kirk (1), William Burdett-Coutts (1), Messrs. Gray, Dawes & Co. (3), Robert Arthington (2), Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson (1), Robert H. Nelson (1), manager Pacific Steamship Navigation Co. (1), Sec. of the Army and Navy Cooperative Society (1), Bywater, Tanqueray & Co. (1), Thomson (1), John Walker (1), Rowland Ward & Co. (1), Dr. Leslie (1), some addressees unknown, also "Memorandum by Sir Francis de Winton"; HMS to William G. Stairs (3), Edmund M. Barttelot (2), Sir Baker Russell (1), Baroness-Burdett-Coutts (2), Pearce Morrison (1), chamberlain of the City of London (1), Phil Robinson (1), Eric Barrington (1), William Mackinnon (12), John R. Troup (1), George S. Mackenzie (1), Sir Julian Pauncefote (1), General Hutchinson (1), J. W. Watson (1), Robert Arthington (1), Gray, Dawes & Co. (1), Robert H. Nelson (1), Hume Purdie (1), Messrs. Watson Bros. (1), Forest & Sons (1), Comte Paul de Borchgrave (2), Council Administring Congo Free State (1), some addressees illegible; also George S. Mackenzie to William Mackinnon (1), John Pender to HMS (1), extract from a letter to HMS from George S. Mackenzie, "List of goods (…) for shipment to Congo", "Instructions for Major Barttelot", "Instructions for Mr. [John R.] Troup and Mr. Ingham", note by James Augustus Grant, "Last instructions"

## 5.3. Journals of Stanley's officers

67. *JOURNAL* ("*Log*") of the Rear Column (11 June - 20 August 1888), ink and pencil, 37 pp., folio

Written by Major Edmund M. Barttelot, continued by James S. Jameson and William Bonny; daily entries

68. *JOURNAL* labelled "*Copy of Log of Rear-Column. Yambuya to Banalya 1888*" (11 June - 20 August 1888), black leather, ink, 38 pp., many leaves excised, 8vo

Written by Major Edmund M. Barttelot, continued by James S. Jameson and William Bonny, transcript in Stanley's hand. Daily entries, including copies of letters, e.g. Stanley's letter of instruction to Barttelot (24 June 1887), lists of stores, a muster roll

69. WILLIAM BONNY, *Autograph Journal of the Rear Column* (3 January 1887 - 31 May 1888) ([3]), brown calf, ink, 300 pp., oblong 8vo

Detailed daily journal by William Bonny of the formation and early months of the Column and the misfortunes and mismanagement of the camp at Banalya; including a few sketches of scarifications

70. WILLIAM BONNY, *Autograph Journal of the Rear Column* (14 June - 16 September 1888), brown calf, partly disbound, pencil, some in ink, 110 pp., some leaves excised, oblong 8vo

William Bonny's journal of the Rear Column, continued, containing accounts of Barttelot's murder (19 July 1888) and Stanley's return to the camp at Banalya (17 August 1888). Lists of stores, musters of men dead, defected or sick, a few sketches

71. WILLIAM BONNY, *Autograph Journal of the Rear Column* (7 September 1888 - 8 April 1889), brown calf, partly disbound, pencil, one page in ink, two pages badly smudged and partly illegible, 170 pp., a few leaves excised, oblong 8vo

William Bonny's journal of the Rear Column, continued, containing an account of the last days on the Congo and the beginning of the march with Emin Pasha to the coast, lists of stores, a few sketches, plans of the starvation camp. Three pages written by Stanley and signed by him (*Your friend Henry M. Stanley*) containing instructions (*Starvation Camp in Forest. Dec. 15th 1888. Observe these notes carefully*)

72. WILLIAM BONNY, *Autograph Journal of the Rear Column* (9 April 1889 - 26 February 1890), in *Traveller's Medical Guide. H.M. Stanley*, red morocco, pencil, 224 pp., many leaves detached, some excised, 8vo

William Bonny's autograph journal of the Rear Column, continued, containing daily notes on the march from Kavalli to Zanzibar, also many personal reports, e.g. on the behaviour of followers, list of loads, etc. Many sketches of implements, weapons, musical instruments, landscapes, etc.

## 6. MISCELLANEOUS AND LATER JOURNALS

73. *JOURNAL* (1841-1879), red half calf, ink, 165 pp., some erasures, one leaf detached, folio

Composite journal in a chronicle style of some periods of Stanley's life, roughly speaking: 28 January 1841 - July 1857, 8 February 1861 - 13 November 1874 and 9 August 1877 - 15 August 1879; brief preliminary notes in Swahili (2 pp.) on Stanley's early life from his birth. Entries apparently transcribed at a later date (1893?) from earlier journals now lost

[3] About the purchase of Bonny's journals, see Stanley's correspondence with Arthur L. Rayner (nr. 1313).

74. *ACCOUNT BOOK* (1868-1879), black leather, ink, 165 pp., 8vo

Highly detailed records of Stanley's accounts from 29 January 1868 (Abyssinian expedition) till 8 June 1879 ("Expedition to Upper Congo"); accompanied by a copy (or the original) of the accounts and a muster roll of the Livingstone Expedition, transcribed in the account book

75. *ACCOUNT BOOK* in *Blackwood's Diary 1884* (27 August - 31 December 1884), maroon cloth, ink, 28 pp., most of them excised, some detached, 8vo

Accounts and a few journal entries, including an offer by James Gordon Bennett to go to Khartoum which HMS declined (30 August)

76. *LETTER BOOK* containing sponge paper copies of letters by HMS, dealing with both the founding of the Congo State and the EPRE, August 1884 - August 1888, c. 190 pp., 4to

Copy-letters from HMS to Antoine Galezot (2), Smith, Payne & Smiths (3), Leopold II (1), Col. Sir Francis de Winton (4), Col. Strauch (2), Edward Virnard (1), "Re Railway Surveyors for Tropical Country" (1), Anton Greshoff (1), [illegible] (1), Count Paul de Borchgrave (4), James Francis Hutton (2), "Re Congo Steamers" (1), William Mackinnon (7), E. M. Mackenzie (1), Commander S.S. *Serpa Pinto* (1), J. de la Fontaine (1), A. Billington (1), John Rose Troup (2), C. E. Ingham (1), Charles Liebrechts (1), William G. Stairs (1) and the Chairman of the Emin Pasha Relief Committee (1); also despatches dated 09-03 and 31-05-1888

77. *ADDRESS BOOK* (c. 1885-1890), pocket notebook, 16mo, green leather, ink and pencil, 23 pp.

Containing among others addresses of William Hoffman, William Mackinnon, Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Dorothy Tennant, Greenleaf Webb Appleton, also a few memoranda

78. *JOURNAL* in a pocket diary *Agenda pour 1886* (1886), 16mo, black cloth, disbound, ink, a few notes in pencil, 40 pp.

Journal of a tourist journey to France and Italy, 20 March - 5 May 1886; first page (about John Owen) written in Swahili

79. *JOURNAL* in *Lett's Diary N° 3. 1886* (18 June - 27 September 1886), green cloth, ink, 20 pp., first half of the diary excised, two leaves detached, 4to

Containing a record of Stanley's social engagements, including a note of his first proposal to Dorothy Tennant (14 August)

80. *LETTER BOOK*, containing sponge paper copies of letters by HMS, May 1886 - January 1887, 110 pp., on loose sheets, 4to

Copy-letters from HMS to Gen. Henry S. Sanford (2), Dr. Carl Peters (1), Anton Greshoff (2), Sec. of the Royal Geographical Society (1), O. L. Stephen (1), James Bryce (2), Major Vetch (1), Edward King (1), James Francis Hutton (4), William Mackinnon (2), Anthony Bannister Swinburne (2), Dorothy Tennant (1), Whigh? (1),

G. H. Leane (1), D. E. Davenport (1), John Baker (1), "Miss E.E.C. and Miss S.C. and Mr. & Mrs. M. with Miss J. included" (1), Baroness von Donop (1), E. C. Stead (1), "Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress" (1), Henrietta Stannard (1), John Dixon (1), Henry S. Wellcome (1), Mrs. Harford (1), Mary Amelia Stone (1), Hannah Liebert (1) Count Paul de Borchgrave (2), Herbert Ward (1), Gertrude Sanford (1), Charles Duval (1), Major James B. Pond (2), Greenleaf Webb Appleton (2), George Lund (1), Edward Marston (1), Thomas W. Knox (2), Mrs. Swinburne (1), Emma Fellowes Taylor (1), [illegible] (1), Dr. Alexander Mackay (1), Baroness Burdett-Coutts (1), Leopold II (2), Sir Reginald Hanson (2), Smith, Payne & Smiths (1), Lord Wolseley (1) and Messrs. Taylor, Hoare, Taylor & Box (1)

81. *JOURNAL* (12 July 1890 - 19 December 1901), black half morocco, ink, 480 pp., several pages heavily cancelled by Dorothy Tennant, 4to

Closely written and extensive account of Stanley's life from his marriage on (12 July 1890) till the death of Major General Sir Francis de Winton (19 December 1901). Contains also lists of receipts from lecture tours, newspaper clippings, etc., the whole apparently transcribed by Stanley at a later date from earlier notebooks now lost

82. *NOTES AND DRAFTS* (c. 1891), black leather, ink and pencil, 160 pp., oblong 8vo

Miscellaneous autobiographical drafts, particularly for the first chapter of the *Autobiography*, also drafts concerning the EPRE, Edmund M. Barttelot and other officers, religion, African legends, newspapers, European life, etc.; with some sketches of tents and bridges; also a few entries by Dorothy Tennant

83. *NOTES AND DRAFTS* (c. 1892), brown leather, ink, 65 pp., oblong 8vo

Notes and drafts for Stanley's *Autobiography*, including draft prefaces, drafts concerning Emin Pasha, Edmund M. Barttelot, religion, etc., a draft of a speech about his first three expeditions and Stanley's view of "the white men while at work in Africa" (39 pp.) and 3 pp. journal entries of a trip to Scotland (August 1892)

84. *POCKET NOTEBOOK* (1892), black leather, ink and pencil, 34 pp., some excised, oblong 8vo

Notes and drafts for Stanley's *Autobiography*, mainly about his youth and his adventures in the American civil war; with a few sketches

85. *LETTER BOOK* containing sponge paper copies of letters by HMS, September 1891 - March 1893, 42 pp., on loose sheets, 4to

Copy-letters from HMS to Alexander Low Bruce (2), W. A. Daw & Co. (2), Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin (1), James B. Pond (1), Walter Trower (2), Thomas H. Parke (1), [?] (1), Friedrich-Arnold Schumacher (1), Rev. [?] (1), Leopold II (1), Cecil Rhodes (1), Beauchamp (1) and Comte Paul de Borchgrave (1)

86. *JOURNAL of H.M. Stanley's first days in the House of Commons* (12 - 23 August 1895), sheets torn from a notebook and stapled into 5 gatherings, ink, 56 pp., 8vo

Daily notes containing an account of Stanley's first reactions to Parliament and its members, headed "14th Parliamentary Diary", some annotated in pencil by Dorothy Tennant (an edited version of this journal appeared in Stanley's *Autobiography*)

87. *POCKET NOTEBOOK* labeled "*Notes Emin Expedition*", ink, 19 pp., some torn out, 8vo

Containing various autobiographical notes relating to Stanley's stay in Spain (1869), Edward King, Civil War veterans, education, Christos Evangelides, his boyhood, William G. Stairs and Edmund M. Barttelot, James Gordon Bennett, Emin and Dr. Robert Felkin

88. *JOURNAL* of Stanley's 1895 American journey (4 September - 20 November 1895), red leather, pencil, 40 pp., many excised, one leaf detached, two leaves of addresses loosely inserted, small oblong 8vo

Containing topographical notes on New Orleans, about Stanley's family, his visits to cemeteries, observations on the indifference of people to him and the "general mediocrity" prevalent in America, etc.

# CORRESPONDENCE

## 1. RELATIVES

### 1.1. Family

89. Letter [in envelop with comment by Dorothy Tennant] from HMS to Thomas and Maria Morris, pleaing to his aunt and uncle to help find him work, Ffynnon Beuno, 02-06-1858

90. Letter from John Kendall to HMS, informing him of the death of his mother [Elizabeth Jones], Bodelwyddan, Saint Asaph, 23-03-1886

91. Letter from John Owen (Stanley's cousin) to HMS, asking him to use his influence for the vacant position of Assistant Superintendent on the railway at Swansea, London & North Western Railway, Shrewsbury, 15-09-1884

92. Letter from John Owen (Stanley's cousin) to HMS, mentioning newspaper clippings that show "how your private affairs and even to some extent those of an obscure individual like myself have been the subject of the prying curiosity of the press", Shrewsbury, 08-05-1886

93. Letter from John Owen (Stanley's cousin) to HMS, enclosing a receipt [not included] from R. J. [Robert Jones?] of having received £25, deploring that "he simply said that the money was fairly due to him", s.l., [May 1886]

94. Letter from Gerard B. Morris (Stanley's cousin) to HMS, "the desire of my heart for many years has been to see and speak to you who I remember so well in early life", Liverpool, 03-05-1890

95. Letter from John G. Howe (?) to HMS, enclosing a carte de visite photograph (9,3 x 6) of the late Mr. Williams, Birkenhead, 24-10-1890

96. Letters from Robert Jones Jr. (Stanley's half-brother) to HMS, about his illness, asking for assistance, 1891-1893

5 pieces

97. Letter from medical attendant Lloyd Davies to [?], concerning the state of health of Robert Jones Jr., Abergele, 29-03-1892

98. Letter from Catherine Morris (cousin of Stanley) to HMS, begging for assistance, Liverpool, 18-12-1892

99. Letter from Emma Annie Owen (widow of the late Moses Owen) to HMS, begging for assistance, Uttoxeter, 12-02-1894

100. Letter from Katie Jones (daughter of Catherine Jones) to HMS, congratulating him on his election victory, Glascoed, St. Asaph, 16-07-1895

101. Letter from Katie Jones (daughter of Catherine Jones) to HMS, about her illness, Glascoed, St. Asaph, 25-04-1900

102. Letters from Edward Morris Gough Roberts to HMS, asking for assistance, January 1898

2 pieces

103. Letter from E. Tudor Owen to HMS, informing about the death of his father John Owen, Cherry Orchard, Shrewsbury, 02-10-1896

With ink inscription by HMS "John Owen died October 1st 1896"

104. Letter from A. J. Burr to HMS, concerning a grant for the family of the late John Owen, Great Western Railway, District Goods Manager's Office, Liverpool, 24-02-1897

Enclosed letter of Thomas Henry Ismay to HMS, Liverpool, 20-02-1897; and a memorandum of the London & North Western Railway Company concerning Owen's children

105. Letter from James W. Jones (son of Robert Jones Jr.) to HMS, informing him of the death of his father, Glascoed, St. Asaph, 19-10-1899

106. Letter on behalf of Catherine Jones (widow of Robert Jones Jr.) to HMS, thanking him for his present of £3, about Catherine's actual condition, Glascoed, St. Asaph, 20-05-1901

107. Letter from Thomas Hughes to HMS, informing him of the death of Sarah and Richard Price of Denbigh, Lewisham, 20-05-1895

Enclosed obituary of Richard Price, with ink inscription by HMS "Richard Price (Dick Price) died 20 May 1895"

108. Letter from Florence E. Stanley to HMS, on her unfortunate mother, Woolwich, 20-02-[ ]

**1.2. Schoolmates**

109. Letters from Thomas Mumford to HMS, 1890-1895; s.d.

5 pieces

110. Letters from Rev. George Williams to HMS, 1890-1897

16 pieces

111. Correspondence HMS with Arthur James Balfour, recommending Rev. George Williams for a vacant Canonry at St. Asaph, February 1897

2 pieces

112. Letters from John Evans to HMS, 1890?, 1896

2 pieces

113. Letter from Maurice Roberts to HMS, "there is none living now that really knew you then and there", London, 21-10-1893

114. Letter from David Davies to HMS, "I have you in my memory ever since you came back from your cousin, when you were sick one morning (…)", S.S. *Columbus*, Liverpool, 14-05-[ ]

115. Letter from Edward Jones (old pupil of Stanley) to HMS, begging for one of Stanley's books, Manchester, 30-06-1890

**1.3. "Claimants"**

116. Letter from "X. Y. Z." to HMS, claiming to be his father, Boncath, South Wales, 20-09-1873

117. Letters from Joanna Eastaway to HMS ("William Henry"), pretending she is his mother, 1873-1878

3 pieces

118. Correspondence Benjamin F. Eastaway with his alleged brother HMS, 1878-1882

3 pieces

119. Letter [copy] from James Henry Eastaway to HMS ("William Henry"), claiming to be his brother, Liverpool, 26-10-1878

120. Letter from Crosse, Sons & Riley to HMS ("W. H. Stanley"), on behalf of Stanley's alleged mother Joanna Eastaway, London, 21-03-1878

121. Letter from Thomas George to HMS, "I have a deep impression on my mind (…) that we bear some relationship", Pontreselly near Boncath, R.S.O., South Wales, 02-05-1874

122. Letter from Thomas George to HMS, regarding a Mr. Joshua Jones claiming to be Stanley's father, Pontreselly, near Boncath, R.S.O., 13-06-1874

123. Correspondence HMS with Thomas George, regarding a book by the latter about Stanley's early life, 1892-1894

6 pieces

124. Correspondence HMS with Elliot Stock, regarding Thomas George's Stanley biography, November - December 1893

3 pieces

125. Letter from David and Elizabeth Rees to HMS, claiming to be Stanley's brother and sister, Rockvale, Fremont, Colorado, 03-06-1893

126. Letter from Mary Williams to HMS [with a note by Mary's husband Morris Williams], claiming to be Stanley's aunt, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 07-01-1878

127. Letter from Kittie G. Rowlands to HMS, "your grandfather and my grandfather was one and the same person", Turin, New York, 17-11-1890

128. Letter from Alfred O. Clark to HMS, writing on behalf of an alleged sister of Stanley, Coal Creek, Colorado, USA, 01-01-1896

129. Telegram from the Editor of the *Western Mail* to HMS, regarding the death of Stanley's alleged stepfather James Watkin, Cardiff, 15-02-1899

130. Letter from F. Newsom to HMS, mentioning a John Rowland who was a relative of Stanley, Journal Office, Eccles, s.d.

131. Letter [in envelop] from Morien (= Owen "Morien" Morgan) to [?], about a child of Stanley born in 1862, Pontypridd, South Wales, 08-07-1905

With ink inscription by Dorothy Tennant: "More fables about H.M.S. (im-)-pure invention"

**1.4. American acquaintances**

132. Letter from Colonel Lewis R. Stegman to HMS, "I imagine neither one of us thought what the horoscope of the future had in store for us (…)", Brooklyn, New York, 30-11-1886

133. Letter from Thomas Nisbet to HMS, "it puzzled me many a year whether you were my old shipmate or not", Dublin, 10-05-1890

134. Letter from John McNulty to HMS, enclosing a tintype taken at Baton Rouge in 1863 [not included], "just a year before becoming acquainted with you", Fennimore of St. Louis, 21-12-1890

135. Letter from Henry Reutzel to HMS, asking Stanley if he is the same one "who for a while lived here and taught school in 1860-61", Arkansas and Cherokee Navigation and Ferry Co., Fort Smith, Arkansas, 23-12-1890

136. Letter from James M. Slate to HMS, about the battle of Shiloh, Blue Ridge, Georgia, 28-03-1891

137. Letter from William Fayel to HMS, "I shall never forget the kindness and the royal reception given by you (…) on your first visit here", St. Louis, 09-04-1891

138. Letter from A. A. Schenck to HMS, "your oldest friend in this country (…)", New York, 13-04-1891

Inscription by HMS: "Writer was known to me as Craig Waring in 1858-59"

139. Letter from S. D. Simmons to HMS, “I saw Mr. Altshule [Altschul] not long since”, Tillar, Drew Co., Arkansas, 20-04-1897

## 2. PERSONAL LETTERS

### 2.1. Annie Ward

140. Letters from Annie Ward to HMS, July - August 1867

2 pieces

### 2.2. Virginia Ambella

141. Letters from the parents and brothers of Virginia Ambella to HMS, 1868-1869

2 pieces

142. Letters from Virginia Ambella to HMS, 1877

2 pieces

### 2.3. Katie Roberts

143. List of letters (“Schedule”) from HMS to Katie Roberts, 07-12-1907

144. Letter from HMS to Katie Roberts, describing the story of his life to her, London, 22-03-1869

With letter (in envelop) from Dorothy Tennant to Denzil M. Stanley, begging him to “keep these faded sheets preciously”, explaining how she purchased the letter, Pirbright, Surrey, 25-12-1907

145. Other letters from HMS to Katie Roberts, 1869-1870, previously classified and put in sheets by someone

20 pieces

### 2.4. Alice Pike

146. Letters from Alice Pike to HMS, October - December 1874

8 pieces

147. Letter from Alice Barney (= Pike) to HMS, on the occasion of Stanley’s return from the Anglo-American expedition, New York, 17-11-1877

### 2.5. Dorothy Tennant

148. Summary of the correspondence of HMS with Dorothy Tennant, 1885-1886

149. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him to come, London, 25-06-1885

150. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about her invitation to visit him, “I have never had the honor to serve a woman hitherto”, London, 26-06-1885

151. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, asking him to make an oil sketch of his head, London, 01-07-1885

152. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, replying to Dorothy’s proposal to paint a portrait, sending her some photos of himself, London, 02-07-1885

153. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the photographs he sent her, London, 02-07-1885

154. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about Stanley posing for a portrait, London, 03-07-1885

155. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, “I shall be quite ready”, London, 17-07-[1885]

156. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, “come tomorrow”, London, 22-07-1885

157. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, “*do* say that you will dine with us”, London, 28-07-1885

158. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, “very good – to all your plans”, [London], 28-07-1885

159. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, asking him to visit her tomorrow afternoon, London, 30-07-1885

160. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, replying to her invitation, s.l., 30-07-1885

161. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, commenting on *The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*, London, 04-08-1885

162. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him to come, London, 06-08-1885

163. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, account of his “exploring tour” in North Wales, London, 12-08-1885

164. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, informing of her leaving London, London, 13-08-1885

165. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on her stay with Thomas Burt at Newcastle, her visit to a coalmine and impression of the coalminers, Hunstanton, Norfolk, 02-09-1885

166. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, describing his stay in the Alps, his removal to 160 New Bond St., his incognito visit to the Exhibition of Antwerp, meeting with King Leopold at Brussels, on the deterioration of the situation in the Congo since his leaving, Zurich, 06-09-1885

167. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "how is it you have not understood me better", trying to explain that she can both feel and understand "other things than gaieties", on King Leopold ("I certainly consider you greatly his superior"), Edwin Arnold's going to India, the coming elections, Stanley as one of "God's special delegates", Glamorganshire, 02-10-1885

168. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his political attitudes, his admiration for the Scottish Highland peasants, on the promotion of the Congo Railway, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 19-10-1885

169. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, inviting him for a dinner, "we are so glad that you do not return to Africa", London, 12-11-1885

170. Letter [two versions] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, replying to her dinner invitation, London, 13-11-1885

171. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I shall look forward very much to Tuesday", London, 13-11-1885

172. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, inviting him for tea, London, 18-11-1885

173. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, explaining why he didn't write her yesterday, about their evening at the theatre, "I am sometimes voluble (…) but the truth is so many people petrify me into silence & strictest reserve", London, 19-11-1885

174. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, announcing his coming to her on Saturday, London, 19-11-1885

175. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "it happens well that you can come on Saturday", London, 19-11-1885

176. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I will keep and value this unique token all my life", Cambridge, 01-12-1885

177. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, requesting to come to him with Eveleen Myers, London, 28-12-1885

178. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, replying to her request to visit him, London, 29-12-1885

179. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, concerning a story in *Belgravia Magazine* about "Talbot the Traveller", and the "remarkable coincidences of

character" between Talbot and himself, reminiscences of his love affair with Annie Ward, London, 08-01-1886

180. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the description of "Talbot the Traveller" (cf. *supra*), expressing her desire of Stanley writing his biography, London, 09-01-1886

181. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, regarding a dinner at the Bristol Hotel, London, 11-01-[1886]

182. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about her mother Gertrude's suggestion for a dinner, London, 12-01-1886

183. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his invitation to a dinner, London, 13-01-1886

184. Letter [probably unsent draft] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his invitation to a dinner, London, 13-01-1886

185. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "how completely you bowled over that unveracious American!", London, 14-01-1886

186. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, regarding William Mackinnon's invitation to Richmond Terrace, London, 18-01-1886

187. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, sending him an invitation, "I do so hope Ireland will get (…) Home Rule", London, 22-01-1886

188. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, sending him Elizabeth Gaskell's *Cranford* en Henry James's *Daisy Miller*, London, 16-02-1886

189. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, negative criticism of the books she sent him [cf. Dorothy's letter to HMS of the 16th], London, 22-02-1886

190. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on Stanley's dislike of "light slight stories", sending him Seeley's *Napoleon*, London, 23-02-1886

191. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his health condition, opinion on Seeley's *Napoleon*, London, 11-03-1886

192. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on Stanley's return from his visit to the South, London, 12-03-[1886]

193. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, sending him a few books, London, 14-03-1886

194. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his convalescence at Ramsgate, Ramsgate, 16-03-1886

195. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, description of Ramsgate, his visit to the cemetery, Ramsgate, 17-03-1886

196. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, describing the Mediterranean shore, his convalescence, his being softened, Nice, 29-03-1886

197. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on Stanley's art of writing, her becoming anti-Home Rule, London, 03-04-1886

198. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, describing his "disappointing" visit to Florence, Florence, 06-04-1886

199. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, on Dorothy's conversion to anti-Home Rule, attacking Gladstone's "egotism", his impression of Rome, a visit to the Catacombs, Rome, 10-04-1886

200. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, regarding the debate in Parliament about Home Rule, explaining his opposition to Home Rule, criticising Gladstone, on his health condition, Naples, 19-04-1886

201. Letter [in envelop] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, giving her opinion on Home Rule, defending Gladstone's achievements in the past, Glamorgan, 28-04-1886

202. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, inviting him for a lunch, London, 31-[04-1886]

203. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, replying to Dorothy's defence of Gladstone, on his stay in Italy, Paris, 02-05-1886

204. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, inviting him for a lunch, London, 17-05-[1886]

205. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, inviting him to see the firemen drill at Southwark, London, 24-05-1886

206. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, inviting him to see the firemen drill at Southwark, London, [May 1886]

207. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "we will put off going to the Fire Brigade", London, [May 1886]

208. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, replying to her invitation to luncheon, confidential revelations made to him by Phil Robinson, London, 01-06-1886

209. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, inviting him to come tomorrow, "I don't care about Phil Robinson's troubles", London, 02-06-[1886]

210. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, revealing his love towards her ("I am poor, helpless, trembling"), appealing to her "for the simple 'yes' or 'no'",

mentioning the possibility of a new engagement on the Upper Congo, "either by exploring new fields, or administering the Provinces of the Interior", London, 16-08-1886

211. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, thanking her for her congratulations, "for the first time forover three years I had the pleasure of knowing you to be still well and alive", Cairo, 27-03-1890

212. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging of him to meet her at her home, London, 26-04-1890

213. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I cannot let more time pass before I see you again", London, 28-04-1890

214. Letter from HMS to [Dorothy Tennant], "it is not likely I shall have an early opportunity of paying you a visit", London, 03-05-1890 [name of addressee and part of the letter are cut out]

215. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I only want to say goodbye to you", London, 04-05-1890

216. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "I must decline the pleasure of approaching you", London, 04-05-1890

217. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, promising him never again to "pass across or disturb your life", London, 06-05-1890

218. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, reminiscing her rudeness towards him in 1886, "I worshipped you as a goddess, and the goddess spurned me", Windsor Castle, 07-05-1890

219. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "from a settled indifference your words have created in me a profound sympathy", London, 08-05-1890

220. Letter [original and a draft] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, expressing her love for him, "I am yours whether you will or no", Cambridge, 09-05-1890

221. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I will come to you tomorrow", London, 13-[05-1890?]

222. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I am really to be yours", London, 15-05-1890

223. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I will obey as well as love", London, 17-05-1890

Enclosed copy of Dorothy's letter to Leopold II, London, 17-05-1890

224. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him to accept the Degree by the Cambridge University, London, 18-05-1890

225. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, describing her feeling weary of people, London, 18-05-[1890]

226. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, London, "the jewels you give me are too costly", 20-05-[1890]

227. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, praising the Master of the Temple Charles John Vaughan, proposing to change the jewels he gave to her, London, 21-[05-1890]

228. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about the change of the jewels he gave her, s.l., 21-05-[1890]

229. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about Stanley's engagements, London, 29-05-1890

230. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging of him not to refuse the invitation of the Master of Balliol, London, 29-05-[1890]

231. Letter [draft] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "since you went away, I have understood Life better", s.l., [c. May 1890]

232. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him not to go back to Africa, "I wish I could tell you how dearly I love you", London, [c. May 1890]

233. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I shall thing (*sic*) of you all this evening", London, 02-06-1890

234. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, sending him a sleeping draught, London, 05-06-1890

235. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, informing him of Sir Alfred Lyall's wish to talk with him, London, 05-06-[1890]

236. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I wish dear, I could see you", London, 09-06-1890

237. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, mentioning marriage preparations, about the Freedom of Swansea, London, 10-06-1890

238. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him to refuse the most pressing invitations, London, 11-06-1890

239. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, glaring with "pride and satisfaction" at Stanley's grand tour in Scotland, London, 12-06-1890

240. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "your letter irradiated me", on her lunch with Thomas H. Parke, London, 14-06-1890

241. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, her marriage presents, mentioning her meeting with Baron Hubner, London, 15-06-1890

242. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on the Prince of Wales's opinion about Stanley's speeches, account of her visit to and conversation with Gladstone, London, 16-06-1890

243. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the invitations for the wedding service, London, 17-06-1890

244. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about her present from Edward Marston [i.e. a first copy of *In Darkest Africa*], London, 17-06-1890

245. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about Edward Marston's present [a first copy of *In Darkest Africa*], London, 18-06-1890

246. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the Anglo-German Treaty, London, 18-06-1890

247. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about May French-Sheldon, her forthcoming meeting with Henry S. Wellcome, opinion on *In Darkest Africa*, London, 19-06-1890

248. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about her wedding presents, Lady Ashburton's wish to meet Stanley, London, 02-07-1890

249. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I shall be so proud (…) to wear this Noble Locket of our Gracious Queen", London, 03-07-[1890]

250. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, thanking him for having sent the champagne for the wedding, London, 05-07-1890

251. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, asking him to send five pages with his signature, marriage presents of the Stanley Exhibition Committee and Benjamin Jowett, instructions concerning the honeymoon, London, 08-07-1890

252. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "if the doctor think you *may* be married, we will be married", London, 11-07-1890

253. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, Washington, D.C., 09-12-1890

254. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Letter of love, and promise of reunion. A comfort, an everlasting Hope after he was taken in 1904*" (D.T.), Scranton, Philadelphia, 11-12-1890

255. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, British Legation, Washington, 12-12-1890

256. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, Quebec, 13-01-1891

257. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, Colorado Springs, 21-02-1891

258. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A letter of Love*" (D.T.), Peoria, Illinois, 21-02-1891

259. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, Colorado Springs, 22-02-1891

260. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, Colorado Springs, 25-02-1891

261. Two letters from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Weariness of the Social Round*" (D.T.), Springfield, Illinois, 25-02-1891; and St Louis, Missouri, 27-02-1891

262. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, advising him to treat newspaper accusations with "contemptuous silence", [Colorado Springs], 28-02-1891

263. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him not to refuse honours presented to him by the towns of Swansea and Cardiff, Colorado Springs, 28-02-1891

264. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on the necessity for him to have a more social life, [Colorado Springs], 01-03-1891

265. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Fears he might have to return to Africa by order of King Leopold*" (D.T.), Wolverhampton, 06-05-1891

266. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, expressing her anxiousness about Stanley going to Africa ("Africa *haunts* me"), on her hope that God will send them "the General" [presumably a child], London, 06-05-1891

267. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "any programme you make (…) will be agreeable to me", expressing his satisfaction that "the operation is well over", Leeds, 09-05-1891

268. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Instructions about black servant who was to return to Africa and had behaved badly*" (D.T.), York, 09-05-1891

269. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Full criticism of Sir Alfred Lyall's Life of Warren Hastings*" (D.T.), Glasgow, 24-05-1891

270. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about Colonel John Hay's illness, on Dorothy's visit to the specialist Webber, London, 29-[05-1891]

271. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about the *Life* of Macaulay, Glasgow, [May] 1891

272. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Description of Cheltenham. Plans. Read Gladstone's Gleanings and A Life of Drake*" (D.T.), Cheltenham, 01-06-1891

273. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Description of Fred's [Frederic W. H. Myers] mother*" (D.T.), Cheltenham, 01-06-1891

274. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, regarding a "most lovely property in Surrey [i.e. Holmbury] about to be sold", London, 02-06-[1891]

275. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, announcing her visit to Holmbury, London, 02-06-[1891]

276. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Letter describing strange revival of feelings of youth*" (D.T.), Gloucester, 03-06-1891

277. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about her mother Gertrude's resistance to a country house, announcing her departure for Kissingen, London, 03-06-1891

278. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Regretting that he must preside at Eisteddfodd*" (D.T.), Clifton near Bristol, 04-06-1891

279. Letter [incomplete] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describing Welsh characteristics, not altogether complimentary*" (D.T.), Swansea, 07-06-1891

280. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A Letter Longing for Rest. Grieving that it is denied him*" (D.T.), Exeter, 10-06-1891 [with a pencil note by Dorothy]

281. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the EPRE Report, expressing her bitterness against the East Africa Company, commenting on Stanley's remarks about Welsh localism, reminiscences of a Stanley speech in 1886 and praising him as a "born orator", Kissingen, 10-06-1891

282. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Loving letter. Longing for rest*" (D.T.), also expressing his hope that they will have a child, Exeter, 11-06-1891

283. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, Kissingen, 12-06-1891

284. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, Kissingen, 13-06-1891

285. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about her longing to return home, Kissingen, 15-06-1891

286. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Loving letter, describing people's enthousiasm in N. Wales*" (D.T.), Derby, 16-06-1891

287. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes malarial attack*" (D.T.), Loughboro, 17-06-1891

288. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, [Kissingen], 20-06-1891

289. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Alludes to Lord Houghton's letters. Still laments engagements which weigh upon him*" (D.T.), London, 20-06-1891

290. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Telling how gradually he realises that he can trust and love*" (D.T.), London, 22-06-1891

291. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "if we go to live in Africa the General [presumably a child] will die", [Kissingen], 26-06-[1891]

292. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, [Kissingen], 26-06-1891

293. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Loving assurances. Announcing that he will soon rejoin me*" (D.T.), London, 26-06-1891

294. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*About tight boots. Description of Vinton, Coquelin etc.*" (D.T.), London (*sic*), 29-06-1891

295. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Short description of Canterbury. Account of a book called 'Caesar's Column'* " (D.T.), Canterbury, 01-07-1891

296. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, [Kissingen], 02-07-1891

297. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Plans. Sketched forth*" (D.T.), London, 07-07-1891

298. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A letter merely about accounts*" (D.T.), London, 26-09-1891

299. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his stay with the King [Leopold II] in Ostend, Ostend, 05-10-1891

300. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, Bendigo (Australia), 27-11-1891

301. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his having forgotten an appointment with an old acquaintance James Knox, his opinion on *Anna Karenina*, Newcastle, N. S. Wales, 08-12-1891

302. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Description of Brisbane*" (D.T.), Brisbane, 15-12-1891

303. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, complaining about the lavatories in Australia, concerning the continuation of the lecture tour, Brisbane, 16-12-1891

304. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, [Springfield, New Zealand], [21-01-1892]

305. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, regarding Stanley's "puny critics", Christchurch (New Zealand), 25-01-1892

306. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Letter describing Launceston*" (D.T.), Launceston (Australia), 11-02-1892

307. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Letter rejoicing at the end, drawing near of lecture tour*", Stawel (N. S. Wales, Australia), 09-03-1892

308. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, Adelaide (Australia), 12-03-1892

309. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Telling me small details, engagements, and full of love*" (D.T.), London, 28-04-1892

310. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Anniversary of our wedding day. Wonderful description of a Lancashire Elections Meeting*" (D.T.), Hyde, Cheshire, 12-07-1892

311. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describing electioneering*" (D.T.), Bowdon, 13-07-1892

312. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, discouraging him not to let himself be dazzled by any of Cecil Rhodes's "visionary schemes", Neath, South Wales, 27-10-1892

313. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describing meeting of Bible Society at Bolton, and his visit to Mr. Hulton*" (D.T.), London, 28-10-1892

314. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describing Pau*" (D.T.), Pau, 27-12-1892

315. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, recommending a hotel to him, s.l., 28-12-1892

316. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, describing the "absolute peace" at Pau, Pau, 29-12-1892

317. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, relating a dinner at the Savoy last night, Gertrude Tennant's opinion on Mounteney-Jephson, London, 30-12-1892

Enclosed letter (on the verso) from John Studdy Leigh to HMS, offering honorary memberships to him and Dorothy, Geographical Society of California, San Francisco, 08-12-1892

318. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, forgiving Dorothy her "crossness" and expressing his hope that the coming year will bring them "the long looked for" [presumably a child], Pau, 30-12-1892

319. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about a telegram from King Leopold, describing his day's schedule at Pau, a dream of Dorothy, Gertrude, Mrs. Sheldon and his old Zanzibaris, Pau, 01-01-1893

320. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A beautiful letter, on his longings and aspirations*" (D.T.), Pau, 03-01-1893

321. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "my shortcomings to you (…) are so remediable", about her alleged crossness with him, s.l., [January 1893]

322. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, mentioning a possible resignation of the Government, [London], 05-01-1893

323. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging of him to continue his election campaign, "once in the House you would do great service to Africa", London, [06]-[01-1893?]

324. Letter [copy by Dorothy] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, explaining his opinion on the Mission to Uganda, Bayonne, 07-01-1893

"Sent to Mr. Gladstone on the 10th January 93" - Dorothy Tennant

325. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his visit to the *Cimetière Anglaise*, Bayonne, 07-01-1893

326. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him to electioneer, s.l., 09-01-1893

Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Sudden death of Surgeon [Thomas H.] Parke's father"

327. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*In which he speaks of the horror he has of standing for Parliament*" (D.T.), Biarritz, 10-01-1893 [with a comment by Dorothy on her mistake to press Stanley to go the Parliament]

328. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the "horror" of Stanley's last election campaign, s.l., 13-01-1893

329. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Announces return, and expresses his determination not to canvass personally, and his abhorrence of the practice*" (D.T.), Biarritz, 15-01-1893

330. Two letters [one with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, the second mentioning an unpleasant letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, London, 11-10 and 12-10-1893

331. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, regarding the criticism towards him by Thomas H. Parke and Arthur Mounteney-Jephson, "outwardly you *appear* indifferent sometimes", s.l., 13-10-1893

332. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*On being charged by [Arthur J. Mounteney-] Jephson with not showing sufficient sympathy. Shows these accusations to be injust*" (D.T.), London, 14-10-1893

333. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*My darling continues on the subject of sympathy*" (D.T.), Cromer, 15-10-1893

334. Two letters [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A wonderful description of Garmouth and Norwich*" (D.T.), Cromer, 17-10-1893

335. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes his joy at solitude and the sea. Describes a perfect terrier he saw and wished to buy*" (D.T.), Cromer, 18-10-1893

336. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, expressing her appreciation for his letter writing, s.l., 18-10-1893

337. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, mentioning his private opinion that his valet Hawkes has committed an asinine error, "*Speaks of authors and books he cares for*" (D.T.), Cromer, 20-10-1893

338. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Most loving letter. Loving and whimsical. Curious ending. Oh the joy of that laying down for conveyance to him*" (D.T.), Cromer, 20-10-1893

339. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "you might have let me come with you", s.l., [1893?] [with short note written by HMS dated 02-11-1893]

340. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Wonderfully descriptive letter. How he left Neath, reached Manchester, lectured. Describes effect of lecture*" (D.T.), Manchester, 14-11-1893

341. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes his address to working men on Mashona and Matabele War. Describes an 'ideal newspaper'* " (D.T.), London, 15-11-1893

342. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, praising Stanley's "clear sense and wisdom" concerning the situation in Mashonaland and the Coal Strike, Neath, South-Wales, 16-[11]-1893

343. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes lecture at Bedford, and a wonderful account of the putting down of slavery in Africa*" (D.T.), London, 17-11-1893

344. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, expressing his concern about microbes in the house, London, 17-11-1893

345. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Regarding the scarlet fever. Infection at R. T. [Richmond Terrace] and precautions which should be taken*" (D.T.), London, 18-11-1893

346. Letter [incomplete] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his having sent his valet Hawkes to Bodelwyddan, North Wales, "to ascertain the truth of the

reports about Robert Jones Jr. [his half-brother]", "we have gained the truth unvarnished, and it is very painful to me", reminiscences of his stepfather Robert Jones Sr., London, 18-11-1893

347. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Annoyed and hurt by letter of A. M. J. [Arthur Mounteney-Jephson]*" (D.T.), London, 21-11-1893

348. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A letter of love, to me at Cadoxton. A criticism of Lowell, from his letters*" (D.T.), London, 23-11-1893

349. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Most delightful description of a lecture given in Lambeth*" (D.T.), London, 24-11-1893

350. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him to write a line of commendation to Frederick Lugard, Neath, South Wales, 25-11-1893

351. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Domestic details. Advice on making speech*" (D.T.), London, 25-11-1893

352. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Reviews and amends his first comments on Lowell. Touching account of how unfairly he has even been treated by other explorers, and how he ever refrained from doing this himself*" (D.T.), London, 27-11-1893

353. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the death of Alexander Low Bruce, s.l., 28-[11-1893]

354. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the death of Alexander Low Bruce, London, 29-11-1893

355. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Grave and most impressive letter of my Stanley on the death of his friend [Alexander Low] Bruce. He here speaks of his Autobiography, what it is he wishes to leave for others. A letter of the greatest weight and importance (...)*" (D.T.), London, 29-11-1893

356. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Goes to Edinburgh for Mr. [Alexander Low] Bruce's funeral. Mentions Colonel Lugard's depreciation of others*" (D.T.), London, 30-11-1893

357. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "I *want* you to write your life", s.l., [1893?]

358. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Depressed letter. Worried because of his candidature*" (D.T.), Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight, 08-03-1894

359. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Undiminished affection*" (D.T.), Freshwater (Isle of Wight), 11-03-1894

360. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Anxiety, fearing I am ill. Gives me a translation of Uganda letter. Comment on Lord Rosebery*" (D.T.), Freshwater Bay (Isle of Wight), 13-03-1894

361. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Interesting criticism of Macchiavelli*" (D.T.), Shanklin, 15-03-1894

362. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Glad I am to join him*" (D.T.), Shanklin, 16-03-1894; "*Worried by parliamentary candidature*" (D.T.), Shanklin, 17-03-1894

363. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, [Shanklin], 17-03-1894

364. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about Stanley's election campaign, London, 18-03-1894

365. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Remarks about engagements*" (D.T.), Shanklin, 19-03-1894

366. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes short stay at Malvern, thence to Ilfracombe*" (D.T.), Ilfracombe, North Devon, 12-05-1894

367. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, describing his stay at Ilfracombe, Penzance, 18-05-1894

368. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, Bournemouth, 20-05-1894

369. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, Cadenabbia (Italy), 09-09-1894

370. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, Cadennabia (Italy), 16-09-1894

371. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, thanking Dorothy for her service in his behalf during the Election, London, 20-07-1895

372. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, complaining about the ventilation in the Chamber of the House of Commons, on his journey to the U.S., the Stokes affair, London, 30-08-1895

373. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*After election*" (D.T.), London, 03-09-1895

Enclosed newspaper cutting about HMS in the House of Commons

374. Letter [incomplete; with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about his travelling in the U.S., his meeting with Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson's fiancée Anna Head, Oakland, California, 06-10-1895

Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Henry M. Stanley here", *San Francisco Examiner*, 04-10-1895

375. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Precious*" (D.T.), s.l., 05-05-1896

376. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about Denzil Stanley, Leo Myers's stay with her, London, 19-12-1896

377. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, on Denzil, Brighton, 21-12-1896

378. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Greeting of perfect love*" (D.T.), Brighton, 24-12-1896

379. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Awaiting me to go abroad. Loving expression about baby*" (D.T.), Dover, 28-12-1896

380. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, begging him to come back with Denzil from Margate, London, 03-03-1897

381. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Account of Denzil's baby ways*" (D.T.), Margate, 04-03-1897

382. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Description of rooms at Margate and plan. Baby and Bally with him*" (D.T.), Margate, 06-03-1897

383. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, sending her a cheque for Denzil's Second Quarter, London, 08-04-1897

384. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Description of the Belgian Exhibition [at Tervuren]*" (D.T.), begging her to "correct" the portrait she made of him, Brussels, 05-09-1897

385. Two letters from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, [en route to S. Africa], "*Description of ship and passengers. Tennyson's Memoirs and Life*" (D.T.), 09-10 and 13-10-1897

386. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes life on board. Death of a little child. Memory pictures of wife and son. Fatigue and torture of the voyage*" (D.T.), S.S. *Norman* ("150 miles from Cape Town"), 25-10-1897

387. Letters [with envelop] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, mentioning Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall's view on "the difficulties with our Colonies", on Stanley becoming president of a Sport Committee, the marriage of Sir Edwin Arnold with a Japanese woman, Denzil's cleverness, reminiscences by Willingham Gell of Stanley visiting his grandmother's (Lady Franklin) home, a dinner conversation with Lord Robert Cecil (Lord Salisbury's son), the Spanish-American disagreement over Cuba, s.l., 26/27/28/29-10-1897

388. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes want of sleep and exhaustion owing to noise and racket. Comments on Cecil Rhodes*" (D.T.), Cape Town, 30-10-1897

389. Letter [with envelop] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, about the death of Henry George, the Dreyfus affair, Denzil, a "poor little boy in Wales who swallowed a pin", s.l., 03/04/05-11-1897

390. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A happy letter describing Lobengula's Kraal. Sends two leaves*" (D.T.), Bulawayo, Rhodesia, South Africa, 08-11-1897

391. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, mentioning damage on the balustrades at home, about Denzil, Sir Alfred Milner on life in South Africa, London, 12-11-1897

392. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes S. African's want of consideration. Describes Kimberley Sanatorium and diamond mines*" (D.T.), Johannesburg, 19-11-1897

393. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A most interesting description and account of Kruger. Premonitions of the Boer War*" (D.T.), Maritzburg, Natal, 27-11-1897

394. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Delightful description of East London and Maritzburg. Loving messages*" (D.T.), East London, South Africa, 04-12-1897

395. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on Charlie Simpson becoming a page, death of Alphonse Daudet, s.l., [December 1897]

396. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A happy, busy letter. Describes Denzil and his joy in him*" (D.T.), House of Commons, 24-02-1898

397. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Description of baby. Not comfortably lodged*" (D.T.), Seaford, Sussex, 22-05-1899

398. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Loving description of Denzil. Height and measurement*" (D.T.), Seaford, 24-05-1899

399. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Enclosing Denzil's first attempts at writing his name*" (D.T.), Seaford, 28-05-1899

400. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes Harbour. Thinks of baby*" (D.T.), Dover, 23-06-1899

401. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes the first news in the House of Kruger's actions and that the Boer War has commenced*" (D.T.), London, 18-10-1899

402. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Telling me that a representative of MacClure's Magazine will come down to Furze Hill*" (D.T.), London, 19-10-1899

403. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Describes scenes in the House. 'Billali' here mentioned is the rocking home he was getting for Denzil*" (D.T.), House of Commons Library, 25-10-1899

404. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Loving notification that he was coming to join me at Furze Hill*" (D.T.), London, 26-10-1899

405. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Furze Hill*" (D.T.), Pirbright, Surrey, 21-01-1900

406. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Refers to work, gastritis, [Sir Redvers Henry] Buller's repeated defeats on Tugela - S. Africa*" (D.T.), Pirbright, Surrey, 23-01-1900

407. Postcard [in Swahili] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, [Pirbright], 22-01-1900; letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Furze Hill. Regarding improvements. A happy letter*" (D.T.), [Pirbright], 24-01-1900

408. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*A loving letter, describing things purchased for Furze Hill*" (D.T.), Pirbright, Surrey, 30-05-1900

409. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Description of dear Furze Hill. His work there. Denzil*" (D.T.), Pirbright, Surrey, 20-05-1901

410. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Happy letter describing work at progress at Furze Hill*" (D.T.), Pirbright, Surrey, 21-07-1901

411. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "*Just a survey of what is going on at Furze Hill*" (D.T.), Pirbright, Surrey, 30-12-1901

412. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, "I will be at Richmond Terrace Friday morning", Pirbright, Surrey, 31-12-1901

413. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about Furze Hill, Pirbright, Surrey, 01-01-1902

414. Letter from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about Furze Hill, Pirbright, Surrey, 03-11-1902

415. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, about Furze Hill, Pirbright, Surrey, 29-03-1903

    Put in envelop by Dorothy Tennant with text: "Last letter to me from My Beloved, My Stanley"

416. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, on Denzil's parents and his alleged pensiveness, Pirbright, Surrey, [probably 1903]

417. Letter [incomplete] from HMS to Dorothy Tennant, mentioning his scorn for valetudinarians, opinion on Robert P. Ward's *Man of Refinement*, s.l., s.d.

418. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to HMS, "if ever I shall have children of my own", s.l., s.d.

## 2.6. Relatives of Dorothy Tennant

### 2.6.1. Gertrude Tennant

419. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, inviting him for a dinner, London, 26-02-1885

420. Letter from HMS to Gertrude Tennant, thanking her for the Card of Invitation sent to him through Edwin Arnold, London, 19-06-1885

Enclosed letter from HMS to Edwin Arnold, London, 19-06-1885

421. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, informing of the cancellation of her dinner, London, 02-12-1885

422. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, expressing her grief at Stanley not coming to her dinner, London, 15-12-1885

423. Letter from HMS to Gertrude Tennant, on his state of health, London, 16-12-1885

424. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, on Stanley's state of health, introducing a servant to him, London, 15-02-1886

425. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, informing about his state of health, London, 22-02-1886

426. Letter from HMS to Gertrude Tennant, inviting her and Dorothy to a lunch on behalf of William Mackinnon, London, 26-05-188[6]

427. Letter from HMS to Gertrude Tennant, begging of her to excuse him from a dinner, because of preparations for the EPRE, London, 03-01-1887

428. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, describing her stay at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, 21-02-1891

429. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, mentioning Dorothy's departure for Cologne, Holman Hunt on Dorothy Tennant's painting, London, 04-06-1891

430. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to HMS, on the death of Alexander Low Bruce, Neath, South Wales, 30-11-1893

2.6.2. Charles Coombe Tennant

431. Letter from Charles Coombe Tennant to HMS, on the occasion of Stanley's engagement with Dorothy, London, 15-05-1890

2.6.3. Myers family

432. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, "I wish so much you were coming to see us", Cambridge, 28-03-1894

433. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, on Stanley having sacked his servant Hawkes, St. Leonards, 19-05-1895

434. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, "we never expected Leo to get 'Remove!'", Cambridge, 27-06-1895

435. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, about Stanley "feeling annoyed and irritated at certain accidents and mistakes, unreasonable extravagances by Muirhead", Cambridge, 16-10-1899

436. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, "Fred has a small sum (…) to invest", about Stanley getting rid of "that idle boy Sandy", Cambridge, 17-09-1900

437. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, about Leo and Randy (little dog) coming, Cambridge, s.d.

438. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, regarding Stanley's letter about Leo, about a *séance*, Cambridge, s.d.

439. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, concerning Stanley's gardeners, Cambridge, s.d.

440. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, about her son Leo not accepting to go to Richmond Terrace, St. Leonards, s.d.

441. Letter from Eveleen Myers to HMS, "I feel shocked to have been the involuntary cause of turning you out of R.T. [Richmond Terrace]", London, 13-10-1910 (*sic*)

442. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, "you will be welcomed as a brother", London, 16-05-1890

443. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, inviting him to a dinner at the Windsor Hotel, Cambridge, 22-10-1890

444. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, regarding the dinner at the Windsor Hotel, Cambridge, 25-10-1890

445. Letter [copy] from HMS to Frederic W. H. Myers, regarding Walter Barttelot's attacks on him, Louisville, Kentucky, 20-12-1890

446. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, regarding a petition, Newbury, 08-11-1893

447. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, "I have jotted down a few sentences", Cambridge, 10-11-1893

448. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, expressing his satisfaction about Stanley's letter in *The Times*, Cambridge, 18-12-1894

449. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, on the leaving of Hawkes and the search for another valet, Cambridge, 30-04-1895

450. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, "I am very sorry to saddle you three with Leo", Cambridge, 07-05?-1895

451. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, "I enclose what I hope may be of some use", Cambridge, 27-06-1895

452. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, a few criticisms on a manuscript of a political speech by Stanley, Cambridge, 29-06-1895

453. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, regarding the "Venezuela trouble", Cambridge, 19-12-1895

454. Letter from Frederic W. H. Myers to HMS, about Stanley's *Nineteenth Century* article, Cheltenham, 03-01-1896

455. Letters from Thomas Douglas Murray to HMS, concerning the death of Frederic W. H. Myers, January 1901

2 pieces

456. Letter from Leo Myers (son of Frederic and Eveleen Myers) to HMS, thanking Stanley for his book, Hillingdon, Uxbridge (Middlesex), 13-11-1893

457. Letter from Leo Myers (son of Frederic and Eveleen Myers) to HMS, on Stanley's election victory, Eton College, Windsor, 16-07-1895

458. Telegram from Leo Myers (son of Frederic and Eveleen Myers) to HMS, informing him of his father's death, Rome, 18-01-1901

459. Correspondence HMS with Harold Myers (son of Frederic and Eveleen Myers), 1894-1895; s.d.

7 pieces

2.6.4. Other

460. Letters from Eleanor Westbury (Dorothy Tennant's first cousin) to HMS, 1890-1891

2 pieces

461. Letters from Brenda M. Finlay to her "uncle" HMS, 1897-1898

4 pieces

462. Letter from C. Mary Finlay to HMS, Aberdeen, 06-01-1898

## 3. LEWIS HULSE NOE AND WILLIAM HARLOW COOK

### 3.1. Lewis Hulse Noe

463. Letter from Lewis H. Noe to his father Thomas J. Noe, "we are down here and before 24 hours is over our heads we will have attacked Fort Fisher and Fort Caswell", U.S.S. *Minnesota*, off Wilmington, 17-12-1864

With pencil inscription: "Please return this to me", signed L. H. Noe, 17-03-1889; attached note dated 25-10-1907: "This letter was written by Henry M. Stanley for Lewis H. Noe"

464. Letter from Lewis H. Noe to HMS, asking him "to pay over to me a share of the money you obtained from the Turkish courts", Sayville, L. I., New York, 30-11-1866 [misdated 1886]

465. Letter from James B. Pond to Lewis H. Noe, stressing that no part of the Indemnity Fund was ever received by Stanley, New York, 06-12-1886

466. Letters from G. L. Rives (Assistant Secretary, Department of State) to Lewis H. Noe, regarding "the occurrences in which you and Mr. H. M. Stanley are stated to have been concerned in Asia Minor in 1866", February - March 1888

2 pieces

467. Correspondence Lewis H. Noe with Admiral Nicoll Ludlow, regarding Stanley's U.S. Naval service and desertion, January 1907

2 pieces

468. Correspondence Henry S. Wellcome with J. Collett Smith, regarding the purchase of Stanley-related documents from Lewis H. Noe, October - November 1907

5 pieces

469. Letter [copy] from Henry Curtis to Lewis H. Noe, asking him to write out a complete account of all the details of the life and doings of Stanley, Pirbright, Surrey, 11-10-1907

470. Letter [with envelop] from Lewis H. Noe to J. Collett Smith, "if I come across any other papers I would forward same (?) to you", Sayville, Long Island, 25-10-1907

### 3.2. William Harlow Cook

471. Telegram from William Harlow Cook to HMS, "trial put off", Pera, 09-11-1866

472. Letter [incomplete] from William Harlow Cook to HMS, regarding the verdict of the Turkish Court on their assailants, with confirmation that they were sentenced for sodomy, Bristol Station, Kendall Co., Illinois, 23-04-1867

473. Letter from William Harlow Cook to HMS, "to let you know that you are not forgotten", Bristol Station, Kendall Co., Illinois, [1967?]

474. Letter from William Harlow Cook to HMS, regarding a letter by Lewis Noe published in some of the papers, "such statements ought not to go uncorrected", Yorkville, Illinois, 29-08-1872

475. Letter from William Harlow Cook to HMS, reacting to Lewis Noe's statements about himself and Stanley, on his own "private History since parting with you", Yorkville, Illinois, 05-10-1872

## 4. DAVID LIVINGSTONE AND HIS FAMILY

### 4.1. David Livingstone

476. Letter [copy] from David Livingstone to [?], "there is no opening for you in this Expedition", London, 21-01-1858

477. Letter from David Livingstone to [?], "I have been subjected to so much loss by the employment of slaves in caravans sent by HM Consul [John Kirk] that if Mr. Stanley meets another party of the sort I beg him to turn them back but use his discretion (…)", Unyanyembe, 14-03-1872

478. Letter from David Livingstone to HMS, asking him to return some stores taken by "the incorrigible Bombay", on his resolve to continue working on the problem of the Nile sources, "tell them at home that we are theoretical discoverers of the outlet of Tanganyika", Kwihara, 16-03-1872

    Enclosed list of goods to be sent from Zanzibar; and postscript instructing the return of his Journal to his daughter Agnes via John Murray

479. Letter from David Livingstone to HMS, thanking him for his services and the men he sent ("with one exception the party has worked like a machine"), describing his discovery of the relation of the Chambeze and Luapula Rivers and Lake Bangweolo, his opinion on the late Cazembe, his disapproval of elections, exposing some misstatements regarding the discovery of Lake Bangweolo, mentioning Sir Roderick Murchison's "self invitation" to share in the honours, Lake Bangweolo, South Central Africa, [1873?]

480. Letter from John MacGregor to David Livingstone, telling him Stanley "will be highly delighted if you will allow him to have a few minutes of conversation with you", Suez, 16-11-1868

481. Two letters from David Livingstone to James Gordon Bennett, apparently two (incomplete) versions with Livingstone's view on the slave trade, Unyanyembe, South East Africa, 09-04-1872

**4.2. Relatives**

4.2.1. Janet Livingstone

482. Letter from Janet Livingstone (sister of David Livingstone) to HMS, thanking him for his "great kindness to my brother Dr. Livingstone in his utter destitution", Hamilton, Scotland, 08-08-1872

483. Letter from Janet Livingstone (sister of David Livingstone) to HMS, assuring him that they never doubted the genuineness of Livingstone's letters to the *New York Herald*, Hamilton, 30-08-1872

484. Letter from Janet Livingstone (sister of David Livingstone) to HMS, expressing her worry about the insufficient remuneration given to Livingstone's followers and the fact that Verney Lovett Cameron and Murphy opened and read Livingstone's letters, Hamilton, 20-08-1874

4.2.2. John Livingstone

485. Letter from John Livingstone (brother of David Livingstone) to HMS, "I look forward to having the pleasure of meeting with you once more when the Dr. [Livingstone] returns and gets to N. York", Listowel (Canada), 26-03-1873

4.2.3. John Smith Moffat

486. Letter from John Smith Moffat (brother-in-law of David Livingstone) to HMS, expressing his indignation at the unworthy treatment Stanley has experienced, Brighton, 16-08-1872

4.2.4. Robert Moffat

487. Letters from Robert Moffat (father-in-law of David Livingstone) to HMS, 1872-1878; s.d.

6 pieces

## 4.3. Children

4.3.1. William Oswell Livingstone

488. Letters from William Oswell Livingstone (son of David Livingstone) to HMS, 1872-1874

5 pieces

489. Letter from Kate J. Livingstone (Kate J. Anderson; widow of William Oswell Livingstone) to HMS, asking him to be present and speak at a meeting of the Mashonaland Mission, Saint Albans (Hertfordshire), 03-12-1893

4.3.2. Thomas Steele Livingstone

490. Letter from Thomas Steele Livingstone (son of David Livingstone) to HMS, regarding the alleged tampering with David Livingstone's letters to Bennett, "the public seem to have imagined that my Father can't enjoy a joke", Glasgow, 21-08-1872

4.3.3. Anna Mary Livingstone

491. Letter from Anna Mary Livingstone (daughter of David Livingstone) to HMS, thanking him for bringing her father's letters to them, describing the Isle of Iona, Hamilton (Scotland), 06-08-1872

4.3.4. Agnes Livingstone (Bruce)

492. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, asking him to forward her father's letters as soon as possible, Kelly, Wemyss Bay by Greenock, 29-07-1872

493. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, thanking him for her father's letters and diary, Kelly, Wemyss Bay by Greenock, 03-08-1872

494. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, mentioning her indignity with the people who cast doubts on the authenticity of her father's letters, Kelly, Wemyss Bay by Greenock, 06-08-1872

495. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, thanking Stanley for the photographs of himself and expressing her wish of seeing him in person, Hamilton, 23-08-1872

496. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, mentioning her brother Tom's illness, Hamilton, 10-09-1872

497. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, expressing her disappointment of not having seen him at Durris, about her brother Tom's illness, Hamilton, 12-09-1872

498. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, "I do not think I shall receive you quite so coldly (…)", Hamilton, 14-09-1872

499. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, sending her apologies for having misdirected a letter to him, Hamilton, 23-09-1872

500. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, sending him a note of her uncle John "to show you that none of the Livingstones ever dreamed of doubting you", on her brother Tom's illness, Hamilton, 08-10-1872

501. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, "we are all looking forward with great pleasure to your visit on the 24th", Hamilton, 15-10-1872

502. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, "I need not say how much we all enjoyed seeing you", Hamilton, 05-11-1872

503. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, about their present to him [i.e. a locket], Hamilton, 07-11-1872

504. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, thanking him for the copy of his "beautiful book" [*How I Found Livingstone*], mentioning two Expeditions being sent out to her father ("is it not too late to send them now, especially as you gave Papa all that he needed?"), her confession in a letter to her father that she changed her opinion on Dr. John Kirk, Milton of Campsie, 25-11-1872

505. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, expressing her disappointment not to have heard from her father, news from her family, asking him whether he had her father's cap in London, mentioning the lessening of her anxiety about her father, "I am like a new creature and that is your doing they say", Milton Bridge near Edinburgh, 16-01-1873

506. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, "I do hope [Livingstone] will find the sources of the Nile (…) lest I am afraid if it turns out to be the Congo he will stay longer to discover the sources", on her meeting with the Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne, her brother Tom's stay at Cairo, Edinburgh, 05-03-1873

507. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, thanking him for the locket he sent her, expressing her hope to see him when he returns "if it is true that you are to be the manager of a new newspaper in London!", about her brother Tom having found a very good situation in a cotton firm in Alexandria, her admiration for Lady Baker sticking by her husband ("I would have given all I possessed to go with Papa"), her cousin Robert Moffat having joined the Expedition going to Ujiji, Kelly, Wemyss Bay, 19-05-1873

508. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, thanking Stanley for his search for the grave of her brother Robert [in the US], news from her brother Tom in Alexandria and his telling about a quarrel between Samuel Baker and the Khedive, "I do hope before long we shall hear some news of Papa", mentioning the death of her cousin Robert Moffat on the East Coast Expedition, Hamilton, 30-09-1873

509. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, expressing her sorrow at the death of her father, Brixton Hill, 19-03-1874

510. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, about her sorrow at the death of her father, Brixton Hill, 25-03-1874

511. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, "if you could conveniently come this evening instead of tomorrow it would suit me better", Brixton, 17-04-1874

512. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, thanking him for what he has written in the *Graphic*, "we hope that you will come and see us here again before you start on your travels", Brixton, 25-04-1874

513. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, begging of him never to mention to anyone the revelations by her father about her, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 15-05-1874

514. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, about the revelations made by David Livingstone to Stanley about her, "you know more even than I thought you did", Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 21-05-1874

515. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, asking him whether her father "meant the *Journal* to be my exclusive property in the event of his death", Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 05-06-1874

516. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to HMS, wishing him a god speed on his journey, mentioning an article by Clements Markham with insinuations about slave chains, Campbelton, 12-08-1874

517. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, expressing her joy at Stanley's safe arrival at St. Paul de Loanda, news from her family, South Queensferry, 18-09-1877

518. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, inviting him to her home, news from her family, on the "grand failure" of Horace Waller's editing of "the book" [*Livingstone's Last Journals*], expressing her anger at the refusal by the Royal Geographical Society to accept Livingstone's notes, Edinburgh, 31-01-1878

519. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, offering her father's sextant to him, Edinburgh, 21-11-1878

520. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, congratulating him on the EPRE, on the loss of "poor Oswell" and Emilia Jane Webb, Edinburgh, 15-01-1890

521. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, regarding an alleged crime by Stanley's valet Ronald Stewart, Edinburgh, 20-06-1890

522. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, forwarding a request from a cousin who is Lady Principal of a Missionary High School into Ceylon, Edinburgh, 26-06-1891

523. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, about her husband Alexander's illness, Edinburgh, 26-11-[1893]

524. Telegram from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, announcement of the death of her husband [Alexander Low Bruce], Edinburgh, 28-11-1893

525. Letter [draft] from HMS to Agnes Livingstone Bruce, condoling her on the death of her husband Alexander Low Bruce, "every man whom I could call friend is gone", London, 28-11-1893

526. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, reminiscences of her deceased husband Alexander Low Bruce, Edinburgh, 10-02-1894

527. Letter [incomplete] from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, about the "sad accounts" of Lady Mackinnon and her children's studies, Edinburgh, [c. 1894]

528. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, about Stanley's election success, Edinburgh, 17-07-1895

529. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, about a Committee being formed to collect funds for the Livingstone Memorial, her journey at the Cape, Edinburgh, 15-11-1898

530. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, informing of a Mr. Israel coming to see Stanley about the Livingstone Memorial, Edinburgh, 22-11-1898

531. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, regarding the forming of a Livingstone Memorial Committee, Edinburgh, 22-12-1898

532. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, regarding a Livingstone Memorial Mission and the sending of a portion of the tree on which Livingstone's name was cut, Edinburgh, 24-02-1899

533. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, regarding a Livingstone Medical Mission, mentioning William Frederick Webb's illness, Edinburgh, 01-03-1899

534. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, concerning the heritage of William Frederick Webb, on the "Byron curse" still resting on Newstead, Edinburgh, 09-03-1899

535. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, "I confess I am disappointed that the Lord Provost wishes to delay till October", Edinburgh, 07-04-1899

536. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, regarding the getting of funds for the Livingstone Memorial, mentioning research work by [ ] Livingstone in

the Public Health Laboratory of the Edinburgh University, Loch Awe, Argyleshire, 15-04-1899

537. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, telling him how "when it comes to touching their pockets" some people "forget" her father's memory, her opposition to the Royal Geographical Society getting the section of the Livingstone tree, mentioning her removal to a larger house, Edinburgh, 06-05-1899

538. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, asking him to send a Livingstone Memorial Fund circular letter to her uncle, Edinburgh, 11-05-1899

539. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, "I am very glad to hear Lord Balfour is interested [in the Livingstone Memorial Fund]", Edinburgh, 14-05-1899

540. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, regarding statements in the *Scotsman* on the Livingstone Memorial, Edinburgh, 14-05-1899

Enclosed newspaper cutting: "The heart of Dr Livingstone", *Scotsman*

541. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, insisting to adopt Sir Clements Markham's suggestion regarding the Livingstone Memorial, Edinburgh, 21-05-1899

542. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, congratulating him on the Order of the Bath, enclosing her subscription towards the Livingstone Memorial, Edinburgh, 03-06-1899

543. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, "I prefer your idea of a [Livingstone] Memorial", Edinburgh, 18-07-1899

544. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, thanking him for being one of Aleck Livingstone Bruce's referees, London, 26-08-1899

545. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, on an exhibition in London of the Livingstone College, the death of her uncle John Livingstone, Edinburgh, 08-09-1899

546. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, "I am very glad to hear the [Livingstone] Memorial is to be taken up again", on Aleck Livingstone Bruce being medically examined for the War Office, Edinburgh, 30-03-1900

547. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, "I am very sorry to hear you are resigning your [House of Commons] Seat", regarding the section of the Livingstone tree sent to London, Edinburgh, 29-05-1900

548. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, thanking him and his wife for their "kind sympathy (…) in our sorrow", about the Congo Railway, Edinburgh, 19-06-1900

549. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to HMS, enclosing a letter from Lady Chermside [Geraldine Webb], London, 10-07-1900

550. Letter from HMS to Agnes Livingstone Bruce, returning Lady Chermside's [Geraldine Webb] letter to her, "I think we have more than we actually need for the [Livingstone] Memorial", London, 10-07-1900

551. Letter from Agnes Livingstone to Edward Marston, "I received the locket safely", Kelly, Wemyss Bay, 16-05-1873

552. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to [Edwin Arnold?], expressing her pleasure with the success of Stanley's Anglo-American Expedition, South Queensferry, 24-07-1877

553. Correspondence Agnes Livingstone Bruce with Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, on a possible memorial being raised to Stanley's memory, May 1904

2 pieces

### 4.4. Alexander Low Bruce

554. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about Stanley's speech on de Brazza, "Africa evidently cannot do long without you", London, 11-11-1882

555. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, expressing his sadness about Stanley leaving England, "don't see England through that miserable wretched R.G.S. that I loathe", Edinburgh, 01-01-1884

556. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, regarding a speech by Stanley [to the London Chamber of Commerce] in which he denounced the Portuguese, London, 18-09-1884

557. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about Stanley's inaugural address for the Scottish Geographical Society, suggesting him to speak on the Anglo-Portuguese Treaty ("your message still needs to be thundered forth in every part of the Kingdom until Britain is thoroughly roused from her lethargy"), reports in the press about Stanley's Congo address of 18 September, Edinburgh, 25-09-1884

558. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, asking him on behalf of the secretary of the Literary Institute to give a lecture in Edinburgh under the auspices of their Institute, Edinburgh, 03-10-1884

559. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, concerning Stanley's coming lectures in Scotland and his going to the Berlin Conference, Edinburgh, 12-10-1884

560. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, concerning Stanley's coming lectures in Scotland, on Verney Lovett Cameron's name being omitted in an article in the *Scotsman*, Edinburgh, 16-10-1884

561. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, regarding the arrangements for Stanley's coming lectures in Scotland, Edinburgh, 22-10-1884

562. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, mentioning the Duke of Argyll having become vice-president of the Scottish Geographical Society, Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 25-10-1884

563. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about the relation between the Scottish Geographical Society and the Royal Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 29-10-1884

564. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, on William Mackinnon and Peter Denny becoming members of the Scottish Geographical Society, arrangements for Stanley's coming lectures in Scotland, Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 09-11-1884

565. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about the Berlin Conference, new memberships of the Scottish Geographical Society, first number of Scottish Geographical Society Magazine, arrangements for Stanley's lectures in Scotland, Edinburgh, 23-11-1884

566. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, mentioning his meeting with Mr. [Donald] Beith "about the private part of your letter", a Council meeting of the Scottish Geographical Society, Scottish Liberal Club, Edinburgh, 18-12-1884

567. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, on the import of alcohol in the Congo, Edinburgh, 22-12-1884

568. Letter [draft] from HMS to Alexander Low Bruce, recommending Julian Arnold to the secretaryship of the Scottish Geographical Society, s.l., December 1884

569. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, congratulating him on his diplomatic labours at the Berlin Conference, informing him of Julian Arnold not being appointed secretary for the Scottish Geographical Society, about the change in political life of England, Edinburgh, 23-02-1885

570. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, informing him of an invitation by William Frederick Webb, begging of him to use his influence with William Mackinnon to stand for Argyleshire, Edinburgh, 14-03-1885

571. Letter [copy?] from HMS to Alexander Low Bruce, expressing his anger at the attitude shown towards him in the *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, London, 24-03-1885

572. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, on Stanley's new book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], "I don't think this generation will ever be able fully to grasp the inestimable value of the work you have accomplished", thanking him for his words about the "old man", about the "Newstead standard" being intellectual rather than social, Edinburgh, 03-06-1885

573. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, enclosing the second part of his review, "I trust (…) that you are the 'heart breaker' as well as Bula Matari, the stone breaker", Edinburgh, 14-08-1885

574. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, thanking Stanley for his letter complimenting painter Robert Gibb, "the task you have set me (…) is one that Livingstone's Grandsons can more appropriately undertake when they reach manhood (…)", Edinburgh, 20-08-1885

575. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, criticising Joseph Thomson's address to the Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 12-01-1886

576. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, "Mr. [Donald] Beith says if you would only come north", Edinburgh, 16-03-1886

577. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, concerning Dr. Robert Felkin's role in the sending out of the EPRE, "privately I learnt that the Govt. was favorable to do something but was afraid of Scotland and the Scotch constituencies lest the Gladstonians would cry out against it", about another Expedition being sent out by the East Coast if Stanley adopts the Congo route, introducing a 32 years old Scotchman Elliot "who looks as if he would obey orders", Edinburgh, 26-12-1886

578. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about his contribution to the Emin Relief Fund, begging Stanley to make the Scottish Geographical Society "the medium of any communication you may desire to give to the public", Edinburgh, 07-01-1887

579. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about the death of Lord Iddlesleigh, Stanley's pathetic letter of farewell, enclosing an application for service in the EPRE, Edinburgh, 13-01-1887

580. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, informing him of the suspense that his letters of September 1888 had terminated, the laudatory press cuttings to him, speculations as to where he will come out, Germany's colonial efforts in Africa and Portuguese-British relationships, the growing British influence in South Africa ("it is thus on the cards for you to extend British power from the Cape to Egypt right through the heart of Africa"), the political state of affairs in the U.S., Europe and Great-Britain, news from Stanley's private circle, Callander, 21-04-1889

581. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, showing relief on his return, about the British plan "to establish civilizing influences (…) from the Cape to Cairo

right through the heart of Africa", mentioning Cecil Rhodes's anxiousness to meet him, on the political state of affairs in England, news from Emilia Webb, Edinburgh, 10-11-1889

582. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, expressing his desire to meet him in Egypt, list of points he wishes to discuss, his distrust of Cecil Rhodes, Abbey & Holyrood Breweries, Edinburgh, 03-02-1890

583. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about his recent stay in Cairo, arrangements for Stanley's visit to Scotland, the lack of interest by the British government in East Africa, suggestion of the "Nyassa Tanganyika route" for a small expedition, Edinburgh, 05-04-1890

584. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, concerning the programme for Stanley's Scottish visit, Edinburgh, 17-05-1890

585. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, a "business note" regarding Stanley's Scottish tour, Edinburgh, 24-05-1890

586. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, regarding Stanley's coming visit to Scotland, Edinburgh, 06-06-1890

587. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, "I was sorry to miss you in London", Edinburgh, 24-06-1890

588. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, regarding the dismissal of Stanley's valet Ronald Stewart and his alleged crime, Edinburgh, 25-06-1890

589. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about the alleged crime of Stanley's valet Ronald Stewart, a newspaper interview with Miss Merrick, Stanley's interview with Gladstone, Edinburgh, 02-07-1890

590. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, enclosing a cheque, on his plan of endowing a travelling lectureship to go to the colonies and English speaking races and "to convert our Royal Scottish into an Imperial Geographical Society", Edinburgh, 03-07-1890

591. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about a presentation copy of *The Darkest Continent* (*sic*) being misdelivered, Edinburgh, 03-07-1890

592. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, expressing his gratitude for a copy of *In Darkest Africa* with dedication from the author, wondering about the verdict of Dorothy Tennant on Miss Merrick's portrait of Stanley, about the coming wedding of Stanley, Edinburgh, 06-07-1890

Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Edinburgh Library Lending Department. A rush for Stanley's book"

593. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, commenting on Dorothy Tennant's book [*London Street Arabs*], his correspondence with May French Sheldon, Abbey & Holyrood Breweries, Edinburgh, 08-10-1890

594. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, enclosing a cheque, thanking him for his visit to Scotland in June 1890 which "settled the Anglo-German treaty on lines much more favourable to Britain", Abbey & Holyrood Breweries, Edinburgh, 08-10-1890

595. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about a Mrs. John Livingstone claiming her husband to be a relative of David Livingstone, expressing his contempt for William Bonny, on Stanley's coming lecture tour in America, Edinburgh, 14-10-1890

596. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, sending him an application on behalf of a dissenting congregation, mentioning his dislike of Lord Rosebery, Edinburgh, 16-10-1890

597. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, asking him to give his opinion to the *Scotsman* about an extension of the British mail service in East Africa and the railway between Mombasa and Lake Victoria, Edinburgh, 19-10-1890

598. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, concerning a British mail service between Britain and the East Coast of Africa, stressing the need for the British government to become more active in the suppressing of slave trade in East Africa, Abbey & Holyrood Breweries, Edinburgh, 24-10-1890

599. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, enclosing a note with a cheque "for your steamer in the Lake", Edinburgh, 24-10-1890

600. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about the Barttelot-Jameson controversy, May French Sheldon going to East Africa, the undertaking of a railway from Mombasa to Lake Victoria, asking Stanley about his availability for the Board of the British East Africa Co. ("what is wanted is a King, a Ruler, a Leader"), on Harry Hamilton Johnston's book about David Livingstone, Cecil Rhodes sympathising with Stanley in the Barttelot controversy, Abbey & Holyrood Breweries, Edinburgh, 10-03-1891

601. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about Stanley's possible going to East Africa, the estimate for the [Uganda] railway, Loch Awe, Argyleshire, 27-04-1891

602. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, enclosing a "most satisfactory" note from William Mackinnon, on the trek of the Boers into Mashonaland, London, 24-05-1891

603. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, stressing that "no Report will be issued that has not your full approval", about "that other [EPRE] Report" and the alleged responsibility of William Mackinnon for it, Edinburgh, 13-06-1891

604. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about Stanley's broken ankle, his prospects for the railway from Mombasa to Nyanza [Lake Victoria], begging of Dorothy Tennant to exercise her "magic influence" over William Gladstone on this subject, complaining about the "parochial minded and never Imperial" Gladstonian influence, expressing his opinion that King Leopold will "checkmate" Cecil Rhodes in Msiri's country (Katanga), Dunbar, 09-08-1891

605. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, "you will have to give a trumpet blast before you leave [for Australia] so that the Treasury walls may fall down and a [Uganda] railway guarantee be secured", denouncing Gladstone's "policy of scuttle", Dunbar, 24-09-1891

606. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about William Mackinnon's difficulties, "he perhaps has not the promptness of purpose and resolution he formerly had", Edinburgh, 01-10-1891

607. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about his being "in the depths of despair" over the Uganda railway, Scottish Liberal Club, Edinburgh, 05-10-1891

608. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, mentioning William Mackinnon's defence of the Established Church of Scotland, Captain Robert H. Nelson's application for East Africa, Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson's lecture for the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce on Uganda, on the Uganda railway, Imperial British East Africa prospects, denouncing William Gladstone's lack of political perspective, Abbey & Holyrood Breweries, Edinburgh, 19-01-1892

609. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, introducing Mr. Belfrage who "will render all the help he can to secure your return for North Lambeth", London, 22-06-1892

610. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, regarding Stanley's election defeat, London, 11-07-1892

611. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, expressing his hope of the British government to take over Uganda, "are the powers of light or darkness to have the upper hand in Africa?", Oban, 17-09-1892

612. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, mentioning the struggle inside the Cabinet about Uganda between Lord Rosebery and William Vernon Harcourt, Edinburgh, 07-11-1892

613. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, sending him a copy of Alfred Milner's book on *England in Egypt*, stressing that "under no circumstances must you be called on to go to the Congo or the West Coast", mentioning Stanley's "Mombasa trip" and his vitalizing the East Africa Company, Edinburgh, 19-12-1892

614. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, about the situation of the Conservative party in North Lambeth, William Mackinnon being in a state of health that he cannot organize any fresh enterprise and no one else caring to take the initiative, mentioning the possibility of Stanley becoming Administrator General of the IBEAC, Edinburgh, 02-01-1893

615. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, mentioning the dark shadow hanging over the IBEAC, The Abbey Brewerie, Edinburgh, 24-05-1893

616. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, "it is far too kind of you and Mrs. Stanley to invite us to lunch or dinner", London, 31-05-1893

617. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, mentioning his meetings with Peter Mackinnon (nephew of William Mackinnon) and Mr. Hall, about Sir Gerald Portal's mission, the political situation in North Lambeth, Edinburgh, 03-09-1893

618. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to HMS, sending him a small contribution to the Thomas H. Parke Memorial, about his meeting with Professor Butcher, mentioning lectures in Scotland by Lord Roberts, George R. Parkin and Alfred Milner, Edinburgh, 20-11-1893

Remark by HMS: "1 week before his death"

619. Letter from Geraldine K. Webb to Alexander Low Bruce, on the death of her mother [Emilia Jane Webb], Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 01-01-1890

620. Letter from R. Yellowlees to Alexander Low Bruce, informing him of the attribution to Stanley by the Town Council of Stirling of the Freedom of their Burgh, Council Chambers, Stirling, 20-05-1890

621. Letter from G. L. Crole to Alexander Low Bruce, regarding Stanley standing for a Scottish Constituency, "Stanley would be received with open arms", The Liberal Unionist Association, East and North of Scotland Branch, Edinburgh, 22-05-1892

622. Letter from John George Bartholomew to HMS, on the death of Alexander Low Bruce, Edinburgh, 03-12-1893

### 4.5. Children of Agnes Livingstone and Alexander Low Bruce

623. Telegram from David Livingstone Bruce to HMS, congratulating him on the EPRE, Edinburgh, 29-11-1889

624. Letter from David Livingstone Bruce to HMS, offering him a set of studs, Edinburgh, 01-05-1890

625. Letter from David and Aleck Livingstone Bruce to HMS, offering him their wedding present, Edinburgh, 22-06-1890

626. Letter from Aleck Livingstone Bruce to HMS, thanking him for his book [*My Dark Companions*], Edinburgh, 11-11-1893

627. Letter from Aleck Livingstone Bruce to HMS, announcing the death of his oldest brother Robert, Edinburgh, 11-06-1900

**4.6. The Livingstone Memorial**

628. Correspondence HMS with S. B. Goslin (bronze and iron founder), concerning the Livingstone Memorial, 1898-1900

14 pieces

629. Letter from R. S. Hynde (Chairman Livingstone Memorial Committee) to HMS, recommending S. Israel to him, British Central Africa Chamber of Agriculture and Commerce, Blantyre, 03-11-1898

630. Letters from S. Israel (member Livingstone Memorial Committee) to HMS, January - February 1899

2 pieces

631. Letters from HMS to Samuel Smith, M.P., regarding the Livingstone Memorial Committee, 1899

2 pieces

632. Letter from Lord Kinnaird to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial Committee, London, 20-02-1899

633. Letter from H. A. Brown to HMS, "Offer to erect [Livingstone] Memorial", Glasgow, 03-05-1899

634. Letter [copy] from HMS to Messrs. Barclay & Co., regarding the Livingstone Memorial Fund, London, 06-05-1899

635. Letter from Henry Yates Thompson to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial, London, 09-05-1899

636. Letters from Baron Whetnall (Belgian Minister in London) to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial, May 1899

2 pieces

637. Letter from Geraldine K. Webb to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial, Nottingham, 12-05-1899

638. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, about the Livingstone Memorial, London, 17-05-1899

639. Letter from G. Cawston (?) to HMS, "I do not care to put my name to the proposed [Livingstone] memorial", London, 18-05-1899

640. Letter from Clements R. Markham to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial, London, 19-05-1899

641. Letter from Andries de Bloeme to HMS, contributing to the Livingstone Memorial Fund, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, Rotterdam, 20-05-1899

642. Letter from Thomas Aitken to HMS, contributing to the Livingstone Memorial Fund, Edinburgh, 25-05-1899

643. Letter from E. Bruce-Low to HMS, contributing to the Livingstone Memorial Fund, Menzies, Bruce-Low & Thomson, Edinburgh, 25-05-1899

644. Letter from W. A. Dylen (?) to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial Fund, Hamilton, N.B., 25-05-1899

645. Letter from E. Delmar Morgan to HMS, disapproving of a monument being erected to Livingstone, London, 06-06-1899

646. Letter from [?] to HMS, contributing to the Livingstone Memorial Fund, London, 13-07-1899

647. Letter from John Kirk to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial, Sevenoaks, 12-12-1899

648. Letter from Loch to HMS, concerning the Livingstone Memorial, Traveller's Club, London, 13-12-1899

649. Letter [copy] from W. C. Craig (P. & W. MacLellan Limited) to the African Lakes Corporation Ltd., "Proposed Monument to Dr. Livingstone", Glasgow, 24-05-1899

650. Letters from William Kennedy (John C. Wilson & Co. Ltd.) to the African Lakes Corporation Ld., concerning the Livingstone Memorial, June - July 1899
5 pieces

651. Letter from Fred L. M. Moir, The African Lakes Corporation Limited, to HMS, regarding the Livingstone Memorial, Glasgow, 27-06-1899

652. Correspondence HMS with John Scott Keltie, about the Livingstone Memorial, 1899
6 pieces

653. "The Livingstone Memorial. Correspondence [between HMS and John Scott Keltie]", 1899; copies, in sixfold

## 5. THE CONGO FREE STATE

### 5.1. King Leopold II

654. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, with instructions, assuring him that "Belgium desires no territory in Africa", Brussels, 31-12-1881

655. Letter [with translation] from Leopold II to HMS, instructions, about the necessity to establish on the Coast, Lieutenant Harou's mission, the attitude towards the French, Brussels, 04-01-1883

656. Letter [with translation dated 27-05] from Leopold II to HMS, on the need to strengthen the Kwilu and Niadi stations, instructions to create establishments on the Upper Congo, on the recruitment of native porters, Brussels, 28-05-1883

657. Letter [with translation] from Leopold II to HMS, regarding European agents for the *Comité*, the application of Sir Frederick John Goldsmid, Brussels, 23-07-1883

658. Letter [with translation] from Leopold II to HMS, instructions, on Lieutenant Van de Velde's return to Europe, forbidding Stanley to have his letters published, *Château de Ciergnon*, 30-09-1883

659. Letter [with translation] from Leopold II to HMS, announcing the enlistment of 150 to 200 Zanzibaris, reiterating the order to acquire uninterrupted concessions along the Congo river, Brussels, 12-11-1883

660. Letter [with translation] from Leopold II to HMS, regarding the engagement of General Gordon, instructions, Brussels, 07-01-1884

661. Letter [with translation dated 28-03] from Leopold II to HMS, regretting Stanley not remaining longer in Africa, on the sending of Sir Francis de Winton to the Congo, Brussels, 27-03-1884

662. Letter [copy] from HMS to Leopold II, asking permission to remain in Europe till the 1st of June, affirming his availability to the King, Berlin, 29-11-1884

663. Letter [copy] from HMS to Leopold II, giving an account of his meeting at the Foreign Office with Lord Granville, T. V. Lister, Anderson and Sir Julian Pauncefote, regarding the question between the Congo Association and France, London, 29-12-1884

664. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, thanking him for having sent a copy of his Congo book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*] and for all his efforts towards the foundation of the Congo State, [Brussels], 19-07-1885

665. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, asking him to come to Brussels, Brussels, 28-12-1886

666. Letter [with a copy] from Leopold II to HMS, reaffirming his interest in him, mentioning the importance of the English East African Company, Ostend, 29-07-1888

667. Letter [copy] from Leopold II to HMS, expressing satisfaction with Stanley having found Emin, urging him to "improve the frontier of the Congo State", Brussels, 30-12-1888

668. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, regarding the Anti-Slavery Conference, Brussels, 30-10-1889

669. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, congratulating him on his "marvellous and heroic" Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, Brussels, 23-11-1889

670. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, asking whether some of Stanley's EPRE officers would enlist Congo service, Brussels, 06-12-1889

671. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, expressing his eagerness to meet him and asking him to be his Plenipotentiary at the Anti-Slavery Conference, Brussels, 09-12-1889

672. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, Christmas and New Year's greeting, Brussels, 22-12-1889

673. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to HMS, regretting Stanley not being able to attend the Anti-Slavery Conference, his hesitation to send Stanley his plans before having consulted him, engagement of soldiers in Egypt, Brussels, 31-01-1890

674. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, inviting him to the Palace of Brussels, Brussels, 22-03-1890

675. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, regarding Stanley's stay in Belgium, Brussels, 08-04-1890

676. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, thanking him for his gift of the French translation of *In Darkest Africa*, remark on a map of Central Africa in the *Graphic*, Ostend, 30-06-1890

677. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to HMS, on Leonard K. Wilson's employment at the Belgian court, inviting him for a visit in Belgium, Ostend, 26-08-1890

678. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, asking his opinion about the taking of Khartoum, on the taxes and import duties in the Congo State, requesting him to publish a letter in *The Times*, Brussels, 22-10-1890

679. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to HMS, thanking him for his letter in *The Times*, asking him to explain to the Americans the necessity of import duties, Brussels, 17-11-1890

680. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, regarding opposition in the United States to the General Act of the Anti-Slavery Conference, Brussels, 10-03-1891

681. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, welcoming home Stanley from his American trip, showing his intention to contact him, Brussels, 21-04-1891

682. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, informing him of the "satisfactory understanding" between the U.S. and the Congo State, his view on Joseph Thomson's mission in Katanga, Brussels, 30-04-1891

683. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to HMS, promising to grant his patronage to William Hughes's Institution for the education of African natives, mentioning a delay to the ratification of the Brussels act, expressing his wish to pursue the project "about which I spoke to you", Ostend, 15-07-1891

684. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to HMS, on Stanley's broken leg injury, inviting him to Belgium, Ostend, 17-08-1891

685. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, asking him to meet him at Ostend before his trip to Australia, Ostend, 29-08-1891

686. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, wishing him a good journey to Australia, Ostend, 08-10-1891

687. Telegram [with draft of Stanley's reply] from Leopold II to HMS, New Year's greeting, Brussels, 31-12-1892

688. Letter from HMS to Leopold II, introducing him to Francis Lawley of the *Daily Telegraph*, London, 05-02-1893

689. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, on his meeting with Francis Lawley, the British opposition to the 1890 treaty of the Congo State with the IBEAC, asking Stanley on what terms he is with Cecil Rhodes, on the passing of arms into the interior of Africa, Brussels, 09-03-1893

690. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to HMS, regarding British opposition to the 1890 treaty of the Congo State with the IBEAC, asking him to impress upon Cecil Rhodes the great value of this treaty, about the possibility of a rail line from the Upper Congo to the Upper Nile, Brussels, 14-03-1893

691. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, New Year's greeting, Brussels, 30-12-1893

692. Letter [draft] from HMS to Leopold II, felicitations, London, 1894

693. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, about the hostility of the press towards the Congo State, asking him to search for one or two persons in the U.S. who could recruit young Americans for the Congo State, Aix-les-Bains, 01-09-1895

694. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, New Year's greeting, Brussels, 31-12-1895

695. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, New Year's greeting, Brussels, 31-[12?]-1895

696. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, about a letter from two young Americans, on Stanley's letter in *Le Figaro*, Brussels, 18-02-1896

697. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, regarding Stanley's article against Philip H. B. F. Salusbury, Brussels, 02-09-1896

698. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, thanking Stanley for his letter to *The Times*, about the Congo adversaries, announcing the finishing of the Congo railway, Brussels, 20-09-1896

699. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, New Year's greeting, Brussels, 31-12-1896

700. Letter from HMS to Leopold II, replying to the King's invitations, s.l., 25-04-1897

701. Letter [copy] from HMS to Leopold II, about the importance of having some articles placed in the *Daily Telegraph* by a Belgian state official regarding the affairs on the Congo, London, 01-06-1897

702. Letter [copy] from HMS to Leopold II, suggesting to pay some small attention to Sir James Blyth on his arrival at Brussels, London, 04-06-1897

703. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, regarding articles in the *Pall Mall Gazette* and the *Daily Telegraph*, begging him to engage Sir Edwin Arnold to come to the Exposition in Tervuren, Brussels, 23-07-1897

704. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, begging Stanley to obtain permission for him in South Africa to recruit personnel for the maintaining of order in the Congo, Brussels, 08-09-1897

705. Correspondence between HMS and Leopold II, New Year's greetings, 1897-1903

8 pieces

## 5.2. Cabinet of Leopold II

Jules Devaux

706. Letter from Jules Devaux (secretary Leopold II) to [?], thanking him on behalf of King Leopold for having sent proof sheets of Stanley's letters, Brussels, *Cabinet du Roi, Palais de Bruxelles*, 12-10-1877

707. Letter from Jules Devaux (secretary Leopold II) to HMS, confirming the reception of a silver ring for the Belgian Queen, *Cabinet du Roi, Palais de Bruxelles*, 23-06-1878

Ketels

708. Letter from [ ] Ketels to HMS, regarding the annual payment allowed by King Leopold to Stanley, *Palais de Bruxelles*, *Direction de la Liste Civile*, 05-11-1878

Comte Paul de Borchgrave

709. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to [?], thanking the proprietors of the *Daily Telegraph* on behalf of King Leopold for the map they sent him, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 18-11-1877

710. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, about the question of the Congo mouth, applications for the post of private secretary to Strauch, on Colonel Williams's offer to recruit negroes at New Orleans, Ostend, 02-09-1884

711. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, on the project of rescuing Lupton Bey, the enlistment of Herbert Ward in the Congo service, Strauch's new private secretary, Ostend, 08-09-1884

712. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, informing him of King Leopold's wish to meet him, Ostend, [September 1884]

713. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, informing him that permission is granted to attend the Berlin Conference, Brussels, 10-11-1884

714. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, urging him to explain to the British the great importance of the new Free State, but on no account to hurt the French pride, Brussels, 04-12-1884

715. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, informing him of King Leopold's delight about his success at the Berlin Conference, [Brussels], 04-12-1884

716. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, giving him permission to go to a banquet at Cologne, but forbidding him to make any allusion to de Brazza in his speech, Brussels, 01-01-1885

717. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, returning proofs of Stanley's Congo book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], with instructions on behalf of King Leopold, Brussels, 23-02-1885

718. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, returning proofs of Stanley's Congo book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], Brussels, 26-02-1885

719. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, returning proofs of Stanley's Congo book [*The Congo and the Fouding of its Free State*], with instructions on behalf of King Leopold, Brussels, 02-03-1885

720. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, remark about the dedication in Stanley's Congo book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], Brussels, 16-03-1885

721. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, remark about the dedication in Stanley's Congo book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], construction of a railway in the new State, Brussels, 26-03-1885

722. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, "we pay great attention to that important question of the Rail-Way", on the last proof of Stanley's Congo book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], Brussels, 29-03-1885

723. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, on the impossibility to give him further instructions, Brussels, 31-05-1885

724. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, requesting him to abstain from a meeting about the Sudan, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 05-06-1885

725. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, about Stanley's eventual return to Africa, *Cabinet du Roi*, 28-06-1885

726. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him for having procured information that de Brazza "is striving to form a railway Company", *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 12-11-1885

727. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him for having sent engineer Butler's tender for survey from Vivi to Isanghila, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 15-11-1885

728. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, regarding the intended Congo railway, hostile pamphlet by Dr. Peschuel-Lösche, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 20-11-1885

729. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, on Chinese emigration to the Congo, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 25-11-1885

730. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, about German celebrities in favour of Stanley, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 27-11-1885

731. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, on the recruitment of native soldiers, the necessity of natives being settled near the stations, James Hutton and the railway question, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 04-12-1885

732. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him for his letter, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 07-12-1885

733. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, informing him of King Leopold's grief "to see you doubt His sentiments towards you", ensuring the King's desire to prolong his contract, on an eventual return to Africa, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, Brussels, 19-01-1886

734. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, sending a draft of the prolongation of his contract, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 09-02-1886

735. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, on Stanley's health, possible modifications of his contract, Brussels, 02-03-1886

736. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, expressing King Leopold's concern about his health, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 03-03-1886

737. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, asking him to write a letter about the Sudan question to King Leopold, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 10-03-1886

738. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him for his letter about the Sudan question, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 21-03-1886

739. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, regarding the draft of the charter submitted to the Congo State by Travers, Smith & Braithwaite, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 13-04-1886

740. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, confirming receipt of his letter, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 26-04-1886

741. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, "the Government of the Congo State is convinced that he can not grant the Charter proposed by the Syndicate", Brussels, 12-09-1886

742. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, declaring that the Congo State has nothing to gain by the EPRE passing through it's territory, explaining why King Leopold suggested this road, promises of naval support, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, 07-01-1887

743. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, regarding a possible annual pension for Tippu Tip in service of the Congo State, Brussels, 18-01-1887

744. Letter [with envelop] from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, confirming Stanley's last conversations with King Leopold before his departure, Brussels, 01-02-1887

745. Telegram from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, ratifying Stanley's agreement with "number one", Brussels, 24-02-1887

746. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him for his arrangement with Tippu Tip, about a loan put in circulation in the Congo State, confirming King Leopold's verbal instructions "concerning the country submitted to Emin Bey", Brussels, 26-02-1887

747. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, sending copies of two letters from King Leopold, Brussels, 10-02-1889

748. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, "I learn (…) that you have returned to London", Brussels, 21-01-1893

749. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him on behalf of King Leopold for his letter to *The Times*, mentioning the agreement of 1890 between the Imperial East Africa Company and the Congo State, Brussels, 19-03-1893

750. Letter [with envelop] from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, asking him when he intends to go to Paris, Brussels, 08-04-1893

751. Letter [with envelop] from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, asking him to come to Brussels, Brussels, 04-05-1893

752. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, "it will give the King [Leopold] great pleasure to see you on Thursday", Brussels, 07-05-1893

753. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, sending a cheque to him, Brussels, 25-05-1893

754. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, asking him on behalf of King Leopold the names of some competent engineers and captains of transatlantic steamers, to consult about a new harbour at Heyst [Heist], Brussels, 18-11-1893

755. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him for the copy of a letter from the Khedive to Emin Pasha, Brussels, 24-11-1893

756. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, mentioning that "the Mahdi is now very powerful and it would not be an easy undertaking to supersede him by any other organisation", Brussels, 20-12-1893

757. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, expressing his wish to find six or eight young English candidates, preferably officers, "fearing neither fatigue

nor privation", to guard their posts in the territories leased by Great Britain, Brussels, 10-06-1894

758. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, "we should be disposed to accept Mr. W. [William] Bonny, if you could find *officers* speaking French", Brussels, 16-06-1894

759. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, about their doctor's opinion that William Bonny cannot go to the Congo, asking him to make inquiries about valuable officers, Brussels, 18-06-1894

760. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, informing him of the engagement of Captain Philip H. B. F. Salusbury and Sergeant William Graham, Brussels, 21-06-1894

761. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, thanking him on behalf of King Leopold for the trouble which he takes to find officers for the Congo, Brussels, 29-06-1894

762. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, suggesting to send Captain Baillie on an expedition in Central Africa, Brussels, 01-07-1894

763. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, requesting him to make an application to the English Government on behalf of Captain Baillie, Brussels, 13-07-1894

764. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, informing him of the Order of Leopold to be conferred on Grimble Vallentin, Brussels, 06-12-1894

765. Letter [copy] from HMS to Comte Paul de Borchgrave, regarding an honour to be conferred on Grimble Vallentin, his opinion on a project of a railway from the mouth of the Congo to the Victoria Falls, London, 10-12-1894

766. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, asking him to deliver the decoration of the Order of Leopold to Grimble Vallentin, Brussels, 30-01-1895

767. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, inviting him on behalf of King Leopold to Ostend, on the possible sale of land in the Congo State, Brussels, 30-06-1895

768. Letter [copy] from HMS to Comte Paul de Borchgrave, regarding a visit to King Leopold after the elections, London, 01-07-1895

769. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, congratulating him on behalf of King Leopold on his election victory, Brussels, 17-07-1895

770. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, inviting him to Ostend on behalf of King Leopold, Brussels, 21-07-1895

771. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, "I send [your letter of the 23th] immediately to the King", Brussels, 24-08-1895

772. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, regarding the project of a land telegraph from the Congo to Loanda, Brussels, 10-05-1897

773. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave d'Altena to HMS, sending him an official report recently addressed to King Leopold, Brussels, 05-08-1900

774. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave d'Altena to HMS, about a letter by Lionel Decle dealing with the leasing of territory to Great Britain and errors committed by Congolese officers, Brussels, 09-10-1900

Comte de Lalaing

775. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, on the possible creation of a tramway on the banks of the Congo, begging him to write out a report on the riches and the resources of the country and to give his plan for the improvement of Vivi, enclosing a letter from George Williams, Ostend, 19-08-1884

776. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, mentioning different bankers willing to furnish money for a Congo railway, on the possible employment of Edward John Harper, Ostend, 31-08-1884

777. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, mentioning King Leopold's "very serious objections" to the immediate publication of his latest geographical documents and the description of the countries above Stanley Pool, Brussels, 04-09-1884

778. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, concerning some corrections by King Leopold in Stanley's speech for the London Chamber of Commerce, Brussels, 10-09-1884

779. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, about Stanley's paper on a railway to Stanley Pool, recommending him not to allude to the French enterprise on the Ogowe and the Congo, Brussels, 15-09-1884

780. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, mentioning his search for a suitable person to act as second under Sir Francis de Winton, Brussels, 02-10-1884

781. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, begging him to try to find a second for Sir Francis de Winton, on the recruitment of black men, Brussels, 10-10-1884

782. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, about Stanley's speech in Manchester and King Leopold's remarks on it, informing him that "a Conference is to meet in Berlin to examine the question of free navigation on the Congo (…)", Brussels, 12-10-1884

783. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, regarding an eventual cession of territory to France by the International Congo Association and the necessity of absolute freedom of trade in that case , Brussels, 16-10-1884

784. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, "the King [Leopold II] will have great pleasure in receiving you tomorrow at the Brussels palace", [Brussels], 02-11-[1884]

785. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, informing him of an accident with the *Ville d'Anvers*, proposing an alternative transport route, Ostend, 21-08-1885

786. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, thanking him on behalf of King Leopold for his advice, *Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles*, Brussels, 31-08-1885

787. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, inviting him to Belgium on behalf of King Leopold, Ostend, 10-09-1885

788. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to HMS, on the treaty with the United States, begging of him to give complete guarantees to Hatton & Cookson "that the extension of our dominion is most favourable to their interests", Ostend, s.d.

789. Letter from Comte de Lalaing to [?], "we intend to find out discreetly in Berlin whether, during the session of the Conference, the presence of illustrious discoverers will be agreeable", Brussels, 01-11-1884

**5.3. Belgian Ministers in London**

790. Letter from Baron Solvyns (Belgian Minister in London) to HMS, inviting him for a breakfast to confer on some African matters, London, 07-02-[1878]

791. Letter from Baron Solvyns (Belgian Minister in London) to HMS, asking him on behalf of King Leopold whether he will go to Brussels by Ostend, s.l., 06-06-1878

792. Letter from Baron Whetnall (Belgian Minister in London) to HMS, regarding a meeting with King Leopold in London, London, 01-12-1895

793. Letter from Baron Whetnall (Belgian Minister in London) to HMS, thanking him on behalf of King Leopold, sending a new decree regarding the treatment of the natives, on the King's hopes for the civilisation of the Congo territories, Belgian Legation, London, 24-09-1896

794. Letter from Baron Whetnall (Belgian Minister in London) to HMS, regarding a meeting with King Leopold in London, Belgian Legation (London), 02-06-1897

795. Letter from Baron Whetnall (Belgian Minister in London) to HMS, regarding King Leopold's meeting with Sir Edwin Arnold and a later meeting with Sir James Blyth, London, 04-06-1897

## 5.4. The founding of the Congo Free State

James Hutton (cotton merchant)

796. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, regarding Stanley's visit to Manchester, Manchester, 01-03-1878

797. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, about his taking part in Stanley's coming expedition, revealing that he and many others "would gladly join in organising for the East, what you are going to do on the West Coast", Manchester, 20-01-1879

798. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, mentioning that "someone has split on the affair", Manchester, 30-01-1879

799. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, "I am in full hope [the Duke of Sutherland] will join", Manchester, 01-02-1879

800. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, showing his gladness about Stanley's recovery from illness, about the Portuguese claims in the Congo, the death of President James A. Garfield, his looking forward "to the prospect of a good trade soon opening up with the interior by your Congo road", Manchester, 30-09-1881

801. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, about the necessity of sending out goods, "showing the natives that you are in earnest in endeavouring to open up trade with them", *Consulat de Belgique*, Manchester, 26-04-1882

802. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, mentioning the building of a steel steamer for the Baptist Mission for Upper Congo waters, on the growing scarcity of ivory, *Consulat de Belgique*, Manchester, 23-05-1882

803. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, regarding the Portuguese activity on the lower Congo, proposal to form a large company in England to make a railway to Stanley Pool, *Consulat de Belgique*, Manchester, 20-06-1882

804. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, warning him that others might "step in and reap the advantage of your labours", Manchester, 18-07-1882

805. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, congratulating him on his return from Africa, Manchester, 30-09-1882

806. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, about the "insane scheme" of the British government "entertaining the thought of Congo being annexed to Portugal", Manchester, 06-03-1883

807. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, "I want to send you important particulars of what we are doing here to stop the Portuguese", Manchester, 24-11-1883

808. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, regarding a memorandum by him relating to the future government and constitution of the new Congo Free State, "it is absolutely necessary that information should be unreservedly given or the public (…) will not sympathise nor support our desires", London, 02-10-1884

809. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, "a private letter from the Foreign Office (…) tells me that Germany has proposed a Conference in Berlin on Congo", Manchester, 10-10-1884

810. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, "your letter has stirred up the pile and you can bear the consequences", Manchester, 11-12-1884

811. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, about his "satisfactory" interview with Lord Granville, The National African Company Limited, London, 16-12-1884

812. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, regarding his correspondence with German merchant Woermann, "to obtain the cooperation of the German merchants and their influence with their government", Manchester, 08-01-1885

813. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, on the necessity to prevent Portugal "having any footing or holding any jurisdiction on either bank of the Congo", Manchester, 29-01-1885

814. Letter from James Hutton to HMS, congratulating him on the success of the EPRE, Manchester, 02-12-1889

815. Letter from James Hutton to [?], concerning a request by King Leopold for information "relative to the construction of a railway (…) between the lower Congo and the upper river", Manchester, 02-12-1885

Baron Jules Greindl (President *A.I.A.* 1876-8)

816. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, "our business is getting on very well", Brussels, 17-06-1878

817. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, requesting an interview with him, Brussels, 19-06-1878

818. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, requesting information about the Congolese table-land, Paris, 26-06-1878

819. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, inviting him to meet with Alfred Rabaud, Paris, 02-07-1878

820. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, requesting to meet him as soon as possible, Paris, 16-07-[1878]

821. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, about the furniture in the Station's houses, Brussels, 24-07-1878

822. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, about the difficulties of the Congo scheme, expressing his conviction “that there is a fair chance of success”, Brussels, 09-08-1878

823. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, about the problem of Stanley being “the only white man having seen the country where our future operations must take place”, Ostend, 10-08-1878

824. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, announcing his finding of capable people for an administration, requesting information on Stanley’s American banker, Brussels, [12-08-1878] [letter misdated by HMS]

825. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, informing him of the satisfactorily settlement “as far as concerns Belgian subscribers”, Brussels, 16-08-1878

826. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, asking him to make his “interesting disclosures” to Sanford, Brussels, 18-09-1878

827. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, regarding the expenditure for “the preliminary philanthropic expedition”, on the navigability of the Congo river, Brussels, 26-09-1878

828. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, allowing him on behalf of King Leopold to deliver a certain number of lectures, on the sum to be spent “to take your people to their homes” in case the King should give up the Congo scheme, inciting him to see whether he can find some gentlemen and workmen willing and able to follow him in Africa, Brussels, 05-10-1878

829. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, informing him of a delay in King Leopold’s definitive acceptance of the Congo scheme, on the recruitment of personnel, Brussels, 09-10-1878

830. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, requesting him to keep the Congo scheme secret except for Lord Beaconsfield [Disraeli] or the English government, Brussels, 13-10-1878

831. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, about the African Society of Berlin, Brussels, 15-10-1878

832. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, description of a boat built by Sadoine, Brussels, 29-10-1878

833. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, on the impossibility to reckon on the English authorities’ protection for recruiting in the African English colonies or among the tribes under their protectorate, Brussels, 31-10-1878

834. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, begging him to come to a meeting of the subscribers in Brussels, Brussels, 16-11-1878

835. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, regarding Stanley's stay in Brussels, Brussels, 18-11-1878

836. Letter from Baron Greindl to HMS, on the meeting of the subscribers to the company, informing him about the new president of the company Strauch, Brussels, 25-11-1878

Colonel Maximilien Strauch (President *C.É.H.C.* and *A.I.A.* 1878-85)

837. Telegrams from Colonel Strauch ("for Greindl") to HMS, asking him to come to Brussels, 5-6 December 1878

2 pieces

838. Letter [with translation] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, urging him to devote the whole of his time and activity to the framing, studying and drawing up of the plans, estimates and suggestions agreeably to the Committee's request, Brussels, 09-12-1878

839. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, inviting him to the next meeting of the administration council of the *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 13-12-1878

840. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of having instructed Messrs. Rothschild & Sons to place the sum of £2000 at his disposal, Brussels, 29-01-1879

841. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, inviting him for a diner at the Royal Palace, Brussels, 04-02-1879

842. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, announcing the desire of the *C.É.H.C.* to start for the East Coast of Africa, on the principal object of his mission, begging him to guide and instruct Lieutenant Oswald Dutalis, Brussels, 05-02-1879

843. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, inquiring whether Lieutenant Oswald Dutalis's constituency will stand a long residence in an African climate, asking him to make acquaintance with Captain Popelin at Zanzibar, Brussels, 02-04-1879

844. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding a "misunderstanding" between Wautier and Dutrieux, on King Leopold's purchase of elephants in India, *A.I.A. Secrétariat Général*, Brussels, 30-04-1879

845. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, sending him invoices "of the various purchases made both in England and in Belgium" and other documents, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-06-1879

846. Letter [copy] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding the bankruptcy of the *Afrikaansche Handelsvereeniging*, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-06-1879

847. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, begging him to leave the *Albion* and come to Brussels, modifications to the primitive plans "in consequence of the present situation of the *Afrikaansche Handelsvereeniging*", *A.I.A.*, Brussels, 08-06-1879

848. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning King Leopold's satisfaction of him having recruited the people he wanted, Brussels, 31-07-1879

849. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, confirming receipt of Stanley's draft map, regarding the accident to the *Albion*, the unlading of the *Barga*, position of the *Afrikaansche Handelsvereeniging* in relation to the *C.É.H.C.*, purchase of articles in England, order of mules, furnishing of data from the Royal Observatory of Brussels, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 12-09-1879

850. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding the search of a favourable site for the establishment of the first station, regretting van Schendel's incompetence, his opinion on the other engineers, the order of mules at Madeira, requesting to refuse the purchase of buildings from the Dutch, news from the travellers of the Eastern Coast, the experience made by King Leopold with elephants, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 05-11-1879

851. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him that the *C.É.H.C.* expenses and liabilities have exceeded the capital subscribed, mentioning the improbability of the public still accepting the version of a humanitarian and scientific enterprise, the necessity to obtain from the native chiefs concessions "as large as possible", Brussels, 30-11-1879

852. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the shipment of supplies and articles of barter, remark on the sending of rum, order of boats, recommendation of Dr. Oliviera, mentioning de Brazza's attempt to reach Stanley Pool, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 17-12-1879

Enclosed letters (copies) from Norris & Gilbey, regarding the shipment of rums to the Congo, London, 13-12-1879; and from Hutton & Co., regarding arms, Liverpool, 12-12-1879

853. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the shipment of various articles, on fermenting flour, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 24-12-1879

854. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, confirming that the Committee only supplies wants caused by the expedition and no wine, spirits or tobacco, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-12-1879

855. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the death of the engineer Petit, the site of Vivi, asking him not to delay in his first station, informing of de Brazza's attempts to get on the Upper Congo before Stanley, about the necessity to open commercial relations with the natives, the enlistment of Adolphe Gillis, Brussels, 30-12-1879

856. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the order of two boats for the Congo, mentioning the forthcoming departure of Adolphe Gillis to the Congo,

remarks made by de Brazza about the Alima river, warning him against de Brazza's attempts to come to the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-01-1880

857. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding orders of fire bars and articles of outfit, delay of the *Albion*, filling up of vacancies, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 26-02-1880

Enclosed letter (copy) from Thomas Aitkin to George Gibson & Co. (shipping agents), regarding the detention of the *Albion*, Leith, 13-02-1880

858. Letter [in twofold] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of King Leopold's satisfaction about his work, on Portuguese claims on the country and the necessity to display utmost prudence in order to remain the owners of it, instructions to Gillis, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-04-1880

859. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning King Leopold's wish to reach Stanley Pool as soon as possible, order of a small steam launch, contradicting Stanley's anxiety of his plans being known abroad, order of a telescope, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-04-1880

860. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on Stanley's efforts in the opening of a road towards Stanley Pool, the order of transport carriages and sending of two windlasses, on Stanley's dissatisfaction with the Belgians enlisted in the service of the *Comité d'études*, underlining the incompatibility of the duties of chief of a station with those of commercial agent, "it seems impossible that [Gillis and Sparhawk] will not come to an understanding", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-05-1880

861. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, announcing the order of donkeys and other articles, replacement of personnel, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-06-1880

862. Letter [in twofold] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, announcing the shipment of wagons and other articles, providing of an assortment of cloths and beads, obligation of reckoning with the taste of the natives for spirits, on the necessity to people the stations with labourers, new enlistment of Belgians for the service of the expedition, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 19-07-1880

863. Letter [in twofold] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding the difficulties to obtain articles which suit the taste of the natives, announcing the departure of a sailing ship from Antwerp for the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-07-1880

864. Letter [in twofold] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, announcing the purchase of mules at Teneriffe, mentioning King Leopold's desire to establish a station at Manyanga and proceed with a light caravan towards Stanley Pool, about the purchase of elephants from India, the murder of Frederick Carter and Tom Cadenhead, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 11-08-1880

865. Letter [in twofold] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the shipment of the *Gaboon* and the sending of bobbins, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 12-08-1880

866. Letter [in twofold; one incomplete] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning an order of mules at Teneriffe, Major Vanden Bogaert's mission, Otto Lindner being in search of Chinese workmen, the reconstruction by the Dutch of their African commercial Society, and the anxiety on their behalf about the Committee's commercial prospects on the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-08-1880

867. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the sending of coal, regarding alleged criticism by Gillis, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-09-1880

868. Letter [in twofold] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, forwarding of articles, news from de Brazza, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-09-1880

Enclosed extract (in twofold) of a letter from Noel Ballay, with news from de Brazza

869. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, explaining the Committee's commercial views, unsatisfactory reports from Gillis, eventual purchase of a piece of ground at Banana, offer of personnel from Major Serpa Pinto, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 13-10-1880

870. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, announcing the shipment of coals and other articles, mentioning possible assistance of the Daumas house with the Committee's enterprise, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-10-1880

871. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the possible recruitment of Liberians, regarding means to insure the security of the stations, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 04-11-1880

872. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on an article in the *Journal of Loanda* that accuses Stanley of slavery, begging that the agents should treat the negroes with kindness and patience, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-12-1880

With transcription of the article in the *Journal of Loanda*, 23-05-1880

873. Letter [in twofold] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, concerning the losses suffered by Europeans of the *Comité d'études*, the interest of Lady Burdett-Coutts in the expedition, the enlistment of natives at Zanzibar, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-12-1880

874. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, *C.É.H.C.*, with news from de Brazza and the other French travellers of the Committee, begging to receive them in the kindest way, Brussels, 03-01-1881

Enclosed letter from the Society of Geography of Paris to Leopold II, Paris, 06-12-1881

875. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the enlistment of Zanzibaris by Otto Lindner, the arrival of Schran (mechanic), and Stanley's meeting with de Brazza, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 20-01-1881

876. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about de Brazza having conquered at Stanley Pool the position "which we reckoned on occupying the first", stressing the need to make a supreme effort in order to repair the effects of this "first defeat", giving instructions to reach Stanley Pool and settle the basis of new stations on the Upper Congo, about the hesitancy of European capitalists to invest in equatorial Africa, the necessity to possess large territories for creating a great commercial company and railroad, and expressing his anxiousness "that other persons should obtain before us on the Congo those indispensable advantages", on the enlistment of Zanzibaris by Otto Lindner, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, [31-01-1881]

877. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the reinforcement of Stanley's personnel with Lieutenant Orban, Lieutenant Eugène Janssen and Marit, mentioning King Leopold's recommendation to conclude "in the most pressing manner" treaties of friendship with the native chiefs, and the need to make concessions in the neighbourhood of the French concessions ("competitors are not very far distant"), repeating his claim that they will not obtain the necessary millions for constructing a railroad and creating serious commercial establishment "unless we are able to give the public the proof that we possess large territorial properties", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 16-02-1881

878. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the engagement of Callewaert, upon the necessity to augment the number of travellers to occupy Karema and Nyangwe, mentioning de Brazza's statement about the abundance of ivory in the country over which he has travelled, recommending Stanley to gather as much ivory as he can, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 28-02-1881

879. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, entreating him to hasten his journey to Stanley Pool, restating the instructions in his letter of 31 January, on the possibility to explore the affluents of the Congo and the regions hitherto unknown which they flow through "and make your name more illustrious still", the need of finding pecuniary sources for their enterprise, mentioning the return of Lieutenant Colonel Vanden Bogaert to Brussels, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 23-03-1881

880. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, begging him to remind the chiefs of the stations of Manyanga and Stanley Pool not to make use of coercion in order to enlist natives, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 23-03-1881

881. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning a report by Samuel White's engineer that it would be more advantageous to renew at once the engine of the *Royal*, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-03-1881

882. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the opening of commercial relations with the native chiefs of Vivi, the means of transporting to the mouth of the Congo, the constructions to be built at Vivi, the maintenance of Vivi, the necessity to preserve the *Belgique* as long as possible, recommending him to purchase as large a quantity of ivory as possible, sending copy of the contract

for a new steam launch, about his having ordered a complete engine for the *Royal*, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-04-1881

883. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about de Brazza's "double mission", begging of him to receive cordially the foreign travellers, giving instructions in case of opposition to his establishment on the banks of the Stanley Pool, stressing that they never had "so many motives" to make haste, his anxiousness about de Brazza's and Ballay's explorations, both attaching their name "to the sole great discoveries which remain to be made in Africa", on Portugal's activity to obtain the recognition of its sovereignty on the two banks of the Congo river, insisting that he should travel with a caravan as lightly loaded as possible, about the increasing traffic of ivory, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-05-1881

884. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, underlining that "Africa is more than ever the object of the competition of all industrial and commercial countries", sending him a copy of instructions from the Committee reminding the French agents of the pacific and hospitable character of the stations they keep, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 13-06-1881

885. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, expressing his satisfaction with Stanley's rapidly advance in the direction of Manyanga, enclosing copy of a letter from Jules Ferry defining the extent of the official mandate of de Brazza, about the destination of the French station at Nshasha, Otto Lindner's reconnoitring in Loango, the necessity to make their future establishments of Stanley Pool and the Upper Congo communicate with the Ocean, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 07-07-1881

886. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning the mishaps which befell Otto Lindner during his journey from Vivi towards Isanghila, "the chiefs of our expeditions have the right to require that the men under their orders fulfil the obligations which are imposed upon them", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-07-1881

887. Letter [duplicate] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about Stanley's illness, informing him of notices that very capable foreign travellers are preparing to leave for the Congo, and that "if we don't make haste, the great efforts and the great sacrifices which we have hitherto been put to will be lost", instructions to Braconnier, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 08-08-1881

888. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the launching of the steamer *Association internationale africaine*, the probable engagement of mechanic Louis Amelot, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-08-1881

889. Two letters from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about mechanic Louis Amelot and the transport of the steamer *A.I.A.* to Stanley Pool, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 05-09-1881

890. Letter [copy] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, congratulating him on the restoration of his health, informing him of the enlistment of a hundred Zanzibaris, on the death of Captain Émile Popelin, Oscar Roger's mission, the necessity to give natives an opportunity of trading and his request to Otto

Lindner to form commercial intercourse, stressing the intention not to make commercial agents of the officers, on the want of large capitals and territorial concessions for "the general interest of civilisation", underlining that "we are not trying to endow Belgium with colonies in Africa", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-09-1881

891. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the success of Oscar Roger's mission to enlist 130 Zanzibaris, "I recommend this traveller to you", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 14-10-1881

892. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the "philanthropic and international character" of their enterprise ("neither the king nor his government think of territorial conquests"), the danger of the establishment of custom lines and the importance of concluding treaties of alliance with the tribes bordering the Congo river, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-10-1881

893. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, instructing him to maintain his position at Ntamo and to throw into the shade the prestige of de Brazza amongst the chiefs of Stanley Pool, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-10-1881

Enclosed newspaper cutting (fragment) about a new station established by de Brazza

894. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the full signification of the nature of de Brazza's mission, instructing Stanley to protest against Sergeant Malamine and bring him over to the North bank of the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-10-1881

895. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the necessity to undertake trade on the Stanley Pool, authorising Stanley to purchase all the ivory he can find, begging of him to impose a toll on the travellers and tradesmen who make use of the road he is constructing, obligation to strengthen their influence on the regions they occupy and to reach the Upper Congo as soon as possible, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 25-11-1881

896. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, "we have placed at your disposal every necessary means so as to allow you to push on your work with vigour", expressing his wish for Stanley to resume his reconnoitring of the Loango, on the impossibility to rely longer on Oscar Roger, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-11-1881

897. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about Louis Valcke's convalescence, the sending of Théodore Nilis and Nicolas Grang, inducing him to hasten as fast as possible towards the Upper Congo and not lose his little advance on de Brazza, restating the recommendation to conclude with the native chiefs trade and friendship treaties, mentioning Captain Hanssens as a successor for Augustus Sparhawk, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-12-1881

898. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, concerning Louis Valcke's alleged slowness, regretting that the agents "do not always succeed in satisfying you", begging him to encourage the young auxiliaries, recommending Otto Lindner as commander of Vivi Station, on the sending of Lieutenant van de Velde, Dr.

Peschuel's expedition, his fear of de Brazza doing nothing to facilitate to other Europeans the navigation on the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 15-01-1882

899. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning the services on the Congo to be rendered by Hector Gillis, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 15-01-1882

900. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the departure of a first lot of Zanzibaris for Stanley Pool, confirming Lindner in the employment of chief of Vivi Station, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-01-1882

901. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, expressing his satisfaction about the safe arrival of the expedition at Stanley Pool, also congratulating him on having obtained the friendship of chief Makoko, about the necessity of a transport service between Stanley Pool and Vivi Station and organisation of a small police force, on the enlistment of a special agent for ivory trade, Louis Valcke's embarkation for the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 28-02-1882

902. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about concessions granted to the North Borneo Company, recommending him to conclude the same sort of treaties in the name of the *Comité d'études*, concerning the question of independence of the natives ("we are … giving them means for protecting their autonomy"), on the need for a small force to secure the safety of caravans and stations, stressing that "we don't believe that you are to be stopped by the pretensions which M. de Brazza sets on the whole northern bank of the Stanley Pool", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 27-03-1882

903. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, enclosing a statement of goods to be sent to the Congo, including a bath for Ngaliema, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 29-03-1882

904. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, congratulating him on the treaty with three of the principal chiefs of Stanley Pool, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 29-04-1882

905. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, expressing his hope that the natives "after the lesson they received" will no longer be disposed to endeavour to seize the goods at Manyanga, begging of Otto Lindner to remain at the head of Vivi Station, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 22-05-1882

906. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the sending of Alphonse Vangele as assistant, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 22-05-1882

907. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about Stanley's sickness, "it would be greatly advantageous to let your successor and the agents you left there think that you intend to return", concerning the settlement of missionaries, Stanley's orders to Louis Valcke, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 24-08-1882

908. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, begging him to send as soon as possible a list of goods to embark on board the steamer for the Congo, on the engagement of Driver as assistant, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 10-10-1882

909. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, begging him to trace a more detailed programme of his new expedition, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 11-10-1882

910. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the buying of a quantity of impermeable cloth to envelop goods and provisions on Stanley's next expedition, *A.I.A.*, Brussels, 12-10-1882

911. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, inducing him on behalf King Leopold to apply to the Missionaries Society and Royal Geographical Society, in order to find young men for his next expedition, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 13-10-1882

912. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, concerning preparations for the forthcoming expedition, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 13-10-1882

913. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding the search for candidates for the coming expedition, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 15-10-1882

914. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the possible engagement of Colquhoun and Cameron, enclosing three lists of provisions, goods and articles, on the employment of the *Royal*, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 18-10-1882

915. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, asking his opinion about Driver, "we are very sorry that you have not met a valuable man to assist you as second", *A.I.A.*, Brussels, 24-10-1882

916. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, communicating to him the name of the steamer freighted for the Congo (*Harkaway*), *A.I.A.*, Brussels, 25-10-1882

917. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, "the King [Leopold II] desires me to inform you that He will receive you tomorrow morning", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-10-1882

918. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, "the King [Leopold II] desires me to let you know that He will receive you tomorrow", *A.I.A.*, Brussels, 05-11-1882

919. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the recognition by England of Portugal's claim to the mouth of the Congo and neighbouring territories, annexations by the French, recommending Stanley "to take possession of the best strategic positions not yet occupied", regarding the creation of a station at the mouth of the Kwilu, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 06-12-1882

920. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, congratulating Stanley on behalf of King Leopold on his recovery, mentioning Driver's decision not to go to Africa, the accessory expenses of the Kwilu expedition, begging of him to demand a report of the use of the goods, provisions ad tools which have been received at Vivi, definitive convention with the Baptist Missionary Society, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 07-12-1882

921. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the French plans in the Congo, his belief that "France appears in Africa not as a conquering power, but as a commercial nation", on the mission entrusted to Harou to take possession of a second point on the coast, eventual negotiations with France about the right bank of the mouth of the Kwilu, entreating of him "to make every effort in order to win over to our views some powerful chiefs", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 06-01-1883

922. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning his having authorised the chiefs of three stations to open commercial intercourse, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 08-01-1883

923. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, introducing *Abbé* Guyot to him, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 04-02-1883

924. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning the friendly attitude of the French Government, about de Brazza's ambition still to be master of the Congo, the negotiations between the English and Portuguese, the fortifying of stations in order to resist Portuguese claims, on the importance to acquire land on the right bank of the Congo, the sending of English officer Seymour Saulez, the engagement of 400 coolies, giving "a practical way" of having their flag recognized, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 05-02-1883

925. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the new French cabinet under Ferry, the publication in the *Journal des Débats* of a letter which charges Stanley with having proposed, at Banana, "a very anti-French and passionate toast against the French and their schemes in Africa", about the Anglo-Portuguese negotiations, de Brazza's intention "to take all that is not ceded yet", the immediate need to obtain territory on every bank of the Congo river, the enlistment of Houssas and coolies, urging him to establish posts on the Upper Aruwimi, orders to the chiefs of various stations to extend as much as possible in their neighbourhood, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 06-03-1883

    Enclosed newspaper cutting about the debate in the House of Commons concerning the Anglo-Portuguese negotiations, *The Times*, 27-02-1883

926. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the departure of Sundvallson, Theodor Westmark and other travellers for the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-03-1883

927. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the delay of the S.S. *Harkaway*, the demand for goods by the stations, instructions to Gillis, Dr. Peschuel's "performances", Otto Lindner's leaving of Vivi Station, attribution of the gold medal of the Swedish Society of Anthropology to Stanley, sending of 2000 percussion rifles ("in the event of an attack, they would be intrusted to the natives with whom we have made alliance"), *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-04-1883

928. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on de Brazza's coming expedition, reiterating his wish for Stanley and those under his command to entertain the most friendly intercourse with the French agents, and to "help in a brotherly

manner all those who pursue the same purpose", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 02-04-1883

929. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the opposition in England to an extension of the Portuguese possessions, de Brazza's coming expedition, the enlistment of coolies, Krooboys and Houssas, the necessity to construct a fort in all important stations and to make "some experiences with the defensive material" in the presence of the natives of Leopoldville, informing him of the "tolerably kind" opinion in Europe and America towards their enterprise, on the necessity to create a large independent native state, underlining that "numerous are the examples of states founded by private persons without any official mission", *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 02-04-1883

930. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, "I hear that an officer has just invented an apparatus remarkable in every respect", *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 02-04-1883

931. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the Anglo-Portuguese treaty, conditions for the people of the Congo to obtain their independence, begging him to convoke a *palabre* to bring the native chiefs to conclude a convention and send one or two of them to Brussels with the power of concluding treaties of commerce, instructions in case of violent aggression by agents of a European power, begging of him to transport a cannon and ammunition to Leopoldville to give the natives "an idea of your power", on the treaty made by Louis Valcke, the enlistment of Houssas, a request by the Livingstone Inland Mission for a parcel of ground at Stanley Pool, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-04-1883

932. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, concerning the difficulties of transport between Banana and Vivi, on the sending of provisions, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-04-1883

933. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the accident to the *Royal*, the agreement with the Livingstone Inland Mission, the evacuation of Dr. Sims, underlining that the agents should grant the missionaries "every facility, help and protection", mentioning ten fresh travellers leaving Liverpool and the engagement of two English officers, on the sending of tents for travellers who go to the interior, about Stanley's personnel already exceeding the immediate requirements of the Expedition, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-06-1883

934. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the intentions of de Brazza, requesting to the chiefs of the stations to make every effort to obtain fresh concessions, also restating instructions to keep on friendly terms with foreign travellers, on the conditions for strangers to establish upon the Committee's property, recommending all chiefs of stations to induce the natives to enlist as porters, requesting Stanley to leave for the Upper Congo, throw the basis of other stations and negotiate with the chiefs the cession of all the territories and rights they would show a disposition to surrender, announcing the sending of six fresh travellers to the Congo, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 02-07-1883

935. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding a prolongation of the contract of Swedish officer Anton Emmanuel Anderson, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 02-07-1883

936. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the sending of General Sir Frederick Goldsmid to Africa, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 23-07-1883

937. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning Lieutenant Braconnier's return to Brussels, return of Zanzibaris recruited by Lindner in 1881 to their country, sending of three new travellers, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 20-08-1883

938. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning the death of Eugène Janssen and *Abbé* Guyot, Vande Velde's return, the enlistment of 186 Houssas, on Stanley's voyage on the Upper Congo, last news of Hanssens, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 17-09-1883

939. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, expressing his satisfaction at the success of his voyage on the Upper Congo, on the new steamer *Ville d'Anvers*, the order of wagons, latest news from Hanssens, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-10-1883

940. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the new steamer for his service [*Ville d'Anvers*], the transport of the steamer to Leopoldville, informing him of the departure of Gillis and his replacement at Boma by Alexandre Delcommune, begging him to give Eyre Massey Shaw an honourable resignation, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 15-10-1883

941. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, forwarding him the copy of a letter by Seymour Saulez concerning Mr. Chinery, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-11-1883

942. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the new steamer *Stanley*, begging him to give instructions to the chief of Vivi, restating that Stanley alone has the right of dismissing the agents of the expedition, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-11-1883

943. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the arrival of the new agents at their destination, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-11-1883; also memorandum from Colonel Strauch to "all the Chiefs of Stations", regarding the right of resigning an agent, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-11-[1883]

944. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the steamer *Stanley*, the recruitment of Krooboys and an order of rifles intended to arm the natives confederated with their stations, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 12-11-1883

945. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding the problems at Vivi Station, the unfitness of Du Vergé, recommending Hanssens for the employment of chief of the station, begging him to explore the region between Philippeville and the right hand side of the Djoué, forwarding the list of fresh travellers for the Congo, about the stay of Wilks at Vivi, the embarkation of Zanzibaris, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-12-1883

946. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning a book addressed to Stanley entitled *Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa* by Thomas W. Knox, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 05-12-1883

947. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the declaration of the President of the U.S. [Arthur Chester] concerning the *A.I.C.*, resignation of Du Vergé, difference between Seymour Saulez and Colonel Haneuse, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 10-12-1883

948. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, announcing the sending of cartridges and rockets, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 10-12-1883

949. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, begging of Stanley to supply Vivi Station with a chief, *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-12-1883

950. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, asking him to send an inventory of cloths at his station, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 05-01-1884

951. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the steamer *Stanley*, begging him to put one or two assistants at Captain J. Grant Elliott's disposal, on the Houssas not being treated "in a manner suitable to the dispositions and temper of their race", *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 07-01-1884

    Enclosed circular from Col. Strauch to Capt. J. Grant Elliott (and others), announcing the arrival of General Gordon, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 07-01-1884

952. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, informing him of the delay of General Gordon's departure for the Congo on account of the grave events of the Sudan (Mahdist revolt), suggesting Stanley to lend assistance to the governors of the Sudan "by taking them down to the Congo", mentioning a "sympathetical movement" in America to their work, on the steamer *Stanley*, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 21-01-1884

953. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about his having written to Hanssens and Louis Valcke "in order to request them (…) to make all their efforts to extend our territorial possessions", surplus of engineers at Vivi, enlistment of fresh agents, on the putting up of a new house at Vivi, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 01-02-1884

954. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the urgency to acquire the possession of specific territories, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 04-02-1884

955. Letter [with translation] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding a request by Louis Amelot to leave the Congo prematurely, Brussels, 04-02-1884

956. Letter [duplicata] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, mentioning the death of Orban and Henri Wensel, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 18-02-1884

957. Letter [translated copy] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, welcoming him back home, "we are waiting for you with impatience", Ostend, 24-07-1884

958. Letter [translated copy] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, "the state of affairs on the Stanley Pool requires all our attention", begging him on behalf of King Leopold to come to Ostend as soon as possible, [Ostend], 31-07-1884

959. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, sending Stanley a draught of contract containing "important concessions" towards him, on the destination of boxes Stanley left in 1882, begging him to give Dualla "the necessary instructions for his mission", *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 24-08-1884

960. Letter [translated copy] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, asking him what salary to allow to Janssens, on the enlistment of Houssas, request by officer Fitzgerald Low to make Stanley's acquaintance, s.l., [25-08-1884]

961. Letter [with translation] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about his writing to *Hôtel Meurice* to ask that they should forward Stanley at London the letter King Leopold wrote to him, Ostend, 28-08-1884

962. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, "une dame inconnue (…) me prie de lui server d'intermédiaire pour vous faire parvenir une letter (…)", Brussels, 11-09-1884

963. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the engagement of Alison and Herbert Ward, recommending Stanley to limit the remuneration granted to young gentlemen without knowledge or experience in African matters, Brussels, 11-09-1884

964. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, on the engagement of Alison and Herbert Ward, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 18-09-1884

965. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, begging of him to inform them about the price they ought to ask per square yard of ground to be leased to Messrs. Hatton & Cookson at Yellala, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 01-10-1884

966. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding a renewal of Oscar Roger's contract, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 03-10-1884

967. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, regarding the price they ought to ask to Messrs. Hatton & Cookson for the letting out of a piece of ground at Yellala, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 04-10-1884

968. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, sending him notes which "renferment des renseignements, qui, mis en œuvre avec votre rare talent d'exposition, satisferont nous l'espérons du moins la curiosité des gens de Manchester", Brussels, 15-10-1884

969. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, forwarding him the text of the Treaty concluded between the International Congo Association and the Government of the U.S., regarding an application by Rear Admiral Pleydell Bouverie for both his sons to join the Expedition, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 15-10-1884

970. Letter from Colonel Strauch to HMS, about the French persistence "in their intention to taking from us all the territories (…) in exchange of their pretensions upon the left bank of Stanley Pool", advising him to go to the Foreign Office with William Mackinnon and acquaint confidentially Julian Pauncefote with the plans of France, Berlin, 08-12-1884

971. Letters from Blandy Brothers & Company to Colonel Strauch, regarding the purchase of mules and donkeys, 1879-1880

2 pieces

972. Letter [copy] from James Irvine & Co. to Colonel Strauch, offering their services to Stanley, Liverpool, 10-02-1880

973. Letter from Colonel Strauch to "tous les voyageurs du Comité d'études", announcing the departure of four officers for the Congo, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 31-01-1882

974. Letter of instructions [copy] from Colonel Strauch to all the agents of the *C.É.H.C.*, regarding Stanley's return to the Congo, *A.I.A. Secrétariat Général*, Brussels, 06-11-1882

975. Letters from Colonel Strauch to the Captain of the S.S. *Harkaway*, concerning the point where the passengers and cargo are to be landed, November 1882

2 pieces

Henry Sanford

976. Letter from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, announcing his departure for the U.S., Brussels, 10-03-1878

977. Telegram from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, asking to mail him regarding "estimates through route you proposed", Paris, 29-09-1878

978. Letter from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, expressing his hope that "something may be done towards securing the mouth of the Congo from the exclusive jurisdiction of any power big or little", New York, 16-11-1878

979. Letter from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, about "an excellent man" having abandoned the idea of going with Stanley's East African Expedition, Florida, 18-01-1879

980. Letter from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, welcoming him back and inviting him to his country home, Gingelom, 03-08-1884

981. Letter from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, expressing his wish to meet him and "go over carefully many points of interest for future action", statements by Stanley in the Paris papers, Gingelom, 17-08-1884

982. Letter from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, inciting him to impress the British public mind regarding the recognition of the Congo State, Homburg, 02-09-[1884]

983. Letter from Henry S. Sanford to HMS, regarding the hesitation about Stanley going to the Berlin Conference, *Cercle du Parc*, Brussels, 30-10-1884

Antoine Galezot (treasurer)

984. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, handing him a "true copy of the contract made with the *Comité d'études du Haut Congo*", Brussels, 11-12-1878

985. Letter from Antoine Galezot ("in col. Strauch's name") to HMS, regarding provisions asked by Stanley's superintendent, Brussels, 29-09-1879

986. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, regarding mechanic Lambert Gérard's intention to send in his resignation, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 19-07-1880

987. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, regarding a delay in the payment of money to Stanley's bankers, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 30-06-1882

988. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, sending both a cheque on behalf of Dualla and Stanley's account with the *Comité*, Brussels, 21-08-1884

989. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, regarding a rectification in Stanley's account, Brussels, 26-08-1884

990. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, regarding Stanley's account with Colonel Strauch, Brussels, 27-08-1884

991. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, regarding Stanley's account and the suspension of payment issued by the *Comité*, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 03-09-1884

992. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, concerning the expenses of the return voyage of Nilis and Callewaert, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 06-09-1884

993. Letter from Antoine Galezot to HMS, regarding Stanley's payment for 1st August to 1st December 1884, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 04-12-1884

Léon Lambert (banker)

994. Letter from Léon Lambert to HMS, "I have placed a sum of £2000 (…) to the credit of Colonel Strauch", Brussels, 08-01-1879

995. Letter from Léon Lambert to HMS, about the coming mission of his good friend Adolphe Gillis, expressing his hope that "if there is a possibility of starting commerce with a reasonable people the whole of Belgium will follow us", Brussels, 24-03-1880

996. Letter from Léon Lambert to HMS, asking him whether he has found some good men to complete his staff, recommending to take his departure as soon as possible to stop de Brazza, Brussels, 11-10-1882

997. Letter from Léon Lambert to HMS, informing him of King Leopold's wish for Stanley to recruit a few men able to assist him, "especially in this new phase of affairs we feel very sanguine for you to put the things right on the Congo", Brussels, 13-10-[1882]

998. Letter from Léon Lambert to HMS, informing him of King Leopold's wish to see him, and that "we have found several men to complete your staff", Brussels, 24-10-1882

Alfred Rabaud

999. Letters from Alfred Rabaud to HMS, about Stanley's fear of Dr. John Kirk creating obstacles to him at Zanzibar, offering the services of his agent Henri Greffulhe, February 1879

2 pieces

Comte Charles de Noidans

1000. Telegram from "Moidans" [Comte Charles de Noidans] to the Belgian Consul at Suez, Ramleh, 26-05-1879

Major Vanden Bogaert

1001. Letter from Major Vanden Bogaert to HMS, about his purchase of mules, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 22-09-1880

Augustus Sparhawk

1002. Letter from Colonel Strauch to Augustus Sparhawk, handing him supplementary instructions on behalf of Stanley, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-06-1879

Anthony Bannister Swinburne

1003. Telegrams from Colonel Strauch to Anthony Bannister Swinburne, June 1879

3 pieces

1004. Letter from Anthony Bannister Swinburne to HMS, "you will be somewhat surprised to know that I am in England", about his new contract, Maida Vale, 01-01-1883

1005. Letter from Anthony Bannister Swinburne to HMS, telling about an attempt made by de Brazza to establish French dominion on the Kinshassa station, and of an incident with the Secretary of the French Government Chavanne, mentioning his contracts made with native chiefs, on the state of affairs at the Kinshassa Station ("the Kinchassa people … wish the old Bula Matadi was back

again"), the dislike between Captain Saulez and Captain Hanssens, the flogging of a man to death by Binnie, also news from down river, Kinshassa, 25-11-1884

Adolphe and Hector Gillis

1006. Letter from Colonel Strauch to Adolphe Gillis, giving him instructions, *C.É.H.C.*, [1880]

1007. Letter [copy] from Colonel Strauch to Hector Gillis, confirming recommendations about the transport service between Banana Point and Vivi, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 04-11-1882

Lieutenant Braconnier

1008. Letters from HMS to Lieutenant Braconnier, giving him the reasons of his dismissal, July 1881

2 pieces

Ferdinand de Lesseps

1009. Letters [copies] from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Louis Mizon (chief of the stations of the French branch of the *A.I.A.*), regarding the attitude of Sergeant Malamine, June - November 1881

2 pieces

Moritz Peschuel-Lösche

1010. Letters from Colonel Strauch to Moritz Peschuel-Lösche, October - November 1882

3 pieces

1011. Letter from Gerhard Rohlfs to HMS, regarding a pamphlet against Stanley by Peschuel-Lösche, Weimar, Villa Meinheim, 21-11-1885

1012. Letter [draft] from HMS to Herr Brockhaus, regarding a pamphlet against him by Peschuel-Loesche, London, 15-12-1885

Captain du Vergé

1013. Letter from Eyre Massey Shaw (Second Chief Vivi Station) to HMS, regarding the conduct of Captain du Vergé, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Vivi Station, 03-10-1883

1014. Letter from Frederic John Goldsmid to HMS, regarding Captain du Vergé's resignation, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Banana Point, Mouth of Congo River, 03-11-1883

Charles George Gordon

1015. Letter [original and copy] from Charles George Gordon to HMS, regarding his contract with Leopold II, Brussels, 06-01-1884

Louis Valcke

1016. Letter from Colonel Strauch to Louis Valcke, commanding him to acquire extra territory and conclude treaties, also other instructions, *A.I.C.*, Brussels, 01-02-1884

1017. Letter from Louis Valcke to HMS, expressing his gratitude towards him, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Nsala Kindonga, 05-06-1884

C. G. Ling-Vannerus

1018. Letter from C. G. Ling-Vannerus (Swedish officer) to HMS, asking Stanley's help "to escape the public shame", Bolobo, 20-05-1884

Albert Thys

1019. Letter from Albert Thys to HMS, thanking him for his two portraits, Brussels, 08-10-1884

1020. Letter from Albert Thys to HMS, regarding two Englishmen desiring to enter their service and the salary to be allowed to them, Brussels, 03-12-1884

1021. Letter from Albert Thys to HMS, regarding two Englishmen desiring to enter their service, Brussels, 04-12-1884

1022. Letter from Albert Thys to HMS, mentioning the renunciation of one of the English applicants, Brussels, 06-12-1884

1023. Letter from Albert Thys to HMS, sending copy of a letter to him from Louis Valcke, Brussels, 24-12-1884

1024. Letter from Albert Thys to HMS, sending him a copy of a letter from Sir Francis de Winton about the transport of the *Stanley*, informing him of an honour conferred on Louis Valcke by King Leopold, Brussels, 24-02-1885

1025. Letter from Albert Thys to HMS, informing him of the whereabouts of Colonel Pollok, Brussels, 26-02-[1885]

1026. Letter [draft] from HMS to Albert Thys, regarding the construction of the railway to Stanley Pool, s.l., October 1896

Colonel Pollok

1027. Letter from Colonel Pollok to HMS, about an advertisement for elephant-shooting on the banks of the Congo, mentioning Eyre Massey Shaw's obedience, s.l., 02-07-1884

1028. Letter from Colonel Pollok to HMS, on a possible relief mission for Charles George Gordon led by Stanley, offering himself as his Second in Command (being an old schoolfellow of Gordon), "[J. Grant] Elliott is making an awful ass of himself, and all the best men under him are trying to get away", Vivi, 07-07-1884

1029. Letter from Colonel Pollok to HMS, sending him a rough plan showing the arrangements of new Vivi, complaining about J. Grant Elliott's behaviour, Pau, 09-11-1884

1030. Letter from HMS to Colonel Pollok, "your letters are exceedingly interesting", asking to help him with the recruitment of Congo Guards, s.l., 31-12-1884

1031. Letter [draft] from HMS to Colonel Pollok, concerning a dispute between Pollok and the Committee, London, 27-08-1885

Émile Brunfaut

1032. Letter [draft] from HMS to Émile Brunfaut, giving him the reasons for his dismissal, s.l., [1884]

William Georges Parminter

1033. Letter from William Georges Parminter to HMS, informing him of the death of Henri Wensel, three more cases of smallpox among the Zanzibaris, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Vivi, 20-01-1884

Ch. Fauconier

1034. Letters from Ch. Fauconier to HMS, about Ernst Janssen offering his service to the International Congo Association,1884

2 pieces

### 5.5. Congo Free State administrators

1035. Letter [copy] from Colonel Strauch to Colonel Sir Francis de Winton, informing him of his appointment as Administrator-General of the Congo State, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Brussels, 28-03-1884

1036. Letter from Sir Francis de Winton (Administrator-General of the Congo Free State) to HMS, informing him of his arrival at Vivi, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Vivi, 05-05-1884

1037. Letter from Sir Francis de Winton (Administrator-General of the Congo Free State) to HMS, remarks on the status and duties of the members of the Congo Association, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Vivi, 05-05-1884

1038. Letter from Sir Francis de Winton (Administrator-General of the Congo Free State) to HMS, bidding Stanley farewell and inviting him to visit his wife in Camberley, Vivi, May 1884

1039. Letter from Sir Francis de Winton (Administrator-General of the Congo Free State) to HMS, account of his expedition to the Stanley Pool, arguing against elephant hunting in the Congo, Camp village Kimpana, 01-07-1884

1040. Letter [translated copy] from Edmond van Eetvelde (Administrator-General for Foreign Affairs of the Congo Free State) to HMS, regarding a railway concession from the Lower Congo to Stanley Pool, Brussels, 24-09-1885

1041. Letter from Colonel Strauch (Administrator-General for Home and Military Affairs of the Congo Free State) to HMS, concerning the appointment of a "coloured Doctor", *État Indépendant du Congo. Département de l'Intérieur*, Brussels, 19-11-1885

1042. Letter [with translated copy by Dorothy Tennant] from Charles Liebrechts (Secretary-General of Home and Military Affairs of the Congo Free State) to HMS, regarding the financial and political situation of the Congo Free State, Brussels, 27-02-1899

1043. Letter from Charles Liebrechts (Secretary-General of Home and Military Affairs of the Congo Free State) to HMS, about Stanley's preface for a new edition of *Through the Dark Continent*, *État Indépendant du Congo. Secrétariat Général de l'Intérieur*, Brussels, 10-05-1899

### 5.6. Congo missionaries

1044. Letter from George Lanceley and Joseph Clark (American Baptist Foreign Mission Society) to HMS, thanking him for his gift, River Congo, 29-03-1881

1045. Letter from P. Lanceley (brother of George Lanceley) to HMS, expressing his gratitude for Stanley's gift, Islington, [1881]

1046. Letter from Dr. A. Sims to HMS, "I am sorry that Mr. Braconnier should not have informed us of your treaty involving Ngoma", Ngoma, 16-03-1883

1047. Letter from Fanny E. Guinness to HMS, thanking him for his assistance rendered to Dr. Sims "and our other friends on the Congo", on her interviews with Strauch and King Leopold, assuring that their missionaries, "now that they understand the true motives for reticence", will avoid everything that might hinder his plans, and contradicting their commercial intentions, East London Institute for Home and Foreign Missions, London, 29-05-1883

1048. Letter from Fanny E. Guinness to HMS, about their abandoning Ngomastown, East London Institute for Home and Foreign Missions, London, 22-06-1883

1049. Letter from Thomas James Comber to HMS, about the purchase of three girls from the "Arabs", Arthington, 21-01-1884

1050. Letter from Thomas James Comber to HMS, about their new site at Ngombe, reacting to Stanley's distrust towards the missionaries in the past, Wathen Mission Station, Ngombe, 27-05-1884

1051. Letter from Thomas James Comber to HMS, informing him of his return from Africa, expressing his gratefulness to Stanley and Sir Francis de Winton "for securing to us our ground on such a good permanent basis", London, 21-01-1885

1052. Letter [copy; extract] from Thomas James Comber to his brother, state of affairs at Manyanga after the departure of Stanley, Manyanga, 07-08-1882

1053. Letter from George Grenfell (Baptist Missionary Society) to HMS, thanking him for his invitation, Leopoldville, 10-03-1884

1054. Letter from George Grenfell (Baptist Missionary Society) to HMS, asking his permission to call, London, 11-07-1901

1055. Letter from John Lawson Forfeitt (Baptist Missionary Society) to HMS, about the death of Rev. C. E. Ingham, Matadi, Congo State, West Central Africa, 07-12-1893

1056. Letter from John Lawson Forfeitt (Baptist Missionary Society) to HMS, mentioning the death of Edward J. Glave, Matadi, Congo State, West Central Africa, 24-05-1895

### 5.7. Dutch traders on the Congo

1057. Letters from Henri Kerdijk (*Afrikaansche Handelsvereeniging*) to HMS, December 1878 - January 1879

2 pieces

1058. Letter from Lodewijk Pincoffs (*Afrikaansche Handelsvereeniging*) to HMS, Rotterdam, 12-01-1879

1059. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, informing him of his going to the Berlin Conference, The Hague, 04-11-1884

1060. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, regarding the cancelling of his coming to the Berlin Conference, proposal of the Dutch Geographical Society to make Stanley Honorary Member, The Hague, 07-11-1884

1061. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, telling him "that the State could only gain by sending Radchid [Rachid ben Mohammed] out of the country", defending Paul Kruger, inviting Stanley to come to the opening of the Congo Railway, on Marchand's expedition to Fashoda, Brazzaville, 04-03-1890

1062. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, begging him to write a few lines to Mrs. Swinburne, congratulating him on his marriage, The Hague, 03-06-1890

1063. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, expressing his anxiousness about being entirely handed over "to the goodwill of the Belgians", denouncing the taxation system of the Congo State, Brazzaville, 10-12-1890

1064. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, advising him not to take on the governorship of the Free State, informing of his leaving Banana, "Man Exil", 20-08-1891

1065. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS and Dorothy Tennant, informing them of his coming journey up the river Mobangi, on the difference between catholic and English missionaries, stating that "the Congo State and I are good friends again", on the slave business in the Congo State, "Man Exil", 01-07-1892

1066. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about the Arab slaughter by Arthur Hodister, Lieutenant Michiels and other white men at Riba Riba, the contract between Leopold II and Rachid ben Mohamed, denouncing Van Kerckhoven's way of seizing ivory, *N.A.H.V.*, "on board S.S. *Antoinette*", Lirranga, 14-07-1892

1067. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about the murder of Dr. Lippens by Sefu (son of Tippu-Tib), the confrontation between Sefu and Lieutenant Dhanis, "Man Exil", 27-02-1893

1068. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, overview of the missionary stations in the Congo State, denouncing the Congo Free State as an uncivilised power, "Man Exil", 13-03-1893

1069. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, regarding the defeat of the Arabs, possibility to gather Arabs on English territory in East Africa, mentioning his knighthood, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, "Man Exil", 15-07-1893

1070. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, mentioning De Brazza's illnes, explaining why he will help the Monteil expedition, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 25-10-1893

1071. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, mentioning the settlement of natives on the French side, "out of the clutches of those dirty Belgians", *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 16-06-1894

1072. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about Thomas H. Parke's death, Home Rule for Ireland, English politics in Africa, Emile Zola, a murder in Holland, the "mysterious Manson affair", the current situation in the Congo State, denouncing King Leopold, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 09-07-1894

1073. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, on "the real state of things (…) above the Falls [i.e. the Arab slaughter at Riba Riba, 1892]", *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, S.S. *Antoinette*, 06-08-1894

1074. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, mentioning a meeting with Captain Salusbury, arrival of Governor General Wahis in Leopoldville, deploring Stanley having "played that Congo in the hands of the Belgians", *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 08-09-1894

1075. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, on his illness, The Hague, 07-03-1895

1076. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, thanking Stanley for his reception in London, The Hague, 23-06-1895

1077. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, congratulating him on his election victory, informing him of the execution of Stokes, The Hague, 02-08-1895

1078. Letter [copy] from HMS to Anton Greshoff, about his maiden speech in Parliament, comment on the execution of Stokes, s.l., 03-08-1895

1079. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, concerning the Stokes affair, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 08?-11-1895

1080. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about Le Marinel, on the Stokes affair, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 24-12-1895

1081. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, comment on an article about the Free State by Salusbury in the *United Service Magazine*, mentioning a "big French expedition" under Jean-Baptiste Marchand, a row between him and Dr. Sims, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 11-09-1896

1082. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, mentioning the French expedition under Marchand, meeting with "your English Consul", denouncing Belgian officers ("nearly all have something of the hangman and torturer in them"), *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 28-10-1896

1083. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, stating that "there are no slanderers amongst the wredched (*sic*) Dutch traders here", contradicting his having had "familiarly intercourse" with young Belgian officers, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 16-11-1896

1084. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, explaining that he "never hated the Belgians because they favorised Belgian enterprise", about his visit to the

Governor General [Wahis], stating that everything between him and the Congo State is settled now, blaming Stanley for his disagreeable letter to *The Times*, on Denzil Stanley, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 22-01-1897

1085. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about Denzil Stanley, informing him of the collapse of Dhanis's Nile expedition, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 07-05-1897

1086. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, inviting him to come to the opening of the Congo railway, asking to try to convince King Leopold to dispatch Rachid ben Mohamed to Zanzibar, on Denzil Stanley's descent, Dhanis's Nile expedition, Olive Schreiner's *Peter Halkett*, Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, the forthcoming crowning of Queen Wilhelmina, Brazzaville, 25-09-1897

1087. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, informing him of Captain Henry's fight against the Batetela rebels, Brazzaville, 02-10-1897

1088. Letter [incomplete] from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about the possibility of Belgium taking over the Congo State, the mismanagement by the French administration and their inaptness to become governors of the Congo, complaining about the new generation of Dutch agents compared with "the good old stock", about the photo of Denzil Stanley sent him, President Kruger's alleged insult to Queen Victoria, s.l., [1897?]

1089. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, on the Fashoda expedition, the Dreyfus affair, the U.S. claim on the Philippines, the visit of the German Emperor to the Turkish Sultan, informing about his leaving the Congo, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 21-12-1898

1090. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, telling the reasons of his long silence, Rotterdam, 09-05-1899

1091. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, informing of his coming to England, contribution to the Livingstone Memorial, Rotterdam, 20-05-1899

1092. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, congratulating him on his knighthood, Rotterdam, 06-06-1899

1093. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about the Congo railway festivities, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 07-09-1899

1094. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, about his not having gone to London, announcing the forthcoming end of his life in Africa, Brazzaville, 25-11-1899

1095. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, thanking Stanley for having forgiven him, about the Boer War, sending a collection of stereoscopic photos of Brazzaville, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 23-03-1900

1096. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, informing him of his prolonged stay in the Congo, festivities on his 25 year in Africa jubilee, Brazzaville, 05-09-1900

1097. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, on the new generation of Congo agents, inviting Stanley to visit him in Holland, regarding the reason of his staying another year in the Congo, Kruger's visit to President Loubet, mentioning the engagement of Queen Wilhelmina, Brazzaville, 10-12-1900

1098. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, on the death of Frederic Myers and Queen Victoria, regarding the engagement of "good young men" in the Congo, Brazzaville, 04-03-1901

1099. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, on Stanley's country house in Surrey, the Boer War, reconciliation between Stanley and Wellcome, letter from King Leopold to him, discontent with the Administration of French Congo, Brazzaville, 20-09-1901

1100. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, telling why he does not come home yet, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, Brazzaville, 03-03-1902

1101. Letter from Anton Greshoff to HMS, wishing him a merry Christmas and happy New Year, The Hague, 24-12-1902

1102. Letter from Andries de Bloeme to HMS, congratulating him on his return to Europe, Rotterdam, 19-04-1890

1103. Correspondence HMS with Andries de Bloeme, regarding a letter by Stanley to *The Times* and his alleged hostility towards Dutch traders, September - October 1896

3 pieces

## 5.8. Allegations against the Congo State

5.8.1. Philip H. B. F. Salusbury

1104. Letter from Philip H. B. F. Salusbury to C. J. Hales, nominating himself for a representation in Africa, London, 13-06-1894

1105. Letters from Philip H. B. F. Salusbury to HMS, June - July 1894

3 pieces

1106. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, sending copies of letters of Philip Salusbury, Brussels, 22-06-1896

1107. Typewritten copies of correspondence between Philip H. B. F. Salusbury and Captain Charles Liebrechts, 1895-1896

9 pieces

1108. Copies of letters from Philip H. B. F. Salusbury to Leopold II, regarding the alleged infraction of his contract, March 1896

2 pieces

1109. Letter from Leopold II to HMS, concerning Salusbury's attack in the *United Service Magazine*, Brussels, 18-06-1896

5.8.2. Stokes affair

1110. Letters from Robert P. Ashe to HMS, regarding the execution of Charles Stokes, August 1895

2 pieces

1111. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, regarding the execution of Charles Stokes, Cobham, Surrey, 24-08-1895

1112. Letters from Walter Sherrat (brother-in-law of Charles Stokes) to HMS, August 1895

2 pieces

1113. Letter from Vaughan Brothers & Co. to HMS, requesting information about Stokes, Liverpool, 26-08-1895

1114. Telegram from Alan Stokes (brother of Charles Stokes) to HMS, Belfast, 27-08-1895

1115. Letter from Robert Lymes (agent) to HMS, regarding the execution of Charles Stokes, Bank of Ireland Office, Skibbereen, 27-08-1895

1116. Letter from Lucien Wolf to HMS, regarding a newspaper article he wrote about Stokes, *The Daily Graphic*, London, 27-08-1895

1117. Letter from Charles Liebrechts (Secretary-General of Home and Military Affairs of the Congo Free State) to HMS, handing him documents relating to the execution of Charles Stokes, *État Indépendant du Congo. Secrétariat d'État de l'Intérieur*, Brussels, 01-09-1895

1118. Correspondence HMS with Baron Whetnall (Belgian Minister in London), regarding the Stokes affair, September 1896

2 pieces

5.8.3. Albert B. Lloyd

1119. Correspondence Captain Guy Burrows (Commissioner Aruwimi district) with HMS, regarding allegations against the Congo State by Albert B. Lloyd, 1898-1899

3 pieces

1120. Letter from Albert B. Lloyd to HMS, sending him a letter from Captain Guy Burrows, Leicester, 10-03-1899

## 6. OFFICERS OF THE EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION

### 6.1. William G. Stairs

1121. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, offering his services as a volunteer for the EPRE, Chatham, 20-12-1886

1122. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, reiterating his wish to make part of the EPRE, Southsea, Hants, 26-12-1886

1123. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, regarding his participation at the EPRE, Chatham, 05-01-1887

1124. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, describing his journey to the Manyema Settlement, Ibwiri, 13-02-1888

1125. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, describing his march from Fort Bodo to Ugarrowa's Station to bring back the sick men left there, Fort Bodo, Ibwiri, Central Africa, 06-06-1888

1126. Letter from HMS to William G. Stairs, appointing Stairs Commandant of Fort Bodo and detailing his orders, Fort Bodo, 13-06-1888

1127. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, report on conditions at Fort Bodo during the six months of his command, Fort Bodo, Ibwiri, Central Africa, 21-12-1888

1128. William G. Stairs, Camp Masambonis, 15-02-1889; and "Expedition Camp", 08-06-1889 [two letters]

1129. Letter [copy] from William G. Stairs to HMS, accounting of his attempt to reach the peeks of the Ruwenzori, "Expedition Camp", 08-06-1889

1130. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, account of his reaching the Semliki River - concluding that it forms the connection between Albert Nyanza and the Nile, "Expedition Camp", 14-06-1889

1131. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, reminding Stanley of his promise to write to Lord Wolseley, Shepheards, 01-02-1890

1132. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, thanking him for his compliments in a letter to Lord Wolseley, affirming the "good feeling" that exists between Stanley and his officers, London, 13-02-1890

1133. Telegram from William G. Stairs to HMS, asking him whether he should accept "Captaincy cavalry", London, 17-03-1890

1134. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, regarding a dinner by the Royal Engineers at Chatham, receipt of a letter from the Pasha, Aldershot, 09-05-1890

1135. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, request for an autograph by a fan, Aldershot, 01-07-1890

1136. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, inviting him to the last bachelor dinner from the officers of the EPRE, Aldershot, 01-07-1890

1137. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, invitation to dinner on behalf of the officers of the EPRE at the Bristol Hotel, Aldershot, 03-07-1890

1138. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, thanking him for a copy of *In Darkest Africa*, Aldershot, 05-07-1890

1139. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, mentioning the interest taken in the EPRE in Canada, Aldershot, 04-10-1890

1140. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, referring to a plate that was offered to him, on the situation in East Africa, Aldershot, 10-10-1890

1141. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, on "personal matters", Aldershot, 16-01-1891

1142. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, about relatives of James S. Jameson having gone to Africa, May French Sheldon's expedition, with short postscript by Thomas H. Parke, London, 28-02-1891

1143. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, informing him of his taking up the command of a Belgian expedition to Katanga, London, 23-04-1891

1144. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, account of some diplomatic difficulties in preparing his Katanga expedition, Brussels, 08-05-1891

1145. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, thanking him for his binoculars and Alpen stock, announcing his departure for Africa, London, 13-[05-1891]

1146. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, informing him of how his [Katanga] expedition is getting on and the state of affairs at Zanzibar, enclosed "List of our old man", Zanzibar, 21-06-1891

1147. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, informing him of his arrival at Unyanyembe, on the great change in the nature and numbers of its inhabitants, describing his coming across from the coast to Tabora, about the death of cattle along the route, the German Baron von Siegl in charge at Tabora, the growing presence of Manyuema, his meeting with Captain Jacques of the Belgian Anti-slavery Society, the probable decline of the Tabora trade route in favour of the Zambezi route, news from Emin Pasha, Tabora, 09-09-1891

1148. Letter from William G. Stairs to HMS, mentioning his having received from Khamis Nyika (a man of Tippu Tip) one of the mails for the EPRE, Tabora, 10-09-1891

Enclosed letter (with envelop) from William Georges Parminter to HMS, Stanley Falls, 21-02-1889

1149. Letters from William G. Stairs to William Mackinnon, offering himself as a volunteer for the EPRE, December 1886

2 pieces

1150. Letter from William G. Stairs to Leonard K. Wilson (Stanley's secretary), requesting a ticket for Stanley's wedding service, s.l., 12-06-1890

1151. Letters from A. J. Waufer (Secretary General of the *Compagnie du Katanga*) to HMS, about the death of William G. Stairs, June 1892

2 pieces

**6.2. Robert Henry Nelson**

1152. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to HMS, describing the stay at his forest camp, "surely we deserve a little better treatment than this", "Arab Village", 06-11-1887

1153. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to HMS, mentioning an attempt to burn their hut, "Arab Village", 10-11-1887

1154. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to HMS, "you may possibly be able to tell me if you will go to the show", London, 19-05-1890

1155. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to HMS, inviting to stay with him in Leeds, Leeds, 25-04-1891

1156. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to HMS, thanking for his letter to William Mackinnon, Leeds, 11-05-1891

1157. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to HMS, requesting for a certificate of service with the EPRE, Leeds, 25-09-1891,

1158. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to HMS, thanking him for the certificate, revealing his financial trouble and his intention to marry, Leeds, 28-09-1891

1159. Letter from Robert H. Nelson to Mrs. Stead, asking to use her influence in convincing Stanley to take him with the EPRE, Leeds, 16-12-1886

With two copies of certificates of Robert H. Nelson's service in South Africa

1160. Letter from Louisa Nelson (sister of Robert H. Nelson) to HMS, on the death of Robert Nelson, London, 19-01-1893

1161. Letter from Louisa Nelson (sister of Robert H. Nelson) to HMS, requesting for Dr. MacPherson, London, 19-02-1893

1162. Letter from Henry Nelson (father of Robert H. Nelson) to HMS, thanking him for his souvenir, London, 21-01-1893

### 6.3. Thomas Heazle Parke

1163. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, mentioning the arrival of Nelson and Jephson at his camp, describing the "very unhappy state of affairs for us who shall have to remain here for so long a time", "Arab Camp", 06-11-1887

1164. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, mentioning an attempt to burn down their hut, the theft of a box of Remington ammunition, "Arab Camp", 10-11-1887

1165. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, forwarding a report about his stay at the Manyuema Camp, Fort Bodo, 17-02-1888

1166. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, on Emin's condition, German Hospital, Bagamoyo, 07-12-1889

1167. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, on Emin's condition, Bagamoyo, 09-12-1889

1168. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, on the Jameson-Barttelot affair, London, 16-12-1890

1169. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, regarding the proofs of his book [*My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa*], Dunstable, 16-05-1891

1170. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, thanking him for the proofs [of *My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa*], Netley, Southampton, 17-06-1891

1171. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, thanking him for his present, comments on the 1884 Nile Expedition, Netley, Hants, 08-05-1892

1172. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, on the death of William G. Stairs, Netley, Hants, 16-06-1892

1173. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, about Stanley's election defeat, Netley, Hants, 09-07-1892

1174. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, mentioning his reception of a letter from William G. Stairs, about smallpox vaccinations in the EPRE, William Bonny's hard drinking, Netley, Hants, 17-07-[1892]

1175. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, inviting him to Cowes, Netley, Hants, [1892]

1176. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, asking him to write a preface for his book *Guide to Health in Africa*, Netley, Hants, 23-02-1893

1177. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, inviting him for a visit, Netley, Hants, 26-02-1893

1178. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, regarding his book *Guide to Health in Africa*, Netley, Hants, 19-03-1893

1179. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to HMS, thanking him for his preface for the *Guide to Health in Africa*, Netley, Hants, 21-03-1893

1180. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to Edmund M. Barttelot, "none of us here (…) have any idea where you are", informing him of the decision to go first to the Lake Albert before bringing Barttelot's column up, Fort Bodo, 15-02-1888

1181. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to Mrs. Lock, "(…) I shall come on Friday", Netley, Hants, 13-04-1892

1182. Letter from Henrietta Parke (mother of Thomas H. Parke) to HMS, thanking him for having brought her son safely back, Drumsna, Ireland, 23-04-1890

1183. Letter from William Parke (father of Thomas H. Parke) to HMS, congratulating him on his safe return, Drumsna, Ireland, 25-04-1890

1184. Letter from William H. Parke (brother of Thomas H. Parke) to HMS, expressing his gratitude "for your beautiful and most noble git (*sic*) to me", Drumsna, 09-11-1893

1185. Letter from William H. Parke (brother of Thomas H. Parke) to HMS, thanking him for his "generous & valuable" gift, Drumsna, 20-11-1893

1186. Letters from Herbert Malley (Thomas H. Parke's brother-in-law) to HMS, regarding the raising of a Thomas H. Parke Memorial, 1893-1897

8 pieces

1187. Letters from Herbert Malley (Thomas H. Parke's brother-in-law) and Joseph Cox to HMS, regarding the Thomas H. Parke Memorial, 1897-1898

2 pieces

1188. Letter from Emilie Malley (sister of Thomas H. Parke) to HMS, regarding the raising of a Parke Memorial, Dublin, 04-[10-1893]

1189. Letter from E. Kenneth Campbell ("an acquaintance of the late Dr. Parke") to HMS, on the failure of the British Army to recognise Thomas H. Parke's services, London, 22-09-1893

1190. Letter from Lord Cromer to HMS, regarding an application by the brother of Thomas H. Parke for the Egyptian police, London, 28-09-1893

1191. Letter from J. H. Lewis to HMS, concerning the benefiting of the surviving members of Thomas H. Parke's family, Edenderry, King's County (Ireland), 01-10-1893

1192. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, mentioning the lack of response from the Directors of the IBEAC concerning the Parke Memorial, London, 26-11-1893

### 6.4. Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson

1193. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, making an appointment with him to ask "one or two questions", London, 10-01-1887

1194. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, "I can understand how great your anxiety must have been & deeply regret having caused it", s.l., 18-08-1887

1195. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, account of the relief of Robert H. Nelson, Arab Settlement, 04-11-1887

1196. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, "on arriving here (…) we found Emin Pasha was away", Emin Pasha's Settlement, 23-04-1888

1197. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his "trying to induce the Pasha to have everything as forward as possible against your arrival here", N'ssabe, 24-05-1888

1198. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about the rebellion at Dufilé and his imprisonment with Emin Pasha, "we are like rats in a trap", Dufilé, 07-11-1888

1199. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, informing him that after his release Emin Pasha has not yet resumed his authority, and is "by no means anxious to do so", Wadelai, 24-11-1888 [postscript to Jephson's letter of Nov. 7th]

1200. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about their retreat from Wadelai, Tunguru, 18-12-1888 [postscript to Jephson's letter of Nov. 7th]

1201. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, submitting a report of his stay from May 24th 1888 up to the present time with Emin Pasha, acknowledging that they had wrongly supposed that all the Pasha's difficulties arose from events outside his country, "whereas in point of fact his real danger arose from internal discussions", complaining about Emin Pasha's uncertainty whether he should leave the country or not, "if we are to save him we must first save him from himself", Kavalli's Village, Albert Nyanza, 07-02-1889

1202. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his arrival at the Pasha's camp and their decision to start for Kavalli's, showing his resentment of Gaetano Casati's selfishness, Weré Camp, Albert Nyanza, 15-02-1889

With a note from Emin Pasha to HMS, announcing his departure [for Kavalli's] to-morrow morning

1203. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, with translation of a letter from Omar Saleh (General of the Mahdi's forces) to Emin Pasha, intercepted by the rebel officers at Dufilé on October 17th, Kavalli's Village, February 1889

Also copies of the last three letters from F. Lupton Bey (Governor of the Bahr el Ghazal Province) to Emin Pasha, 12-04, 20-04 and 26-04-1884

1204. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, expressing his friendship for Stanley, unhappiness about his future, Hyères, 06-02-[1890]

1205. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, regarding the publication of his book [*Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator*], London, 30-04-1890

1206. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about a dinner to Mrs. de la Rue's, London, 15-05-1890

1207. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, sending a small present to Stanley and Dorothy, London, 03-07-1890

1208. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, regarding Stanley's election campaign, explaining his own political ideas (against free trade), Costebelle, Hyères, 14-06-1892

1209. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on the death of William G. Stairs, [Costebelle, Hyères], 19-06-1892

1210. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about Stanley's election defeat, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 06-07-1892

1211. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on his stay at Balinakill, encouraging Stanley to stand again for North Lambeth, s.l., 19-07-1892

1212. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, regarding William G. Stairs's death, mentioning his going to Zurich with the Heads, [Paris], 29-07-1892

1213. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, informing him of the presence of Dr. Joseph A. Moloney in London, Paris, 01-08-1892

1214. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, inviting him to lunch with Dr. Joseph A. Moloney, London, 05-12-1892

1215. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, New Year's greeting, about his longing for work, London, 07-01-[1893] [year misdated 1892]

1216. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on Thomas H. Parke's death, Costebelle, Hyères, 26-09-1893

1217. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about the alleged lack of confidence in Stanley by Parke and Jephson, proposing to put up a small memorial tablet to Thomas H. Parke in Drumsna church, [Costebelle, Hyères], 08-10-1893

1218. Letter from HMS to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, regarding his alleged reservedness, explaining to him how "people with stern unlovely faces must abide the popular verdict", and acknowledging the "kindly feelings" he had had towards him while crossing the Lufu, about Jephson's lung complaint, London, 12-10-1893

1219. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on a memorial brass to Thomas H. Parke, Turriff, 29-09-1894

1220. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on the memorial brass to Thomas H. Parke, his meeting with William Bonny, the behaviour of Mr. and Mrs. Head, his being hurt over Stanley addressing him as "Mr. Jephson", London, 09-10-1894

1221. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about William Bonny's hopeless situation, his visit to Thomas H. Parke's burial place, Willie Parke's possible going to Africa, announcing his departure for America, Mallow, Co. Cork, 17-10-1894

1222. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, thanking Stanley for calling him "by the name", on his having been too hard upon "poor [William] Bonny", Willie Parke having disappointed Stanley, his voyage to the U.S. and meeting with James B. Pond, San Francisco, 22-11-1894

1223. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, commenting on Stanley's trip to Monte Carlo, New Year's greeting, University Club, San Francisco, 07-12-1894

1224. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, congratulating Stanley on his election victory, Costebelle, Hyères, 17-07-1895

1225. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on Stanley's election victory, Carqueranne, 04-08-1895

1226. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, "will come the after dinner and have a smoke with you", Trottescliffe, Wrotham, Kent, 03-09-1895

1227. Telegram from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, announcing his being appointed Queen's Messenger, London, 28-10-1895

1228. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, describing his journey to Russia, impression of St. Petersburgh, [St. Petersburgh], 17-12-1895

1229. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, regarding Florence Parke, London, 29-12-1895

1230. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his conversation with Dr. Smith regarding William Bonny, his meeting with Henry East, on his alleged blasphemy, London, 27-03-1896

1231. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his visit in the Westminster Hospital to "the ungrateful, sulky self-sufficient creature" William Bonny, regarding his "unbelief", London, 29-03-1896

1232. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, sending money for the William Bonny Relief Fund, announcing his going to Nice, London, 02-04-1896

1233. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about William Bonny's condition, informing him of the breaking off of his engagement with Anna Head, London, 14-04-1896

Enclosed letter from Dr. Reginald Nitch-Smith to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, regarding William Bonny's condition, Westminster Hospital, London, 13-04-1896

1234. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, announcing William Bonny's removal to the Convalescent Home at Kent, account of his visit to the *Salon* in the Champs Élysées, Paris, 06-05-1896

Enclosed letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to William Bonny, London, 05-05-1896

1235. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, relating his train journey to Turkey, impression of Constantinople, Constantinople, 10-05-1896

1236. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his conversation with Dr. Smith regarding William Bonny, Eveleen Myers taking the baby's [Denzil] advent hardly, Meads, near Eastbourne, 25-07-1896

Enclosed letter from Henry East to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, London, 23-03-1896

1237. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his feeling depressed, Meads, near Eastbourne, 28-08-1896

1238. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about William Bonny, Meads, near Eastbourne, 16-09-1896

Enclosed (?) letter from Dr. Reginald Nitch-Smith to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, expressing the idea "that Bonny might go out to the Cape", Westminster Hospital, London, 28-08-1896

1239. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, asking him for financial support "on purely business terms", Meads, near Eastbourne, 16-09-1896

1240. Letter [copy] from HMS to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, telling he cannot comply with Jephson's demand for money ("the magnitude of the sum appals me"), about his own financial trouble, London, 17-09-1896

1241. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, apologising for having put him "to the pain of a refusal [of money]", mentioning his worry and trouble "connected with California", Meads, near Eastbourne, 17-09-1896

1242. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about William Bonny's reply to the suggestion of his going to the Cape, Meads, near Eastbourne, 01-10-1896

Enclosed letters from William Bonny to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, Eastbourne, 19-09-1896; Dr. Reginald Nitch-Smith to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, Westminster Hospital, London, 28-09-1896

1243. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about William Bonny's future, mentioning the completion of his "Story of a Billiard Ball", Meads, near Eastbourne, 22-10-1896

1244. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, concerning his "Story of a Billiard Ball", about William Bonny's hopeless situation, Meads, 31-10-1896

Enclosed letter from William Bonny to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, Walton-on-Thames, 29-10-1896

1245. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his meeting with Emin's cousin, sister and daughter Ferida, British Embassy, Berlin, 13-11-1896

1246. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, sending him a photo of Emin's daughter Ferida, about William Bonny's situation, reminiscences of his old affection for Emin, [Meads], 21-11-1896

Enclosed letter from William Bonny to Henry East, Folkestone, 14-11-1896

1247. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, regarding an article about William Bonny, British Embassy, St. Petersburgh, 24-01-1898

1248. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, mentioning William Bonny's "abominable ingratitude" to Henry East, Meads, near Eastbourne, 21-03-1898

Enclosed letters from Henry East to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, London, 17-03-1898 [with copy of a letter from Henry East to William Bonny, London, 16-03-1898]; Henry East to A. J. Mounteney-Jephson, London, 18-03-1898

1249. Letter from HMS to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, sending him a cheque on behalf of William Bonny, London, 22-03-1898

1250. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, thanking him for his cheque, Meads, near Eastbourne, 23-03-1898

1251. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, enclosing him all the contents of Henry East's letter, Meads, near Eastbourne, 26-03-1898

Enclosed letter from Henry East to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, London, 24-03-1898; and receipt on behalf of William Bonny, signed by Henry East, London, 24-03-1898

1252. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, sending a cheque of an amount Stanley had paid at his request on behalf of William Bonny, about Bonny's "exhibition of ingratitude", Meads, near Eastbourne, 28-07-1898

1253. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on his journey to Turkey, Moritz Busch's life of Bismarck, the visit of the German Emperor to the Sultan, British Embassy, Therapia, 23-10-1898

1254. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about William Bonny's ingratitude, recommending him not to trouble anymore about Bonny, or answer his "insolent letters", Costebelle, Hyères, 17-05-1899

1255. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about Stanley giving William Bonny any more money, account of the return of Jean-Baptiste Marchand from Fashoda, Costebelle, Hyères, 31-05-1899

1256. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, his reaction to William Bonny's death, recollecting a "conversation" with the Czar about Denzil, London, 09-10-1899

1257. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on his coming visit to Furze Hill, Dr. Nitch-Smith's opinion on William Bonny, Foreign Office, London, 10-10-1899

1258. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, New Year's greeting, expressing his grief "that during all these 20 months I have been ill no letter has ever come from you", York, 30-12-1901

1259. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, asking him to "send me a line now and again", his meeting with Colonel Sadler, on his rheumatism, impression of Furze Hill, Ham Common, Surrey, 10-01-1902

1260. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, introducing him to Percy Powell-Cotton, London, 15-01-1902

1261. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, telling him about an operation he has to undergo, Wellington, New Zealand, 06-10-1902

1262. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, about his health condition, expressing his happiness of having got "the one woman in the world that I wanted [i.e. Anna Head]", London, 27-06-1903 [in envelop]

1263. Letter [with envelop] from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, expressing his delight at Stanley's "recovery", about his stay in Corsica and his curing, on his coming wedding, Cologne, 01-05-1904

1264. Letter from Henry East to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, thanking him for taking "so much trouble for Mr. [William] Bonny", London, 27-07-1896

1265. Letter from Dr. Reginald Nitch-Smith to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, about William Bonny going to the Cape, London, [1896]

1266. Letters from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson ("Bubarika") to Hamilton Aide ("Hamilcar"), April 1891

2 pieces

1267. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to Eveleen Myers, on the occasion of his engagement with Anna Head, London, 14-10-1892

1268. Letter from A. Brodrick Cloete to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, about the Maxim gun, Savile Club, London, 02-04-1895

1269. Letter from Henry Foley to HMS, concerning Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson's candidacy for Consular Employment, Foreign Office, 23-09-1895

1270. Letter from Anna Head (fiancée of Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson) to HMS, expressing her appreciation of Jephson's new appointment [i.e. Queen's Messenger], London, 15-11-1895

1271. Letter from HMS to Mr. Head, regarding the engagement of Head's daughter Anna with Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, London, 07-12-1895

1272. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to [?], "I think that it will be best to keep [William] Bonny on in the Folkestone Home", London, 14-12-1896

1273. Letter from Thomas R. Harris ("one of Mr. Stanley's old servants, in the Congo Free State") to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, requesting a ticket for Stanley's funeral, Melbourne, near Royston, Cambs., 13-05-1904

1274. Telegram from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to Joseph Chamberlain, on the possible burial of Stanley in Westminster Abbey, London, [May 1904]

1275. Telegram from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to [?], on the possible burial of Stanley in Westminster Abbey, London, [May 1904]

1276. Letter [fragment; two typewritten copies] from Princess Louise to Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, begging of him to send a message to Dorothy Tennant, Roseneath, Dumbartonshire, 19-05-1904

1277. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to Lyn (= Mary Ellen Jephson), inviting her and her daughter to Stanley's funeral service, s.l., [May 1904]

### 6.5. William Bonny

1278. Letter from William Mackinnon to [?], about William Bonny's application for the EPRE, London, 15-12-1886

With a note written by Frederick John Goldsmid on 28-12-1886

1279. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, reporting events in the rear guard since its departure from Yambuya on 11th June 1888, description of Major Edmund M. Barttelot's death, with list of loads carried by the Manuyemas, Zanzibaris and native followers, Arab village Unaria, Aruwimi River, Central Africa, July 1888

1280. Letter [copy] from HMS to William Bonny, "I purpose staying 2 days collecting and preparing food (…) to march forward to the lake [Albert]", instructions for Bonny, "Starvation Camp in Forest", 15-12-1888

1281. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, asking to withdraw his letter to Stanley of February 9th 1889, Camp Kavallas village, Albert Nyanza, 09-03-1889

1282. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, certifying that "during my stay at the Yambuya Camp (…) I received plenty of food and of various kinds" (enclosed list), Church Missionary Society's Station, 01-09-1889

1283. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, account of the events in the rear guard from 14th August 1887 till 11th June 1888, "Line of March", 18-10-1889

1284. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, begging to send him a recommendation for an employment, London, 18-02-1890

1285. Letter [copy] from HMS to William Bonny, on Bonny's request for a job, s.l., 28-02-1890

1286. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, thanking Stanley for his “readiness to offer me a recommendation for my future welfare”, London, 13-03-1890

1287. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, on the handing over of his butterflies, asking Stanley “to cancel the report I gave you at Banalya and to accept the Log as the report instead”, London, 25-03-1890

1288. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, asking him whether he is satisfied “that I made no wrong statement to you” and “that I did my best while at Yambuya to protect the interests of the Expedition”, begging to recommend him for an order, London, 23-05-1890

1289. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, begging to recommend him as leader of an Expedition to convey the mission steamer *Dorothy* from the coast to the Lakes, London, 24-06-1890

1290. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, regarding statements about Bonny in *In Darkest Africa*, London, 24-10-1890

1291. Letter [copy] from HMS to William Bonny, regarding employment for Bonny, s.l., [1890]

1292. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, sending Stanley a photograph of himself, London, [1890]

1293. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, thanking him for the photograph of himself, asking permission for inspection of the Log, London, [1890]

1294. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, begging to recommend him for some appointment, London, 23-01-1893

1295. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, thanking him for his present, appeal for help in finding a job, London, 25-01-1893

1296. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, begging to recommend him for an expedition of Captain Deschamps, London, 23-03-1893

1297. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, requesting a testimonial for the Colonial Office, London, 16-05-1893

1298. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, thanking him for the testimonial, London, 24-05-1893

1299. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, thanking him for his “very kind intercession on my behalf”, result of his interview with Captain Thys, London, May 1893

1300. Letter from HMS to William Bonny, recommending him to present himself to the officer of the [Congo] administration, London, 15-06-1894

1301. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, on an alleged visit to Stanley by Henry King, account of his presentation to Charles Liebrechts, London, June 1894

1302. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, regretting having no post, "although I have tried far and near for home or foreign occupation", London, 11-12-1894

1303. Letter from William Bonny to HMS, thanking him for his "kind note containing enclosure", London, 06-06-1895

1304. Later correspondence HMS with William Bonny, on Bonny's ill-health and the assistance on his behalf, 1896-1899

20 pieces

1305. Letter from W. J. W. Nicol to HMS, reporting William Bonny's bad behaviour on the steamer for Mombasa, s.l., 31-12-1889

1306. Two letters of recommendation [drafts; torn pages] from HMS on behalf of William Bonny, s.l., s.d.

1307. Letters from Henry King to HMS, about William Bonny, May 1894

3 pieces

1308. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, "William Hoffman in relation to William Bonny", s.l., 24-01-1898

1309. Letter from J. Gaspard Le Marchant to HMS, enquiry regarding William Bonny, Charity Organisation Society, London, 14-02-1898

1310. Letter [copy] from HMS to the Charity Organisation Society, giving a summary of William Bonny's history, Monte Carlo, 16-02-1898

1311. Letters from H. R. Beddoes to HMS, regarding a subscription on behalf of William Bonny, May - June 1898

2 pieces

1312. Letter from A. Melvyn Jones to HMS, informing him about the amounts debited to the Emin Pasha Relief Fund by William Bonny, Barclay & Company, Ltd., London, 05-06-1899

1313. Letters from solicitor Arthur L. Rayner to HMS, concerning the purchase of William Bonny's diaries, 1900-1901

5 pieces

### 6.6. Herbert Ward

1314. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, about his enlistment for the Congo service, Regency Club, London, 11-09-1884

1315. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, offering himself as a volunteer in the EPRE, "En route for Lukungu", 09-03-1887

1316. Telegram from Herbert Ward and Edward J. Glave to HMS, congratulating him on the EPRE, London, 05-12-1889

1317. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, denying ever having suggested the cancellation of Stanley's instructions at Yambuya Camp, New York, 23-12-1889

1318. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, concerning his part in the Rear Column, New York, 13-02-1890

1319. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, regarding Stanley's trouble with his baggage, Sark, 31-05-1890

1320. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, regarding Stanley's baggage, London, 22-06-1890

1321. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, regarding Stanley's baggage, London, 26-06-1890

1322. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, congratulating Stanley on the publication of his "great book" [*In Darkest Africa*], about a possible volume by Ward on his stay with the Rear Guard, Straetley-on-Thames, 03-07-1890

1323. Letter from Herbert Ward to HMS, regarding Stanley's baggage, London, 17-10-1890

1324. Letter from Joseph Hatton to HMS, about an alleged absence of recognition of Herbert Ward in *In Darkest Africa*, London Edition, *New York Herald*, 25-03-[1890]

1325. Letter from Gray, Dawes & Co. to HMS, regarding Stanley's baggage sent down to Banana Point by Herbert Ward, London, 07-05-1890

With a picture from a magazine of Herbert Ward

1326. Letter from Andries de Bloeme to Herbert Ward, about the loss of Stanley's baggage, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, Rotterdam, 24-06-1890

1327. Letters from Herbert Ward to Edward Marston, begging of him to withdraw a passage in *In Darkest Africa* about the loss of Stanley's baggage, November 1890

3 pieces

### 6.7. Edmund M. Barttelot

1328. Letter from Sir Redvers Henry Buller to HMS, recommending Edmund M. Barttelot for the EPRE, Downes, Crediton, Devonshire, 27-12-1886

1329. Letter from Edmund M. Barttelot to HMS, regarding his application for the EPRE, Stopham, Pullborough, Sussex, 29-12-1886

1330. Letter from Edmund M. Barttelot to HMS, promising to see him after his meeting with Lord Wolseley, Junior United Service Club, London, 07-01-1887

1331. Letter from Edmund M. Barttelot to HMS, about his meetings with Wilhelm Junker, Dr. Georg August Schweinfurth, Sir Francis Grenfell and Sir Evelyn Baring, Cairo, 26-01-1887

1332. Letter from Edmund M. Barttelot to James S. Jameson, informing him of his decision to send him to Tippu Tip at Stanley Falls, with instructions, "Camp Yambuya Village, Ariwimi Falls", 19-08-1887

1333. Letter from Edmund M. Barttelot to Sheik Hamed Bin Mohamed [Tippu Tip], asking him to send his 600 men back again, mentioning his decision to send James S. Jameson to him [at Stanley Falls], "Camp Yambuya Village, Ariwimi Falls", 19-08-1887

1334. Letter from Edmund M. Barttelot to Herbert Ward, commanding him to accompany James S. Jameson on his mission to the Stanley Falls, "Camp Yambuya Village, Aruwimi Falls", 19-08-1887

1335. Letter [typewritten copy] from Edmund M. Barttelot to William Mackinnon, informing him of his return to Tippu Tip [at Stanley Falls], on the allegations by Assad Farran against James S. Jameson, Singatini, 08[*sic*, 05]-07-1888

1336. Letter from solicitor George Henry Lewis to HMS, concerning Stanley's row with the Barttelot family, London, 28-11-1890

**6.8. James S. Jameson**

1337. Letter from Henry Walter Bates to HMS, introducing James S. Jameson, Royal Geographical Society, London, 12-01-1887

1338. Letter [typewritten copy] from James S. Jameson to William Mackinnon, on the death of Major Edmund M. Barttelot, his trip to Stanley Falls in order to make an arrangement with Tippu Tip, Stanley Falls, 03-08-1888

1339. Letter [original and a copy] from James S. Jameson to William Bonny, about Tippu Tip's conditions to go with the rear guard, his leaving by canoe of Stanley Falls for Bangala, instructions for Bonny, Stanley Falls, 12-08-1888

1340. Letter from Assad Farran (interpreter on the EPRE) to [?], regarding the charge of abetting cannibalism against James S. Jameson, the order given to him by Sir Francis de Winton to sign a declaration that the story was untrue, Cairo, 15-01-1890

1341. Letter from Andrew Jameson (brother of James S. Jameson) to Sir Francis de Winton, regarding Stanley being in possession of his brother's private diaries and papers, London, 24-02-1890

1342. Letters from Wordsworth, Blake & Co. (solicitors of Andrew Jameson) to HMS, regarding the destination of James S. Jameson's diaries, February - March 1890
4 pieces

1343. Letter [copy] from Leonard K. Wilson to Wordsworth, Blake & Co. (solicitors of Andrew Jameson), giving a complete list of Jameson's effects, contained in a tin box opened October 2nd 1888, Cairo, 28-02-1890

1344. Letter [sponge paper copy; originally part of a letter book] from Leonard K. Wilson to Wordsworth, Blake & Co. (solicitors of Andrew Jameson), regarding the injunction to use extracts of James S. Jameson's diaries in Stanley's book, Cairo, 12-03-1890

1345. Letters [drafts] from Leonard K. Wilson to [Wordsworth, Blake & Co.?], regarding the destination of James S. Jameson's diaries, 1890
3 pieces

1346. Letter [copy] from HMS to Sir Francis de Winton, regarding James S. Jameson's diaries, Cairo, 05-03-1890

1347. Letter [draft] from HMS to Woodhouse, Trower & Co., confirming that James S. Jameson's diaries are in his possession, Cairo, 12-03-1890

1348. Letter [copy] from Edward Marston to Wordsworth, Blake & Co., regarding James S. Jameson's diaries, London, 21-03-1890

1349. Letter from Ethel Jameson (widow of James S. Jameson) to Edward Marston, sending him two photographs, London, 07-04-1890

1350. Letters from Ethel Jameson (widow of James S. Jameson) to HMS, about her husband's diaries and papers, May 1890
2 pieces

### 6.9. John Rose Troup

1351. Letter [in triplicate] from John Rose Troup to HMS, mentioning Sir Francis de Winton's action against him, deploring Stanley's allegations against all subordinate officers of the rear guard and appealing to him "to suspend further public comment until the true course of events (…) has been fully laid before you", near Exeter, 04-12-1889

1352. Letter from John Rose Troup to HMS, large account of what happened at Yambuya during Stanley's absence, underlining he was not responsible for the disaster to the rear guard, near Exeter, Devonshire, 04-03-1890

1353. Letter from HMS to John Rose Troup, contradicting Troup's "intemperate" version of the events at Yambuya, begging him "to avoid dragging me against my will to a Court of Justice", Cairo, 13-03-1890

1354. Letter [duplicate] from John Rose Troup to HMS, proposing to write a more moderate statement concerning the events in the rear guard, near Exeter, 27-03-1890

1355. Letter from John Rose Troup to HMS, regarding his explanation of the events at Yambuya, "I see it is impossible to modify those statements in the direction that you now indicate", near Exeter, 17-04-1890

1356. Letter from John Rose Troup to HMS, informing him of a letter he sent to the London newspapers after having read an article by Stanley in *Scribner's Magazine*, near Exeter, 30-05-1890

Enclosed "copy of letter to newspapers"

1357. Letter from John Rose Troup to HMS, requesting him to publicly retract certain misstatements in *In Darkest Africa*, near Exeter, 03-07-1890

1358. Letter from John Rose Troup to William Mackinnon, asking him to use his influence to induce Stanley to recognise his services publicly, near Exeter, 27-05-1890

1359. Letters from Stanley's solicitors Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin to HMS, concerning the case against John R. Troup, 1890

7 pieces

1360. Letters from John Greenfield (solicitor of John R. Troup) to Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin (Stanley's solicitors), concerning the case "Stanley v. Troup", 1890

3 pieces

1361. "List of Papers enclosed", handwriting of John Rose Troup, 06-03-1890

**7. EMIN PASHA**

1362. Correspondence between HMS and Emin Pasha, 1887-1889

11 pieces

1363. Letter [copy] from F. Emin Effendi (= Emin Pasha) to Seyyid Barghash (Sultan of Zanzibar), thanking him for the services by the Zanzibari traders in Uganda, s.l., 20-04-1879

1364. Telegram from Mehemet Thewfik to Emin Pasha, "j'ai reçu avec grand plaisir de vos nouvelles par Stanley", s.l., [January 1890?]

## 8. WILLIAM MACKINNON AND GEORGE S. MACKENZIE

### 8.1. William Mackinnon

1365. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding a Steamer trip to the Hebrides, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 09-05-1878

1366. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding a Steamer trip to the Hebrides, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 25-07-1878

1367. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, offering to reduce to one half the ordinary fare "your young African friend's passage hence", Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 22-08-1882

1368. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, announcing the departure of the *Chittagong* from Bombay for Zanzibar, London, 08-11-1882

1369. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, congratulating him on his return from Africa, begging to meet him, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 14-08-1884

1370. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, deploring the conduct of France at the Berlin Conference, on the recruitment of Chinese coolies and Indian Sepoys, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 26-12-1884

1371. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about his election defeat, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 12-12-1885

1372. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding contributions to the Emin Pasha fund by Alexander Low Bruce and Baroness Burdett-Coutts, "anxiously awaiting information as to whether the authorities and the Sultan of Zanzibar [Seyyid Barghash] will approve of the Congo route", Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 07-01-1886

1373. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, begging of him to make "as few alterations as possible in the terms of the King's [Leopold II] draft", New Club, Edinburgh, 15-01-1886

1374. Letter [incomplete] from William Mackinnon to HMS, announcing to take £10.000 in the Congo Railway, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 16-01-1886

1375. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding the lawyers appointed by Stanley, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyleshire, 23-01-1886

1376. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "just a line to say how glad we are to hear from you", London, 26-04-1886

1377. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "the dinner tonight is at 7 [o'clock]", London, April 1886

1378. Letter [with copy] from HMS to William Mackinnon, declaring his willingness to undertake the relief of Emin "without hope of fee or reward", London, 15-11-1886

1379. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, "your plan and offer accepted", London, [11-12-1886]

1380. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, confirming his telegram of 11th of December, London, 13-12-1886

1381. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, begging to proceed immediately with the preparations for the EPRE, London, 27-12-1886

1382. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, informing him of King Leopold's preference for the Congo route for the EPRE, Western Club, Glasgow, 04-01-1887

1383. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, on the decision to take the Congo route for the EPRE, Western Club, Glasgow, 05-01-1887

1384. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, on the decision to take the Congo route for the EPRE, Steamship *Grenadier*, 06-01-1887

1385. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, deploring that "the King [Leopold II] has intervened at so late a point in the arrangements", Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 10-01-1887

1386. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, on taking the Congo route for the EPRE, "I hope there will be obstacles placed on the way of your return by the route north of the country under German influence", Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 11-01-1887

1387. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding a farewell dinner for Stanley, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 11-01-1887

1388. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, wishing him "a pleasant time" with King Leopold II, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 14-01-1887

1389. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding supplies to be procured by the Congo State to the EPRE, about Stanley's coming reception by Sultan Barghash of Zanzibar, the decision by the Emin Relief Committee of not permitting Dr. Leslie to go with the EPRE, "I have no doubt we can get a very good [Doctor]", London, 28-01-1887

1390. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding provisions to be procured by the Congo State to the EPRE, rumours in the press that Emin Bey is on his way to the East Coast, Netherlands India Steam Navigation Co. Limited, London, 28-01-188[7] [letter misdated 1888]

1391. Telegrams from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding the EPRE, 1887
12 pieces

1392. Letter [with copy] from William Mackinnon to HMS, "I cannot tell you what pleasure and delight it gave us to hear of you once more", expressing his wish for Stanley to act as Chief Administrator of the East Africa Company at Mombasa, announcing the sending of scouts to get information as to the route on which Stanley is marching, about Dr. Carl Peters's expedition, Cannes, France, 05-04-1889

1393. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, expressing his thankfulness at Stanley's return, "I am sure you and Emin have completed satisfactory arrangements long ago", London, 22-11-1889

1394. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding Stanley's reception at Zanzibar, "of course it would have been pleasant had you been able to come with your Caravan to Mombasa", asking about the opportunities presented to Stanley to get Uganda "under our influence", London, 29-11-1889

1395. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "what changes have taken place since you left us!", mentioning the interest the British Royal family and the King Leopold took in Stanley's work, on Stanley's return to London and reception there, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 25-12-1889

1396. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, "delighted learn safe arrival egypt", London, 14-01-1890

1397. Telegram from William Mackinnon and Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, concerning Stanley's return to England, London, 18-01-1890

1398. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, showing his anxiousness "to learn your views about our East African work and get your help to a vigorous prosecution of it", informing him of the King Leopold's wish "to have you back again", also mentioning Queen Victoria's desire to be the first to receive him in audience, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 22-01-1890

1399. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "I think my views about the E.A.Co. [East Africa Company] are quite in accordance with yours", asking him to write one more letter to the Emin Committee, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 29-01-1890

1400. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "we long to see and welcome you", London, 07-03-1890

1401. Telegrams from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding Stanley's return to England and his reception there, March 1890
6 pieces

1402. Telegrams from William Mackinnon to HMS, in code language, mainly about Emin Pasha ("*biography*"), April 1890

5 pieces

1403. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, on Stanley's reception in England, Cannes, 09-04-1890

1404. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, asking him on behalf of Lord Salisbury for a little map "showing as accurately as possible the ground covered by your treaties", informing him of the approval of the Congo agreement by the Board of the IBEAC, London, 12-05-1890

1405. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "what a grand reception you had last night!", informing Stanley of the wish of the Duke of Argyll to meet him, London, 15-05-1890

1406. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about Stanley's engagements, "your book [*In Darkest Africa*] however must be got thro' before you can give up time to other things", s.l., 17-05-[1890] [letter misdated 1891]

1407. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "Parmenter has been here talking over the Sanford Co. claim", London, 28-05-1890

1408. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, enclosing a note from John R. Troup, "my object is if possible to preserve good feeling among all the members of your Staff (…)", mentioning an interview he had with Lord Salisbury about the delimitation of spheres, London, 04-06-1890

1409. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about his conversation with the Prince of Wales, "from the tone he and others who know what is going on spoke I have great hopes that an arrangement (…) is nearly made with the Germans!", calling governmental support for the Congo Railway "the solution of the Slave trade question", about his meeting with Dorothy Tennant, London, 16-06-1890

1410. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, asking him whether King Leopold will come to his marriage, about Stanley's wedding present, London, 01-07-1890

1411. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, informing him of the withdrawal of his steamer lunch, London, 05-07-1890

1412. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, about "circular delimitation Round Mfumbiro and the german wedge north of the mountain between British and Congo Boundary", London, 09-07-1890

1413. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about his rest, his meeting with King Leopold, "the time may come when you will perhaps (…) take up the work of the I.B.E.A.Co. [Imperial British East Africa Company]", questioning the qualities of Francis de Winton, Portree, Skye, 09-10-1890

1414. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, congratulating him on his having received an honorary L.L.D. from the University of Cambridge, Edinburgh, 25-10-1890

1415. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, "expecting your return [from the U.S.] with great pleasure", Paris, 10-04-1891

1416. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, welcoming him back from the U.S., "there is no end to the incessant demands on me in connection with East Africa and India", London, 20-04-1891

1417. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, regarding a draft report about the EPRE, possible employment for Robert H. Nelson in East Africa, the recruitment of Zanzibaris for William G. Stairs, "our officials are not dealing as kindly with the King's [Leopold II] operation as they should", London, 27-05-1891

1418. Letter from HMS to William Mackinnon, deploring Mackinnon's alleged assistance of "a notorious blackmailer in the person of the slanderous negro George Williams (Colonel)", and regretting his having permitted a clerk in his office "to draw up and print a pamphlet which virtually condemned me for my censure of the officers of the Rear Column", regarding a possible application for Robert H. Nelson, Swansea, 06-06-1891

1419. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, expressing his vexedness at the general tone of Stanley's letter to him of 6 June, London, 08-06-1891

1420. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, expressing his anxiety to talk over with him the future of the IBEAC, Homburg-les-Bains (Bad Homburg), 29-06-1891

1421. Letter from HMS to William Mackinnon, regarding Frederick Lugard and the future of the IBEAC, Mürren, Switzerland, 16-07-1891

1422. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about Stanley's broken leg incident, Oban, 07-09-1891

1423. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, expressing his desire to talk to him, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 23-09-1891

1424. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about the withdrawal of the IBEAC from Uganda, concerning action against Tippu Tip, expressing his desire for Stanley "to control the [Imperial British East Africa] Company's affairs and direct its operations in East Africa", Tobermory, 28-09-1891

1425. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, welcoming him back from Australia, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 25-03-1892

1426. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, requesting him to meet Dr. Pentecost, funeral of Sir Lewis Pelly, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 25-04-1892

1427. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, inviting him for a dinner with Lady Alice Portal, London, 27-04-1892

1428. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "I have been in communication with the authorities about the 'presentation'", London, 06-05-1892

1429. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, complaining about Sir William Harcourt's opposition to the IBEAC, London, 04-06-1892

1430. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, "I should have liked so much to have been at home to meet you", London, 07-06-1892

1431. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, wishing him an election victory, Tarbert, Loch Fyne, 05-07-1892

1432. Telegram from William Mackinnon and Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to HMS, on Stanley's election defeat, Clachan, 06-07-1892

1433. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, inviting him and Dorothy for a cruise on the *Cornelia*, Strathaird, Isle of Skye, 30-07-1892

1434. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, "greatly appreciate your letter", Clachan, 12-10-1892

1435. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about his meeting with Cecil Rhodes, London, 20-12-1892

1436. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about his decreasing health, Stanley's political future, Dover, 26-12-1892

1437. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, begging him to come to talk about Uganda, London, 12-[11 or 12]-1892

1438. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, begging him to come to talk over Uganda, s.l., 1892

1439. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, begging to see him, s.l., 1892

1440. Telegram from William Mackinnon to HMS, "to say how delighted I am to hear of the successful [election?] meeting you had last night", s.l., 1892

1441. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about his health condition, enclosing a letter from Greenleaf Webb Appleton, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 06-02-1893

1442. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about his health condition, enclosing a letter from Greenleaf Webb Appleton, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 28-02-1893

1443. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, about lecture agent Greenleaf Webb Appleton, sending an acrostic in Gladstone's name, resignation from the Chairmanship of the IBEAC, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 15-03-1893

1444. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, on Stanley's friend Barton electioneering for the Royal Geographical Society, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 21-03-1893

1445. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, cancelling his attendance at a dinner of the Newsvendors Benevolent Institution, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 25-04-1893

1446. Letter from William Mackinnon to HMS, concerning Greenleaf Webb Appleton, London, 26-05-1893

1447. Letter [copy] from William Mackinnon to Lord Iddlesleigh, regarding a memorandum which suggests the organisation of a Committee to equip and send out a relief expedition to Emin Bey, s.l., 27-11-1886

1448. Letter from Horace Waller to William Mackinnon, on the coming EPRE, Thrapston, 23-12-1886

1449. Letter [copy] from William Mackinnon to Seyyid Barghash (Sultan of Zanzibar), thanking him for his assistance of men to the EPRE, explaining the reason for selecting the Congo route, London, 28-01-1887

1450. Letter from William Mackinnon to Captain Cecil Johnson, regarding Johnson's application for the IBEAC, London, 11-11-1889

1451. Letter from William Mackinnon to Alexander Murdoch Mackay, showing his gladness at Mackay's return, transmitting King Leopold's wish to use Mackay's services for some time longer, "we feel that [King Leopold] has behaved so handsomely in connection with the [Emin Pasha Relief] Expedition that we must leave it to you", London, 06-12-1889

1452. Letter from William Mackinnon to Alexander Low Bruce, mentioning Stanley's future in East Africa and the Emin Relief Committee Report, London, 22-05-1891

1453. Letter from M. S. Simpson to William Mackinnon, regarding the degree of L.L.D. offered to Stanley, Edinburgh, 08-05-[ ]

1454. Letters from Charles W. Howard (on behalf of William Mackinnon) to HMS, May - June 1893

3 pieces

1455. Letters from Peter Mackinnon (nephew of William Mackinnon) to HMS, on the death and funeral of William Mackinnon, June 1893

3 pieces

1456. Telegram from Leopold II to HMS, about the death of William Mackinnon, Brussels, 22-06-1893

1457. Letter from Peter Mackinnon (nephew of William Mackinnon) to HMS, congratulating him on his election victory, sending a record of a conversation with William Mackinnon, Rosemount, Campbeltown, 05-08-1895

1458. Letter from Rev. George F. Pentecost to Peter Mackinnon (nephew of William Mackinnon), relating a conversation with William Mackinnon a few days before his death, London, 03-08-1893

1459. Letter from James C. Mackinnon to HMS, on the death of Thomas H. Parke and Alexander Low Bruce, London, 28-11-1893

**8.2. George S. Mackenzie**

1460. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, "Sir P. [Percy] Anderson was very desirous of seeing you today", London, 03-01-1887

1461. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, "if Sir Percy Anderson is not satisfied with what we offer to do the only alternative is to delay the [Emin Pasha Relief] Expedition a whole month", London, 07-01-1887

1462. Telegram from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, "engaged 588 Zanzibaris", London, 25-01-1887

1463. Telegram from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, regarding supplies for the EPRE, 07-02-1887

1464. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, welcoming him back home from the EPRE, "so much has happened since you were shut off from the outside world that one knows scarcely where to begin and what to write about", S.S. *Arawatta*, Mombasa, 01-12-1889

1465. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, sending him a letter from Tippu Tip, on the lack of progress in "Ibea" [Imperial British East Africa Company], London, 30-12-1890

1466. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, regarding the case against Tippu Tib in the court, London, 09-06-1891

1467. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, regarding Tippu Tip bringing his trade through "Ibea" [Imperial British East Africa Company] territory, I.B.E.A.C., London, 14-09-1891

Enclosed copies of telegrams from Count John d'Oultremont and William Mackinnon

1468. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, about Stanley's electioneering campaign, I.B.E.A.C., London, 21-06-1892

1469. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, expressing his appreciation of Stanley's "valuable utterances at Swansea", I.B.E.A.C., London, 08-10-1892

1470. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, inviting him to a bachelor dinner, London, 04-12-1892

1471. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, about a misunderstanding in the obituary notice of Robert H. Nelson, I.B.E.A.C., London, 20-01-1893

1472. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, complaining the treatment by the government of the East Africa Company, I.B.E.A.C., London, 09-10-1893

1473. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, about an obituary article of Alexander Low Bruce for the *Geographical Magazine*, I.B.E.A.C., London, 04-12-1893

1474. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, about a statement he made at the "Institute" in honour of Stanley, London, 13-12-1893

1475. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, expressing his idea "to commit the present government to something definite regarding Africa", London, 20-01-1894

1476. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, begging him to be present at a Primrose League Meeting and give a speech, London, 20-02-1894

1477. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, on Stanley's request for "smart young lads" for the Congo, London, 14-06-1894

1478. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, regarding the disappearance of Charters, I.B.E.A.C., London, 21-11-1894

1479. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, thanking him for his note, I.B.E.A.C., London, 22-11-1894

1480. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, asking him to write a letter to *The Times* in favour of the IBEAC, London, 01-12-1894

1481. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, regarding Stanley's letter to *The Times*, I.B.E.A.C., London, 17-12-1894

1482. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, thanking him for his letter in *The Times*, London, 19-12-1894

1483. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, introducing a former coachman of his, London, 09-07-1895

1484. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, congratulating him with his election victory, London, 16-07-1895

1485. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, "I am sorry you are still bothered by that ungrateful beggar [William] Bonny", destination of the accounts and papers of the East Africa Company's office, London, 19-05-1899

1486. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to HMS, about the "railway extension", London, 23-05-1900

1487. Letter from HMS to George S. Mackenzie, introducing to him an applicant for commercial employment in Africa, London, 18-02-1903

1488. Letter from George S. Mackenzie to Sir Francis de Winton, regarding the EPRE, Gray, Dawes & Co., London, 31-12-1886

**9. EDWARD MARSTON AND OTHER PUBLISHERS**

1489. Letter from Sampson Low & Co. to HMS, about the publication of Stanley's "Narrative of Travels and Adventures in Search of Dr. Livingstone", Sampson Low, Marston, Low and Searle, London, 06-08-1872

1490. Letter from Sampson Low & Co. to HMS, about the publication of Stanley's "Narrative of Travels and Adventures in Search of Dr. Livingstone", Sampson Low, Marston, Low and Searle, London, 07-08-1872

1491. Letter from Sampson Low to HMS, introducing him to illustrator Sydney Hall, London, 09-08-1872

1492. Letter from Sampson Low, Marston & Co. to HMS, "we shall be glad if you will let Mr. [Sydney] Hall have some of the most prominent sketches to commence upon at once", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 13-08-1872

1493. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "the bearer Mr. Zwecker will be glad to take your instructions for some sketches of African life and character", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 22-08-1872

1494. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I hope you will go to Brighton tomorrow and steer clear of discussion", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 28-08-1872

1495. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "kindly give bearer the two proofs you

have if ready", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 29-08-1872

1496. Letter from Sampson Low, Marston & Co. to HMS, "there is no stipulation whatever in our agreement that on delivery of half the copy half the money should be paid", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 21-09-1872

1497. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "your preface [of *Through the Dark Continent*] exercises me a good deal", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 28-09-1872

1498. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "please look to all the pencil marks [on the proofs of *Through the Dark Continent*] carefully and return them by bearer", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 29-09-1872

1499. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "do pray let me have back the sheets from page 385 to 480", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 02-10-1872

1500. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him, with reference to his large map, to "reconsider your intention of laying down specific matter *west* of Tanganika", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 09-10-1872

1501. Letter from Sampson Low to HMS, asking him "to gratify my wife with a sight of your Royal Present", London, 12-10-1872

1502. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "there is a little confusion about the cuts", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 12-10-1872

1503. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, telling him that his book [*How I Found Livingstone*] doesn't sell, on the "Abyssinian Book", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 30-01-1873

1504. Letter from Sampson Low, Marston & Co. to HMS, acknowledging the reception of a gold snuff and breast pin from Queen Victoria, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 30-04-1873

1505. Letter from Sampson Low, Marston & Co. to HMS, regarding Stanley's account for *How I Found Livingstone*, asking instructions as to the future of Kalulu, about the publication of "Kalulu's Story" [*My Kalulu*], Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 01-05-1873

1506. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on Stanley's *Kalulu* book [*My Kalulu*], on his having placed Kalulu at Halbrake School, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 21-05-1873

1507. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning Stanley's Royal Geographical Society's Gold Medal and the Vote of Thanks of the City of London, about Kalulu, advising Stanley to make his will, on the death of John Camden Hotten, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 21-07-1873

Enclosed letter from Rev. John Conder to Edward Marston, about Kalulu's education, New Wandsworth, 19-07-1873

1508. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on Sir Samuel Baker's assertion that the Albert Nyanza and Tanganika are one lake, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 14-08-1873

1509. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the manuscript of *My Kalulu*, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 02-09-1873

1510. Letter from Sampson Low, Marston & Co. to HMS, about *My Kalulu*, Stanley's "stirring times" on the Gold Coast, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 02-12-1873

1511. Letter from Sampson Low, Marston & Co. to HMS, "*My Kalulu* does not sell", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 30-12-1873

1512. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding a notice in *The Times* that Webb is bringing letters for Stanley from Livingstone, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 30-03-1874

1513. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, complaining on behalf of the printer at the enormous corrections in the second proof [of *Coomassie and Magdala*], Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 31-03-1874

1514. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Kalulu's attendance at the Livingstone funeral, expressing his wish to be present also, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 10-04-1874

1515. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, encouraging him to "go and finish Africa, and come back laden with Livingstonian Glory", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 21-04-1874

1516. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on the publication of Jacob Wainwright's diary, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 22-04-1874

1517. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the agreement with Harper's, complaining about the fact that the best bargain is always made by Stanley's "Yankee friends", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 24-04-1874

1518. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's will, "you will come back, and marry a wife and live quietly and happily at home", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 17-12-1874

1519. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the attacks upon Stanley because of the Bumbireh incident, informing him of the marriage of Alice Pike, enclosing a letter from "a young lady in Greece" [Virginia Ambella] handed to him by Dr. Heinrich Schliemann, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 25-09-1877

1520. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about his sending of two volumes of Stanley's *Daily Telegraph* correspondence and "sundry other material", the attacks in England on Stanley, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 11-10-1877

1521. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, restating the contents of his letters of 25 September and 11 October, "come home quick, and you will be brilliantly received", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 18-10-1877

1522. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing a duplicate of his letter of 25 September, "*if* you are well enough to write your book *do so*", London, 19-10-1877

1523. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, suggesting to publish Stanley's *Daily Telegraph* letters, on an alleged photograph of Stanley by a Mr. Phillips, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 16-11-1877

1524. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, complaining that "although I have written you many letters during your long absence, not one of them has ever, or will ever reach you", informing of his having received letters by Alice Pike and "your little Greek friend [Virginia Ambella]", on Stanley's coming reception by the Royal Geographical Society, deploring that "books don't sell now", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 11-12-1877

1525. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about a negative article in the *Daily News*, accusations of cruelty towards Stanley, asking him first to come home and write his book [*Through the Dark Continent*] "and *then* for the Maid of Athens [Virginia Ambella]!", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 14-12-1877

1526. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, informing him of his having found a very capital apartment and secured a "very well educated and intelligent youth", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 10-01-1878

1527. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him to reconsider his "too hasty decision in tearing up the formal agreement I left with you", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 25-01-1878

1528. Letter from Sampson Low to HMS, deploring that "you do not consider my arrangements on behalf of the Messrs. Harper's to be the publishers of your Book [*Through the Dark Continent*] in America", Publishers Circular Office, London, 28-01-1878

1529. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, “the photos you wanted from Mr. Phillips have come”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 01-02-1878

1530. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, “I send you your photographs”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 02-02-1878

1531. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him photographs, “some of them will make splendid pictures as full pages engravings of the African Lake and River scenery”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 02-02-1878

1532. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, advising him for his lecture before the Royal Geographical Society to “drop all allusions to everything that occurred previous to your last departure (…) then pitch into every body who has attacked you during your absence”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 06-02-1878

1533. Letter [incomplete] from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the criticism of Stanley by Hyndman and Colonel Henry Yule, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 13-02-1878

1534. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, “I will write to Loanda for the scrapbooks”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 15-02-1878

1535. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the proofs of *Through the Dark Continent*, “I have told [Robinson] to confine himself to absolute errors (…) but not to polish your vigorous style all away”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 07-03-1878

1536. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, “please send some more copy [proofs of *Through the Dark Continent*] by bearer”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 08-03-1878

1537. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the proof corrections [of *Through the Dark Continent*], Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 09-03-1878

1538. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, “please say if you approve or object to the bit of gossip which I have set up”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 12-04-1878

1539. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, “I have only now been able to get the bill for the Rings”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 17-04-1878

1540. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, “your letter in *The Times* is capital and will do good but why were you not a little more complimentary to FRGS [Fellow of Royal Geographical Society]”, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 27-04-1878

1541. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "we have requested (…) to put £2000 to your credit", Sampson Low & Co., London, 31-05-1878

1542. Letter from Sampson Low to HMS, "I sincerely hope you will enjoy your continental trip", Publishers' Circular Office, London, 12-06-1878

1543. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on his finding out of Stanley's residence in the *Palais du Roi*, the death of Januarius Macgahan, newspaper reviews of *Through the Dark Continent*, "I think the book is going to do well in spite of its bad start", Margate, 13-06-1878

1544. Letter from Sampson Low to HMS, regarding the settlement with Messrs. Harper & Brothers for Stanley's new book [*Through the Dark Continent*], Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 24-06-1878

1545. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the newspaper reviews of *Through the Dark Continent*, the progress of sales, Margate, 25-06-1878

1546. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "the Philistines are down upon you again through Zanzibar", on the disappointing sales of *Through the Dark Continent*, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 11-07-1878

1547. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "[*Through*] *the Dark Continent* is slow now", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 19-07-1878

1548. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, mentioning a reprint of Stanley's *Telegraph* and *Herald* letters, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 07-08-1878

1549. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, enclosing a rough proof of the prospectus of his book [*Through the Dark Continent*], Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 13-08-1878

1550. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, regarding a reception to Stanley by the Dublin British Association, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 14-08-1878

Enclosed telegram (in duplicate) from the Honorary Secretaries of the British Association to HMS, Dublin, 11-08-1878; copy of the answer by Sampson Low & Co. on the verso

1551. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about his stay at Windermere, Stanley's "despondency" and declination of the Dublin invitation, the sales figures of *Through the Dark Continent*, a possible third volume of *Through the Dark Continent*, Windermere, 14-08-1878

1552. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, "I am glad you are pleased with the circular of press notices", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 21-08-1878

1553. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, on the measurements of Stanley's map, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 26-08-1878

1554. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, mentioning his having received Stanley's instructions about [African boy] "Kadu", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 26-08-1878

1555. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, about Stanley's valet Downham being authorised to take charge of [African boy] "Kadu", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 27-08-1878

1556. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, "Mr. Downham [Stanley's valet] has just been here", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, London, 30-08-1878

1557. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "the box contains the weapon (…) and the case contains Diploma of Honorary Membership of the Dresden Geographical Society", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 03-09-1878

1558. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, advising him to publish a third, "scientific" volume of *Through the Dark Continent*, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 06-09-1878

1559. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about a possible third volume of *Through the Dark Continent*, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 11-09-1878

1560. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about a possible third volume of *Through the Dark Continent*, his alleged slighting words, "how tender skinned you must be!", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 17-09-1878

1561. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning Stanley's coming lecture tour, Sampson Low & Co., London, 17-09-1878

1562. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, complaining about the public disinterest in Africa, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 17-12-1878

1563. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "fortune has been against you and against us all this year", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 19-12-1878

1564. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, returning the will Stanley entrusted to him in December 1874, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 03-01-1879

1565. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him various medals, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 20-01-1879

1566. Letter [put in envelop by Dorothy Tennant] from HMS to Robert Bright

Marston, asking him to purge an article "of all objectionable details of a period in my life when I was utterly unknown and uncared for by the pressuring public", and to omit any reference to his service with the Confederacy, London, 31-01-1879

1567. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the question whether Adam and Eve were black, the sale of *Through the Dark Continent*, blaming Stanley for overstating the enmity towards him, London, 06-11-1879

1568. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, informing Stanley about the finishing of his new theodolite, the sale of *Through the Dark Continent* in Germany, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 08-10-1880

1569. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on the net results of *Through the Dark Continent*, "a new book from you (…) would doubtless be received here with favour", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 18-03-1881

1570. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, mentioning rumours about Stanley's illness and reported death, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 21-02-1882

1571. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, welcoming him on his return from Africa, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 27-09-1882

1572. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's baggage, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 02-11-1882

1573. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the portrait Stanley had sent him, advising him to seek a more genial climate in the South of Spain, on Stanley writing his new book, London, 12-11-1882

1574. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, begging for information as to Stanley's whereabouts, "don't worry about the book", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 05-12-1882

1575. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning Stanley's trouble with his subordinates, "what is the probable ultimate good of such an establishment in the centre of Africa, seeing that its very existence seems to be dependent on one man", advising him to watch the operations of de Brazza before launching his book, mentioning that "there is something mysterious about your friend Fernandez", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 23-03-1883

1576. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, mentioning his meeting with Edward King, on the French activity in the Congo, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 27-04-1883

1577. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the columns written by Harry Hamilton Johnston, "I should, however, much like to hear from you, yourself", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 14-08-1883

1578. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, expressing his reluctance of Harry Hamilton Johnston publishing a Congo book, on the commercial possibilities for England in the Congo, Stanley's advocates and opponents in the press, comment on tobacco, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 06-10-1883

1579. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "like all the rest of the world I am anxious to know the real truth from your own lips", mentioning rumours from de Brazza about Stanley's "terrible doings", on Harry Hamilton Johnston's book, alleged slavery by the Dutch Company on Banana Point, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 29-03-1884

1580. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I suppose you mean now to write that big book", Dovedale, 30-07-1884

1581. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Stanley's advice to the government regarding Charles George Gordon, Dovedale, 01-08-1884

1582. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the selling price of Stanley's new book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 10-10-1884

1583. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him the rough pulls of Joseph Thomson's *Through Masailand*, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 31-12-1884

1584. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, agreeing with the title Stanley selected [for *The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], regarding the arrangement with Messrs. Harper's, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 22-01-1885

1585. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the publication of Stanley's book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*] and the settlement of his American citizenship, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 28-01-1885

1586. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the publication of Stanley's new book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*] in America, begging of him to send some manuscript, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 03-02-1885

With newspaper cutting "Mr. Stanley's new work"

1587. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the American Edition of Stanley's new book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], Berlin, 10-02-1885

1588. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, announcing a settlement regarding the American Edition of Stanley's book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free*

*State*], some remarks on the content of the book, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 26-02-1885

1589. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I enclose herewith two copies of our agreement", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 26-03-1885

1590. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, congratulating Stanley on his allegedly being appointed first Governor of the Congo Free State, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 20-06-1885

1591. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, mentioning that the book [*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*] is going in Germany and will "remain *the* great book of the year", referring to Stanley's first meeting with Dorothy Tennant, London, 25-06-1885

1592. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him to send a cheque on behalf of the Rev. John Conder, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 18-06-1886

1593. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning arrangements being made for Stanley's new book, Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 27-01-1887

1594. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, expressing his anxiousness about Stanley's whereabouts, mentioning rumours of his death, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 21-06-1888

With postscript, dated 22-06, mentioning the "sad news" of Stanley being wounded by an arrow

1595. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, mentioning all sorts of rumours about Stanley, "*now* there is hope all round", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 01-01-1889

1596. Letter [copy] from Edward Marston to HMS, "the whole world is anxious for tidings of you and to welcome you home", asking Stanley to appoint him his sole agent "for all matters connected with the publication of your book [*In Darkest Africa*]", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 18-07-1889

1597. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, expressing his relief and pleasure at Stanley's letter, on the forthcoming book [*In Darkest Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 30-11-1889

1598. Telegram from Edward Marston to HMS, asking Stanley's authority for the publication of his book [*In Darkest Africa*], "yes sufficient", London, 06-12-1889

1599. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning Stanley's new valet Zerilli, offers for publication of *In Darkest Africa* by Webster & Co., Harper &

Brothers and Scribner's, offers in other European countries, proposal by the *Graphic*, shilling edition of Stanley's letters, urging him to hurry with *In Darkest Africa*, "in six months time some other god may arise", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 12-12-1889

1600. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, mentioning inquiries by foreign editors, negotiations by Greenleaf Webb Appleton for a lecturing tour, regarding the appearance of an unpublished Stanley letter in the newspapers, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 20-12-1889

1601. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him for an outline of his scheme of book [*In Darkest Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 24-12-1889

1602. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing two scraps from America "to show what lying and unscrupulous competition the publisher who gets your book there will have to contend against", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 10-01-1890

1603. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about his influenza, "I am perplexed not hearing from you", about the contest between American publishers for the rights of *In Darkest Africa*, London, 17-01-1890

1604. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding James S. Jameson's diary, question in connection with publications by other members of the EPRE, on the reception of Stanley in England, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 14-03-1890

1605. Telegram from Edward Marston to HMS, "seventeenth manuscript not arrived", London, 20-03-1890

1606. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning James S. Jameson's diaries, the manuscript of *In Darkest Africa*, John R. Troup's book, mystery about Bell, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 21-03-1890

1607. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson's book "which fills up a gap in yours", Hyères, 06-04-1890

1608. Letter from S. W. Searle to HMS, offering his warmest greeting on Stanley's arrival, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 29-04-1890

1609. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him a cheque on account of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 02-05-1890

1610. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, congratulating him on his approaching marriage, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 17-05-1890

1611. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, concerning the cleaning up of

Stanley's geographical watch, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 30-05-1890

1612. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, announcing a postponement of the publication of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 20-06-1890

1613. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "my friend Mr. Henderson (…) would be glad to take your life under his protecting wing - by insuring it", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 03-07-1890

1614. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "another request for your signature", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 03-07-1890

1615. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "Mr. Bangs will call on you (…) with a cheque for £5000", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 04-07-1890

1616. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about his having ordered a wreath for Livingstone's grave, London, 09-07-1890

1617. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "if you only knew how much *I* am worried by all sorts of people about you and the book [*In Darkest Africa*]", about an offer by William H. Rideing, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 09-08-1890

1618. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, welcoming him back to London, enclosing two letters "which have caused me much surprise and some uneasiness", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 10-10-1890

1619. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I am much embarrassed about those heavy corrections which you sent me", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 31-10-1890

1620. Letter from Edward and Robert Bright Marston to HMS, informing him of the retirement of Mr. Searle and Mr. Rivington, and the conversion of a portion of their shares into debentures, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited, London, 13-11-1890

1621. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him three letters from Herbert Ward "by which you will see that he is at length pacified", about the EPRE controversy in the press, "the wisest thing for all is to let the matter drop", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 17-11-1890

1622. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him to write "your last answer to the attacks that have been lavished upon you", Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 22-11-1890

1623. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, stating his hope "that you will be

agreably surprised at the amount of money that will be due to you by and by", proposing to charge him 10 % in recompense for his losses in Canada, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 20-12-1890

1624. Letter [copy] from HMS to Edward Marston, reacting to Marston's proposal of a 10 % charge, Chicago, 02-01-1891

1625. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the agreement with Scribner's about Canada, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 17-01-1891

1626. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him accounts of *In Darkest Africa*, revealing to him that the result "has exceeded my most sanguine expectations", about Thomas H. Parke's manuscript, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 07-02-1891

1627. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, defending himself against Stanley's reproach of not having given enough attention, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 19-02-1891

1628. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the agreement with Scribner's about Canada, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 20-02-1891

1629. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing a Provisional Certificate, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 03-03-1891

1630. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about his having "indulged in a little pardonable triumph at the quite unprecedented success that has attended your book [*In Darkest Africa*]", on Thomas H. Parke's manuscript [of *My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 14-03-1891

1631. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on his not finding a publisher for Thomas H. Parke's book [*My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa*] in America, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 01-07-1891

1632. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, informing him of the purchase of a business "which has for nearly half a century been our rival all over the world", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 02-07-1891

1633. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him a cheque, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 06-07-1891

1634. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, suggesting Stanley to bring out his correspondence of 1868-69, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 08-07-1891

1635. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on Stanley's accident in Switzerland,

showing his despair about Thomas H. Parke's book [*My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa*], Folkestone, 01-09-1891

1636. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, welcoming him on his return from Australia, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., London, 25-04-1892

1637. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I'm very glad to hear of your return", Sampson Low, Marston and Co., London, 25-04-1892

1638. Letter from H. H. R. to HMS, sending a set of proof sheets for the cheap edition of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., London, 28-04-1892

1639. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, expressing his disappointment about Stanley's "wholly unexpected attack upon me personally", justifying himself, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., London, 29-04-1892

1640. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "the sheets you have contain all the corrections you sent long ago", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 04-05-1892

1641. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "as promised I now send you two of our Dawson Prospectuses", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-06-1892

1642. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him a copy of a work on metal monetary systems, on the rights to use a portrait of *In Darkest Africa*, Stanley's "inspiring" address in the *St. James's Gazette*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 23-06-1892

1643. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, reacting to Stanley's election defeat, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 06-07-1892

1644. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, explaining to him why he had not received his Australasian Atlas, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 06-07-1892

1645. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, about Stanley's election defeat, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 28-07-1892

1646. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, concerning an English edition of Edward J. Glave's *In Savage Africa* with an introduction by Stanley, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 03-08-1892

1647. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the translation of a work by Rochus Schmidt on German East Africa, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 13-09-1892

1648. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "there is no possibility of getting the debentures till November", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-10-1892

1649. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, thanking Stanley for his letter about the Father Joseph Ohrwalder book, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 31-10-1892

1650. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about possible books by Captain Lugard and Dr. Joseph A. Moloney, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 24-11-1892

1651. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing a cheque for him, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 08-12-1892

1652. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I will put your portrait in hand at once", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 20-01-1893

1653. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I called this morning but was again unfortunate", London, 02-03-1893

1654. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's contributions to the magazine *Boys*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 07-03-1893

1655. Letter [copy] from HMS to Edward Marston, regarding his contributions to the magazine *Boys*, London, 09-03-1893

1656. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Stanley's contributions to the magazine *Boys*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-03-1893

1657. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's contributions to the magazine *Boys*, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 10-03-1893

With "rough draft of letter sent" to Edward Marston by HMS, London, 11-03-1893

1658. Letter from Edward Step (Editor of *Boys*) to HMS, on Stanley's contributions to the magazine *Boys*, London, 10-03-1893

1659. Letter from Edward Step (Editor of *Boys*) to HMS, on Stanley's contributions to the magazine *Boys*, London, 13-03-1893

With copy of an answer by HMS

1660. Letter from Edward Step (Editor of *Boys*) to HMS, on Stanley's contributions to the magazine *Boys*, London, 15-03-1893

1661. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on the Picturesque Atlas of Australasia, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 15-03-1893

1662. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the publication in America of Stanley's book [*My Dark Companions*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 29-03-1893

1663. Letter from Edward Step (Editor of *Boys*) to HMS, regarding the drawings in Stanley's stories [*My Dark Companions*], London, 08-06-1893

1664. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I am sorry that Dr. [Joseph A.] Moloney put in those remarks of Tippoo Tib's", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 10-07-1893

1665. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him to write to Chapman & Hall, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 20-07-1893

1666. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, proposing "My Dark Companions" as a title for Stanley's new book, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 20-07-1893

1667. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Stanley's new book [*My Dark Companions*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 20-07-1893

1668. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the title of Stanley's new book [*My Dark Companions*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 21-07-1893

1669. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, suggesting titles for Stanley's new book [*My Dark Companions*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 22-07-1893

1670. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Stanley's new book [*My Dark Companions*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 26-07-1893

1671. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the title of Stanley's new book [*My Dark Companions*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, August 1893

1672. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about a certain Dr. John Knott claiming to be a friend of Thomas H. Parke, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 28-09-1893

1673. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding a letter by Herbert Malley (Thomas H. Parke's brother-in-law), Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 30-09-1893

1674. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "it seemed to me that Dr. John Knott (…) was just the man to do the memoir – having been the intimate companion of Dr. [Thomas H.] Parke", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 02-10-1893

1675. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I spent a fortnight on Lake Vyrnwy in North Wales", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 02-10-1893

1676. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, sending him six copies of *How I Found Livingstone*, about his hope to help him "to get to the top of the Poll at the next election", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 31-10-1893

1677. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, on the death of Thomas H. Parke,

"one of the most attractive men I ever met", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 31-10-1893

1678. Letter from HMS to Edward Marston, complaining about a person allegedly sent by Marston to him, London, 19-12-1893

1679. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, denying that he recommended a Mr. Wilson to Stanley, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 19-12-1893

1680. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I anticipated your criticism by sending your cheque this morning", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 10-01-1894

1681. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding a possible publication of Stanley's "earliest letters" and autobiography, "to be published not merely in your lifetime", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-01-1894

1682. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing a cheque, mentioning his son Robert's illness, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 18-01-1894

1683. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, sending him a second hand booksellers list, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-02-1894

1684. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, inviting him to the dinner of the Booksellers' Institute, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 15-02-1894

1685. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing a circular of the Booksellers' Trade Dinner, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 29-03-1894

1686. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, inviting him to a dinner to Captain Alfred T. Mahan, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 16-05-1894

1687. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, about the dinner with Captain Alfred T. Mahan, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 22-05-1894

1688. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing Stanley's accounts, suggesting a publication of Stanley's Spanish Letters, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 19-06-1894

1689. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing a cheque to him, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 31-07-1894

1690. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, complaining that publishing "has lately become an unprofitable business", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 07-08-1894

1691. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, "I hope to be able in some way to help you to get to the top of the Poll at the next election", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 10-12-1894

1692. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, suggesting him to sell the heavy stock of his books “at as good a price as we could get”, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 06-02-1895

1693. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, “I was very glad to carry away your ms. *My Early Travels and Adventures*”, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 07-02-1895

1694. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking a portrait of him for *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 08-02-1895

1695. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, thanking him for his portrait [for *My Early Travels and Adventures*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-02-1895

1696. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him to write an introduction [for *My Early Travels and Adventures*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-02-1895

1697. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the editing of *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-02-1895

1698. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the editing of *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 12-02-1895

1699. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the editing of *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 13-02-1895

1700. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, mentioning the publication [by Thomas George] of a book on the birth, boyhood and early life of Stanley, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 15-02-1895

1701. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the editing of *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 22-02-1895

1702. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley’s portraits for *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 01-03-1895

1703. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley’s opinion on his portrait [published in *My Early Travels and Adventures*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 01-03-1895

1704. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, complaining about the corrections made by Stanley [in *My Early Travels and Adventures*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 06-03-1895

1705. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the editing of *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-03-1895

1706. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the Publishers' Note [in *My Early Travels and Adventures*], London, 14-03-1895

1707. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, expressing his appreciation of Stanley's description of Jerusalem [in *My Early Travels and Adventures*], London, 18-03-1895

1708. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, begging him to be his guest at the Trade Dinner of the Booksellers of London, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 23-03-1895

1709. Letter from H. H. R. to HMS, regarding the editing of *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 27-03-1895

1710. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the Spanish copyright of *My Early Travels and Adventures*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 17-04-1895

1711. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's compunction about speaking after the dinner of the Booksellers of London, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 23-04-1895

1712. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him a rough pull of the Dinner programme [of the Booksellers of London], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 26-04-1895

1713. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, mentioning the wish of Edward King (late Editor of the *Richmond Twickenham Times*) for Stanley to write for his new paper, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 27-04-1895

1714. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, offering him gratis copies of his book [*My Early Travels and Adventures*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 29-04-1895

1715. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, informing him of the publishing day [of *My Early Travels and Adventures*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 02-05-1895

1716. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, suggesting him to aid the London working men anglers in order to obtain electoral support, *The Fishing Gazette*, London, 09-07-1895

1717. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, congratulating Stanley on his election success, Great Malvern, 18-07-1895

1718. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, sending him a cheque, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 24-07-1895

1719. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking his opinion about Dr. Arthur

Donaldson Smith's expedition, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-12-1895

1720. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, enclosing an article by Robert Bright Marston, about the publication of a book on Stanley's autumn tour through Canada and the U.S., Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 31-12-1895

1721. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him a cheque, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 10-01-1896

1722. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "what an interesting book you could make, by a rapid survey of your own work from your own works", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-03-1896

1723. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, proposing to expand his *Century* article into a volume of about 350 pp., Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 13-03-1896

1724. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding the translation of an Italian book (non specified), showing his reluctance to publish Fridtjof Nansen's book, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 06-10-1896

1725. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "why does not your young friend send me her ms. 'An Italian Wife'?", about the publication of Fridtjof Nansen's book, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-10-1896

1726. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, about the 'Symons' Patent Binder', agreeing with him "that interest in Arctic books is not nearly so general as in books about unknown but inhabited countries", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 15-10-1896

1727. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the biography of Joseph Thomson, "I don't want to live to see your biography written by some one else, but I do want to see your autobiography", London, 02-12-1896

1728. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, thanking him for his introduction of Count Schiebler, on the biography of Joseph Thomson, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 05-12-1896

1729. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, handing him a cheque, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., London, 20-01-1897

1730. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding a new and cheaper edition of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-02-1897

1731. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him to write a review of Fridtjof Nansen's book for the *Publishers' Circular*, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., London, 11-02-1897

1732. Letter [copy] from HMS to Edward Marston, regarding a new edition of *In Darkest Africa*, London, 12-02-1897

1733. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning Stanley's review of Fridtjof Nansen's book, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 12-02-1897

1734. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on Stanley's review of Fridtjof Nansen's book, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 13-02-1897

1735. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on the new cheap edition of *In Darkest Africa*, requesting a letter from him giving a kind of appreciation of Fridtjof Nansen, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 16-02-1897

1736. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on the new cheap edition of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 24-02-1897

1737. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's fresh corrections in *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 27-02-1897

1738. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the revised edition of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 01-03-1897

1739. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him to write a preface for the new edition of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 12-05-1897

1740. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on Stanley's new preface for *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 14-05-1897

1741. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking him when the Reminiscences of his Early Life are coming, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 12-06-1897

1742. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him a proof of his *Diamond Jubilee Reminiscences*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Brampton Brian, Herefordshire, 13-07-1897

1743. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, concerning a work on Emin Pasha compiled by Dr. Schweinfurth and the uncle and guardian of Emin's daughter Ferida, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 04-08-1897

1744. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I do not think it likely that we shall get Emin's book", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 07-08-1897

1745. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Stanley's coming journey to South Africa, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-10-1897

1746. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "you might make a most interesting and useful book out of your trip to South Africa", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 18-01-1898

1747. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's book about South Africa [*Through South Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 21-01-1898

1748. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's book about South Africa [*Through South Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 23-01-1898

1749. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's book about South Africa [*Through South Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 25-01-1898

1750. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, concerning the title of Stanley's book about South Africa [*Through South Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 26-01-1898

1751. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding Stanley's book about South Africa [*Through South Africa*], Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 26-01-1898

1752. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, asking an early portrait of him on behalf of Fouret of *Hachette*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 08-06-1898

1753. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, thanking him for his words of encouragement "as regards my attempts to have the supplies of wheat which we shall want in war time stored *in the country* instead of in America and Russia", London, 13-07-1898

1754. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding a new edition of *In Darkest Africa*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 26-09-1898

1755. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, on Stanley's illness, a sixpenny issue [of *In Darkest Africa*], Eastleigh, 04-10-1898

1756. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, requesting of him to write a new introduction for *Through the Dark Continent*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 21-10-1898

1757. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "will you kindly read the proof I now enclose and correct any thing you do not approve", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 01-12-1898

1758. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, complaining about "these new fangled publishers who think it necessary to *boom* every thing", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 06-12-1898

1759. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "Messrs. Newnes [Publisher] will issue *Through Dark Continent* (*sic*) in weekly parts", Sampson Low, Marston & Co.,

London, 20-12-1898

1760. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Stanley's Introduction for the new edition of *Through the Dark Continent*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 04-01-1899

1761. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, expressing his hope that "Messrs. Newnes [Publisher] will make *Through the Dark Continent* go", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 16-01-1899

1762. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the advertising of *Through the Dark Continent*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 17-01-1899

1763. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, congratulating him on his knighthood, asking his opinion on a possible book by Jean-Baptiste Marchand, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 07-06-1899

1764. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about the reasons of his not having heard of the honour conferred to Stanley, thanking him for his opinion about [a publication of] Jean-Baptiste Marchand's Travels, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-06-1899

1765. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to HMS, replying to Stanley's request of becoming one of his executors, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 03-11-1899

1766. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "we have only now received an account from Newnes [Publisher]", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-11-1899

1767. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, sending him Sir Herbert Maxwell's *Life of Wellington*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-12-1899

1768. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "I wish you and yours a very happy time", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 11-12-1899

1769. Letter [copy] from HMS to Edward Marston, about left-handedness among Africans, s.l., 28-04-1900

1770. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, expressing his regret over Stanley's resignation from the House of Commons, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 03-05-1900

1771. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about his fishing skills, London, 10-05-1900

1772. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, about Stanley having found "peace and comfort and happiness", on his own old age, London, 06-11-1900

1773. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, "are you going out Egypt, Khartoum etc.,

or are you not?", Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, London, 04-09-[ ]

1774. Letter [incomplete] from Edward Marston to HMS, begging him to withdraw his "unjust accusation and hard words", [Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London], s.d.

1775. Letter [incomplete] from Edward Marston to "your ladyship", regarding the appointment of a female servant, s.l., s.d.

1776. Letter from John Richard Robinson to Edward Marston, "we have been waiting a suitable moment for congratulating our friend Stanley", *Daily News* Office, London, 187[7?]

1777. Letter from Edwin Arnold to Edward Marston, advising Marston not to print his reply to Colonel Henry Yule, mentioning three ways for Stanley to deal with the Bumbireh affair, *Daily Telegraph*, 01-02-1878

1778. Letter from William Francis Butler (Quarter Master General of the Horse Guards) to Edward Marston, "you will have seen in *Daily News* of this day & date the second notice of Mr. Stanley's Book [*Through the Dark Continent*]", War Office, London, 26-06-1878

1779. Letter from S. W. Rouch to Robert Bright Marston, regarding the development of plates belonging to Stanley, London, 15-07-1878

With a note from Robert Bright Marston to HMS

1780. Letter from William Clark Russell to Edward Marston, requesting a ticket for Stanley's wedding service, Bath, 29-06-1890

1781. Letter from Henry Russell to Edward Marston, requesting a review by Stanley of his *The Ruin of the Soudan*, London, 09-06-1892

1782. Letter from Henry Kingston to Messrs. Sampson Low, concerning Stanley's *Autobiography*, London, 06-04-1910

## 10. JAMES B. POND AND THE CASES AGAINST PEWTRESS AND APPLETON

### 10.1. James B. Pond

1783. Letter from HMS to James B. Pond, conditions for accepting a lecture tour the coming winter in the U.S., London, 25-08-1886

With ink inscription by Pond: "The above proposition is satisfactory and I accept it"

1784. Telegram from James B. Pond to HMS, "come right back and give two hundred lectures", New York, 24-12-1886

1785. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, accepting the contents of Stanley's letter, London (?), 26-12-1886

1786. Telegram from James B. Pond to HMS, regarding the British lecture tour, wishing success to the EPRE, New York, 17-01-1887

1787. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, begging Stanley to manage his lectures on his return in Europe and America, mentioning a Miss Greeley as "the best girl (…) that is not married", New York, 12-04-1889

1788. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, begging Stanley to place all of his lecturing under his management, New York, 17-09-1889

1789. Telegram from James B. Pond to HMS, congratulating him on the EPRE, "Hail Stanley africanus", New York, 05-12-1889

1790. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, expressing his desire for Stanley coming to the U.S., New York, 03-02-1890

1791. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, asking him to come back in October and give another 50 or 100 lectures, New York, 07-04-1890

1792. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, enclosing a proposition [not included] "which I consider the greatest offer ever made a man to lecture", Arts Club, London, 08-06-1890

1793. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, mentioning his invitation to Mark Twain "to go to Boston and introduce you", about *In Darkest Africa*, the Pullman car, the coming lecture tour, New York, 15-08-1890

1794. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, concerning the coming lecture tour, asking for some photographs, forwarding an invitation from Mrs. Claflin to be her guest in Boston, sending the route [not included] for the first 50 lectures and proposed 50 more, New York, 16-09-1890

1795. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, arrangements for Stanley's arrival in New York, New York, 30-09-1890

1796. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, regarding Stanley's arrival in New York, New York, 16-10-1890

1797. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, details regarding the forthcoming lecture tour, New York, 17-10-1890

1798. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, regarding Greenleaf Webb Appleton, New York, 20-10-1890

1799. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, enclosing a newspaper cutting concerning a letter from Stanley to A. B. de Frece, New York, 28-04-1891

1800. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, “I am still thinking this is the country for you to do another hundred lectures”, expressing his anxiousness to manage Stanley’s Australian lecture tour, New York, 16-05-1891

1801. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, mentioning a letter from Greenleaf Webb Appleton, “I wish you could believe in me”, New York, 09-07-1891

1802. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, about the disappointment of not having met him and Dorothy Tennant, Brooklyn, New York, 18-09-1891

1803. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, explaining Stanley why Greenleaf Webb Appleton cannot have a case against him, New York, 18-09-1891

Enclosed letter from HMS to James Pond, London, 25-08-1886 [typewritten copy; “the only document existing between us as a contract for an American Lecture Tour in 1886”], with pencil notes by Pond and statement by George McHugh (Notary Public, New York), and typewritten “Declaration of James B. Pond”

1804. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on Sir Edwin Arnold’s lecture tour in the U.S., mentioning the possibility of Stanley coming back to America, death of his brother, his son’s passion for drawing, New York, 15-03-1892

1805. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on Stanley’s election defeat, begging him to come back to America, on Sir Edwin Arnold’s stay in the U.S., New York, 27-09-1892

1806. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, dissuading him from becoming a politician, offering money for 100 lectures next season, New York, 09-11-1892

1807. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, mentioning a request from Greenleaf Webb Appleton’s attorney, offering Stanley to come to America and make another tour, on the World’s Fair, New York, 13-06-1893

1808. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS and Dorothy Tennant, introducing Dr. Virgil P. Gibney and his wife to them, Jersey City Heights, 04-08-1893

1809. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, regarding the Appleton case, begging him to come over and give lectures, Jersey City Heights, 05-11-1893

1810. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on the Appleton case, concerning a possible lecture tour by Samuel Reynolds Hole, Dean of Rochester, New York, 10-02-1894

1811. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, regarding statements made by Theodor Westmark, New York, 17-02-1894

1812. Letter [draft] from HMS to James B. Pond, concerning Theodor Westmark, London, 28-02-1894

1813. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on his meeting with Theodor Westmark, begging Stanley for another lecture tour in America, New York, 12-03-1894

1814. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, trying to offer him a new lecture contract, Jersey City Heights, 09-05-1894

1815. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, funny letter, "I had the Stanley party all on exhibition", Jersey City Heights, 08-06-1894

1816. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, commenting on *My Early Travels and Adventures*, about his own experiences in the American West, advising Stanley to write an autobiography, begging him for another lecture tour in the U.S., New York, 13-05-1895

1817. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, concerning Mr. Angleman, about *My Early Travels and Adventures*, his visit to Mark Twain, New York, 08-06-1895

1818. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, about the death of Edward J. Glave, New York, 21-06-1895

1819. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, mentioning coincidence between a Mark Twain and Stanley lecture, on Stanley's election victory, begging him to come over and make a tour, Cleveland, 16-07-1895

1820. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on Mark Twain's lecture tour "around the world", begging Stanley to come and make a tour, Victoria, British Columbia (Canada), 23-08-1895

1821. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, inviting him for a dinner at the Hamilton Club, New York, 02-11-1895

1822. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on the funeral of Thomas W. Knox, regarding Stanley's words to Julian Ralph "whom everybody reads here on the subject of war", Jersey City, N. J., 09-01-1896

1823. Letter [incomplete] from James B. Pond to HMS, on a request by St. Clair McKelway (Editor of the *Brooklyn Eagle*), also a request by Dr. Lyman Abbott for Stanley to write an article on the Anglo-American friction, New York, 06-02-1896

1824. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on McKinley succeeding Cleveland as president of the U.S.A., the possibility of a lecture tour in England of Paul Laurence Dunbar, about the lack of attention shown to him by Fridtjof Nansen, informing about Mark Twain, New York, 07-03-1897

1825. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, begging him to come and give fifty lectures on "international alliance", New York, 03-06-1898

1826. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, begging Stanley to come over and talk on "Anglo-alliance", on the Spanish-American War, Jersey City Heights, 21-07-1898

1827. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, mentioning the "very poor [lecture] season" he has had, Jersey City Heights, 13-01-1899

1828. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, telling him about his illness, Jersey City Heights, 19-01-1899

1829. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, "now is the time to come over", Jersey City Heights, 06-07-1899

Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Mr. [Joseph] Choate's distinguished guests", *New York Tribune*, 06-07-1899

1830. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on Stanley's knighthood, "it is a superfluity to put any kind of an appendage to Henry M. Stanley", begging him to come to the U.S., New York, 21-07-1899

1831. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, on Denzil Stanley and his own son Brin, the forbearance of the English people with Kruger, begging Stanley to come and lecture in 1900, Grand Victorian Corridor, Boston, Mass., 09-12-1899

1832. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, about his book [*Eccentricities of genius*], commenting on Winston Churchill's lecture tour, New York, 29-01-1901

1833. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, regarding Sir Edwin Arnold's *Ithobal*, mentioning the success of his book [*Eccentricities of genius*], New York, 12-04-1901

1834. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, regarding publication in America of Sir Edwin Arnold's *Ithobal*, on the Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo, New York, 09-05-1901

Enclosed photographs (9,4 x 13,1) of "Brin Pond Jr & his theatre party, taken in his father's office April 23 1901", and "Esther Perry & Brin's theatre party April 23 1901"

1835. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, informing Stanley of his address in London, London, 15-06-1901

1836. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, "Lady Stanley has written Mrs. Pond & Mrs. Pond has replied", London, 17-06-1901

1837. Letter from James B. Pond to HMS, introducing American polar explorer Evelyn Baldwin to him, London, 23-06-1901

### 10.2. Cases *Pewtress v. Stanley & Appleton* and *Appleton v. Stanley*

1838. Correspondence of lecture agent Greenleaf Webb Appleton (The Appleton Lecture Bureau) with HMS, 1890-1891

18 pieces

1839. Letters from lecture agent S. J. Williamson to HMS, 1890-1891

11 pieces

1840. Letter [copy] from Greenleaf Webb Appleton to [?], on Stanley's lecture tour in Great Britain, The Appleton Lecture Bureau, London, 18-03-1890

1841. Letter from solicitors Winterbothams & Curney to HMS, on Stanley's definite confirmation to make Greenleaf Webb Appleton his lecture agent, Cheltenham, 12-12-1890

1842. Letter from R. S. Bailes to [?], concerning Stanley's lecture tour in Great Britain, [?], 20-05-1891

1843. Letter from H. O. Roberts to HMS, concerning Stanley's lecture tour in Great Britain, Gloucester, 16-06-1891

1844. Letter from W. G. Brown (and others) to HMS, asking for a reduction of Stanley's fee (lecture tour in Great Britain), Y.M.C.A., London, 25-06-1891

1845. Letter [copy] from HMS to F. Aldous, "I have not seen Mr. [Greenleaf Webb] Appleton or heard from him", London, 27-06-1891

1846. Correspondence HMS with his solicitors Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Co., concerning the lecture tours and the cases against Pewtress and Appleton, 1891-1893

52 pieces

1847. Two letters [copies] from Stanley's solicitors Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin to F. Aldous, claiming that the contract with Stanley was duly performed on his part, London, 06-07 and 09-07-1891

1848. Letter from F. Aldous to [Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin?], proposing an appointment, London, 08-07-1891

1849. Letter from Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin to Charles Coombe Tennant, on the Appleton v. Stanley case, London, 02-12-1891

1850. Letter from Walter Trower to [Charles Coombe] Tennant, enclosing a copy of the Statement of Claim [not included] in the action that Pewtress has brought against Stanley, London, 06-01-1892

1851. Letter from HMS to [?], "Draft of Letter on Counsel's Opinion re Appleton v. Stanley", Florence, 03-04-1892

1852. Letter [copy] from Thomas Leason Pewtress to HMS, "(…) I undertake to discontinue the action against you at the trial & to open the case against Mr. Appleton only", London, 09-05-1892

1853. Letters from solicitors Waterhouse, Winterbotham & Harrison to HMS, informing about the date of the case against Pewtres, May 1892

2 pieces

1854. Letter from HMS to [?], "Re question of rescission of contract with Appleton", s.l., 05-11-1892

1855. Correspondence Greenleaf Webb Appleton with William Mackinnon, concerning his action against Stanley, 1893

5 pieces

1856. Letter from Phipps & Watkins (Greenleaf Webb Appleton's solicitors) to William Mackinnon, informing Mackinnon of his subpoena, London, 23-05-1893

1857. Letter from Comte Paul de Borchgrave d'Altena to HMS, testifying to Stanley being recalled from America in 1886, *Cabinet du Roi, Palais de Bruxelles*, 28-06-1893

1858. Three telegrams [each in envelop] testifying to Stanley's stay in Brussels on December 30th 1886; 1893

Telegrams from [ ] Dremel (?) to [ ] Hawkes, Brussels, 27-10-1893; Comte Paul de Borchgrave to HMS, Brussels, 27-10-1893; and Francis de Winton to HMS, Glasbury, 28-10-1893

## 11. WILLIAM HOFFMAN

1859. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, [?], 04-09-1885

1860. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, s.l., 18-09-1885

1861. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, charging him to buy a bottle of hair dye, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 16-10-1885

1862. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, s.l., 19-12-1885

1863. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, begging him to send a telegram to John Owen about the death of his mother Elizabeth Jones, Nice, 26-03-1886

1864. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, Nice, 29-03-1886

1865. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, Florence, 04-04-1886

1866. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, sending him a cheque, Paris, 30-04-1886

1867. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, Paris, 04-05-1886

1868. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, Hombourg les Bains [Bad Homburg], 08-07-1886

1869. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, London, 03-09-1886

1870. Letter from William Hoffman [co-signed by witness William Bonny] to HMS, confessing that he has been guilty of lies and thievery, "Camp forest", 11-12-1888

1871. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, thanking him for his recommendation to George S. Mackenzie, promising to fulfil his duty, Mombasa, East Africa, [1890]

1872. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, asking to become his servant "tho I have been so bad to you", London, 17-02-1891

1873. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, begging of Stanley to forgive him, London, 23-04-1891

1874. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his longing to see him, London, 02-05-1891

1875. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, "though I expected you (…) you did not come", Wolverhampton, 06-05-1891

1876. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, showing his regret that they didn't met, London, 08-05-1891

1877. Letter [copy] from HMS to William Hoffman, complaining about William and his father, "the son does not know how to behave himself, or work after his money when he gets a place, the father writes as though we had done the son an illservice by getting him a place", York, 09-05-1891

1878. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, stressing his good behaviour while in the service of the IBEAC, begging of Stanley to get him a place on the Congo, London, 14-05-1891

1879. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his desire to meet him, London, 29-06-1891

1880. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, begging of Stanley to get him a place abroad, London, 04-09-1891

1881. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, regarding the possibility for him to get a place on the Congo or Zanzibar, London, 17-09-[1891]

1882. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, thanking Stanley for his “kind words”, London, 25-09-1891

1883. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his hope that Stanley will assist him, London, 07-10-1891 [with postscript by HMS, same date]

1884. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, thanking Stanley for having got him a place in Africa, “I must now start a New Life”, London, 08-10-1891

1885. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his engagement by Edmond van Eetvelde, Brussels, 10-10-1891

1886. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him about his coming expedition with Guillaume van Kerckhoven to the Albert Nyanza, Boma, Congo Free State, 11-12-1891

1887. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, describing his march from Boma to Leopoldville, the death of his comrade [Léon Johnen] at Mpozo, Leopoldville Station, Stanley Pool, 18-01-1892

1888. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, describing his expedition on the Welle River, his meeting with Captain Daenen at Bomakandi, Anrush (?), River Welle, Central Africa, 18-06-1892

1889. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about his stay at Nyangara Station, mentioning the news having reached him of the massacre of Arthur Hodister and the Katanga Expedition, “I can see here that one fine day some of us will be murdered”, “Expedition the upper Welle Mukua Central Africa”, 19-10-1892

1890. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, describing his arrival at Ndirfi and his expeditions in the neighbourhood, about the Mahdist threat, the trouble with the Egyptians, Gumbiri, Camp of Lufie (?), Central Africa, 11-07-1893

1891. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, mentioning his having reached the Nile, his fights with the *Kuku* tribe in order to obtain chop, Labore, On the Nile, Fort Leopold II, 16-08-1893

1892. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about the desertion of his Makrakas at Magora, his move to Mondu and battle with the Dervishes [Mahdists], the necessity to leave the Station, “abt the Village of Jomanso, in Rout (*sic*) for Dungo [Dungu]”, 30-03-1894 – William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his safe arrival at Akka, “Poste de Akka”, 04-05-1894

1893. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his returning home, “Station de Dungu”, 20-07-1894

1894. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, begging him to look after his money, London, 14-11-1894

1895. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, stressing that his conduct has changed during his stay on the Congo, Brussels, 09-12-1894

1896. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his desire to go back to the Congo, "africa (*sic*) is the sort of life for me", London, 21-01-1895

1897. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, report on "What became of the Rebel soldiers of Emin", London, 25-02-1895

1898. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, asking Stanley one of his books and a photograph before leaving for Africa, London, 23-04-1895

1899. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, on the occasion of Hoffman's "third and final" going into Africa, Neath, South Wales, 24-04-1895

1900. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his arrival at Boma, Boma, 31-05-1895

1901. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, mentioning his shipping accident above Kimpoko, on the death of Edward J. Glave, Leopoldville, 12-07-1895

1902. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, describing a fierce battle on the 18th of October with the revolted Batetela soldiers on the Lomami, and another attack upon the revolted on the 6th of November, "such a war has never been in the Congo since it exsist (*sic*)", "Zone Arabe Congo", [November 1895]

1903. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, congratulating Stanley on his becoming an M.P., on his trip to Kabambare and the Lukuga river and the revolt there, telling that "we shall have to fight again", Kassongo, 01-12-1895

1904. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about the war against the revolted soldiers of the Kassaï and Malela, his trip to Kabambare, his feeling "that I am no more what I was a few years ago", Kilonga, 25-02-1896

1905. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his becoming *chef* of the Stanley Falls station, about the organisation of a great expedition by Baron Dhanis against the Dervishes [Mahdists], state of affairs at Stanley Falls, Stanley Falls, 22-06-1896

1906. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about Baron Dhanis's expedition against the Mahdists on the Nile, the state of affairs at Stanley Falls, asking Stanley to send some newspapers, about the progress on the Congo railway, Stanley Falls, 06-09-1896

1907. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, telling him the "truth" how Emin Pasha got killed, Stanley Falls, 06-09-1896

1908. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, "I have now a baby son [Denzil]", begging him to inform whether there is any truth in William Georges

Parminter's allegations about cruelty of Belgian Congo officers, London, 17-09-1896

1909. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his gratitude to Stanley and his wife "for all you have done for me", mentioning Baron Dhanis's departure from Stanley Falls, Stanley Falls, 01-11-1896

1910. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, felicitating Stanley on the "birth" (*sic*) of his son, about his illness and the lack of comfort at the Station, "a few years ago it was a pleasure to work for the state but now day by day it's getting worse", rumours concerning Captain Philip H. B. F. Salusbury, commenting on the allegations made by William Georges Parminter against the Congo State, Stanley Falls, 20-12-1896

1911. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, describing his daily work at the Stanley Falls Station, Stanley Falls, [sent together with his letter of 12/30-03-1897]

1912. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about his sickness, informing him of his promotion to a higher rank, Riba-Riba Lualaba river, 12-03-1897; also William Hoffman to HMS, informing him about a Batelela revolt, Stanley Falls, 30-03-1897

1913. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, telling him about a Batelela revolt against the advance guard of Baron Dhanis's expedition and the murder of Commissioner General Gustave Leroi, mentioning the advancement of the Batelelas on Baron Dhanis and his own precarious situation, "I shall died (*sic*) not a coward but as a brave soldier who fought for his King", Yambuya, 13-04-1897

1914. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, mentioning his doctor's order for him to go home, about the state of war in the *Zone Arabe*, expressing his complaint that "nothing will ever teach the high Congo officers to be careful", Stanley Falls, 12-05-1897

1915. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, on Hoffman's haematuria (blackwater fever), mentioning the forthcoming Diamond Jubilee, the fire at Paris, the war between Greece and Turkey, London, 28-05-1897

With a note on blackwater fever, "from a medical Book just published May 1897"

1916. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his safe arrival at the coast, promising to tell him "the whole truth" about the state of things on the Upper Congo, Boma, 26-06-1897

1917. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, about the blackwater fever obliging Hoffman to leave the Congo, London, 14-07-1897

1918. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his arrival at Antwerp, "on board S.S. *Leopoldville*", 28-07-1897

1919. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, “we are all glad to hear of your safe arrival”, London, 30-07-1897

1920. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his arrival in London, asking his advice as to whether he should marry, London, 04-08-1897

1921. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, dissuading Hoffman from marrying, about his search for work, Puys, 06-08-1897

1922. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about his illness and financial trouble, his decision not to marry, outlining the reasons in his opinion for the rebellion of the soldiers on the Upper Congo, mentioning his having found the medicine chest of Emin Pasha, s.l., [c. September 1897]

1923. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, about Emin Pasha’s medicine chest, dissuading him from going back to the Congo, possibility of going to South Africa as a servant, Puys, 09-09-1897

1924. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, sending him a list of curios from the Congo, about the possibility to go to South Africa as a servant, London, 15-09-1897

1925. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, “we shall all be home on Saturday evening”, London, 23-09-1897

1926. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, asking him whether he would like to buy his Congo curios, London, 29-09-1897

1927. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, “we leave London 9th Oct. in the morning”, London, 30-09-1897

1928. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, regarding their visit to South Africa, s.l., 06-01-1898

1929. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, “I should like a pipe instead what I told you”, London, 24-01-1898

1930. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his arrival at Rhyl, his having taken photographs there and his leaving for St. Asaph, Rhyl, 03-03-1898

1931. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, sending him the photographs he received from Holywell, regarding the arrangements for his new departure for Africa, London, 13-03-1898

1932. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, reminding him of a letter he had promised, London, 04-04-1898

1933. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, enclosing a letter for Charles Liebrechts, London, 05-04-1898

1934. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, sending him a photograph of the Cross Foxes Inn, about his meeting with Henry Wellcome, asking Stanley to lend him any of his own books, London, 06-05-1898

1935. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, "I shall make it my duty (…) to bid you all farewell", London, 20-05-1898

1936. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his arrival at Sierra Leone, S.S. *Coomassie*, Sierra Leone, 20-06-1898

1937. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about the new Congo Railway, his coming mission at Basoko, Stanley Pool, Leopoldville, 21-07-1898

1938. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his safe arrival at Basoko, on the bad state of affairs in the district, the hatred between the Belgians and the English, the war with the revolted Batelelas, whites being attacked at Redjaf by the Mahdists, "the situation on the Congo is getting from bad to worse", Basoko, 14-09-1898

1939. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, mentioning his orders to send Kodak films to Hoffman, on the almost-war with France about Fashoda, London, 17-11-1898

1940. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, describing the post of Mogandjo, the state of affairs at the Station of Basoko, comments about the Batelela revolt in the *Zone Arabe*, criticising the victory reports that have been sent home, "if something is not done the Congo will be full of Revolt", "Sur l'aruwimi River. Poste de Mogandjo", 04-01-1899

1941. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, on the state of affairs in his district, murder of Lieutenant Bell, the rubber and ivory trade, "lotts (*sic*) of things goes on here what His Majesty the King [Leopold II] does not know", the uselessness to work hard for the State, Basoko, 12-03-1899

1942. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, deploring the poor quality of the photographs he sent him, advising him not to speak of unfair treatment, "it is really wonderful how many discontented people there are in the Congo State", London, 24-04-1899

1943. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, sending him a camera and spools, with instructions, London, 27-04-1899

1944. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, mentioning Captain Guy Burrows's illness, on the bad quality of the photographs he sent him, contradicting allegations made by missionary Albert B. Lloyd concerning cruelty to natives, [Basoko], [c. July 1899]

1945. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, on the death of William Bonny, the imminent war with the Transvaal, development of Hoffman's photo negatives, London, 29-09-1899

1946. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, congratulating Stanley on the Grand Cross of the Bath, Basoko, 06-10-1899

1947. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his gratitude towards him, Basoko, 10-11-1899

1948. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, his impression of Stanleyville, the state of affairs at Basoko, about the new railway from Stanleyville to Redjaf, Basoko, 26-12-1899

1949. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, "you are getting to be so rare with your letters to me", London, 04-02-1900

1950. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing of his being home again, London, 03-04-1900

1951. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, on the occasion of Hoffman's return from Africa, London, 05-04-1900

1952. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, announcing his coming to him, London, 19-04-1900

1953. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his regret of not having seen him, London, 28-04-1900

1954. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, informing him of his return to London, London, 01-05-1900

1955. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, enclosing a cheque for the costs of developing his photographs, London, 09-05-1900

1956. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, asking Stanley to give him a letter to Charles Liebrechts, begging for old clothes "or other things which are no more useful to you" and also for a souvenir of him, London, 27-05-1900

1957. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, making an appointment with him, Pirbright, Surrey, 29-05-1900

1958. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, on the possible publication of William Bonny's diaries, London, 01-06-1900

1959. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, sending him letters to hand to Captain Charles Liebrechts, Pirbright, Surrey, 09-06-1900

1960. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing of his reception of Stanley's letters to Charles Liebrechts, London, 11-06-1900

1961. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, inviting him to go to Furze Hill, London, 17-[07-1900]

1962. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing of his not going to Furze Hill, on the "handsome present" Stanley is to give him, London, 18-07-1900

1963. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, "I am very sorry you are unable to take a last glance at Furze Hill", London, 18-07-1900

1964. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, inviting him to receive his watch, on Walter Barttelot's (brother of Edmund M. Barttelot) death, Pirbright, Surrey, 30-07-1900

1965. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing of his coming to him to receive his watch, s.l., 02-08-1900

1966. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about his illness (malaria), s.l., 10-09-1900

1967. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, precautions to render malaria less troublesome, Pirbright, Surrey, 13-09-1900

1968. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, on his state of health, Brighton, 21-09-1900

1969. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing of his going to Germany to cure his malaria, s.l., 29-09-1900

1970. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about his health condition, Bernburg, Anhalt, 10-10-1900

1971. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, about Hoffman's visit to the German Baths, Pirbright, Surrey, 14-10-1900

1972. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, on his health condition, condemnation of two of the Mongalla agents by the Boma Tribunal, visit of King Leopold to London, Bernburg, Anhalt, 25-10-1900

1973. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him of his leaving for London, Bernburg, Anhalt, 20-11-1900

1974. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, thanking him for the few days he stayed at Furze Hill and the clothes and shirts he received from him, s.l., 05-12-1900

1975. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, expressing appreciation for Hoffman's "spontaneous character" and "affectionate nature", Pirbright, Surrey, 01-01-1901

1976. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, telling him about his business misfortune, London, 05-01-1901

1977. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, informing Stanley of his not being able to go with him to Pirbright, on Captain Burrows's publication, London, 08-01-1901

1978. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, congratulating Stanley on his birthday, London, 27-01-1901

1979. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, thanking Hoffman for his birthday congratulations, on the death of Frederic W. H. Myers, London, 28-01-1901

1980. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his "painful regret to hear of your sad bereavement", London, 03-02-1901

1981. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, begging Stanley to give his address to Baron Dhanis, London, 06-02-1901

1982. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, "I have heard nothing from or about Baron Dhanis", London, 08-02-1901

1983. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, about his phonograph business, The Krefeld Phonograph, London, 11-04-1901

1984. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, about Dorothy Tennant's phonograph, Pirbright, Surrey, 13-04-1901

1985. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, mentioning Captain Burrows's wish to pay a visit to him, The Krefeld Phonograph, London, 01-05-1901

1986. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his gratitude towards him, London, 31-12-1901

1987. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his gratitude towards Stanley, London, [31-12?]-1901

1988. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his gratitude towards Stanley (on the occasion of Stanley's birthday), London, London, 27-01-1902

1989. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, thanking him for his birthday letter, London, 29-01-1902

1990. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, relating him his troubles, London, 15-04-1902

1991. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, “tomorrow morning will be convenient for you to see me?”, London, 24-04-1902

1992. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, throwing doubt upon Hoffman’s financial distress, London, 24-04-1902

1993. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, “every Friday morning I am engaged”, London, 24-04-1902

1994. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, about improvement in his health, Margate, 03-05-1902

1995. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, sending him supplies to stay longer at Margate, London, 03-05-1902

1996. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, thanking Stanley for his cheque, Margate, 06-05-1902

1997. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, expressing his gratefulness towards Stanley, London, 10-06-1902

1998. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, informing him on his wish to return to Africa, London, 09-07-1902

1999. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, on the possibility of Henry Wellcome giving him an employment, London, 16-07-1902

2000. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to HMS, on his meeting with Henry Wellcome, London, 17-07-1902

2001. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, “I ought to take your letter by hand”, London, 18-07-1902

2002. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, sending him a cheque for his fare to Brussels, Pirbright, Surrey, 22-07-1902

2003. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, on his discovery that Hoffman never left London, London, 22-08-1902

2004. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, New Year’s wish, London, 31-12-1902

2005. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, thanking him for his New Year’s wishes, London, 01-01-1903

2006. Letter from William Hoffman to HMS, congratulating him on his birthday, London, 27-01-1904

2007. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, instructions, Torquay, 25-10-[ ]

2008. Letter from HMS to William Hoffman, sending back Hoffman's letter with corrections, London, s.d.

2009. Letter from William Hoffman Sr. to HMS, giving consent for his son William to go with him to Africa, London, 01-06-1886

2010. Correspondence William Hoffman Sr. with HMS, regarding the conduct and current whereabouts of his son, 1890

3 pieces

2011. Letter [copy] from William Hoffman to William Hoffman Sr., mentioning the reasons for his discord with Stanley, about his new job, Mombasa, 23-03-1890

Enclosed signed certificate of having copied this letter by Leonard K. Wilson, 10-05-1890

2012. Letter from William Hoffman to May French-Sheldon, on his not returning to England, Mombasa, 28-01-1890

2013. Letters of recommendation [copied by Hoffman] from W. Lloyd Roach and J. J. Crompton (I.B.E.A.C., Mombasa) in favour of William Hoffman, dated respectively 03-01-1891 and 01-12-1890

2014. Letter of recommendation [copied by Hoffman] from Francis de Winton in favour of William Hoffman, Imperial British East Africa Company, Mombasa, 06-01-1891

## 12. EXPLORERS

### 12.1. Verney Lovett Cameron

2015. Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, expressing his regret of not being able "to join my expedition to yours", H.M.S. *Atlas*, 25-10-1872

2016. Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, congratulating him on the Anglo-American Expedition, Hamilton, 22-01-187[8] [misdated 1877]

2017. Telegram from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, congratulating him on the success of the Anglo-American Expedition, Paris, 28-06-1878

2018. Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, congratulating him on his return from Africa and all the work he has accomplished, London, 29-07-1884

2019. Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, about his trying to form a Commercial Geographical Society, Salisbury Club, London, 31-07-1884

2020. Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, requesting him to give a paper or lecture, British Commercial Geographical Society, London, 23-08-1884

2021. Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, congratulating Stanley on his "magnificent address", British Commercial Geographical Society, London, 19-09-1884

2022. Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to HMS, welcoming him back from the EPRE, Junior Travellers Club, London, 04-12-1889

**12.2. Sir Samuel Baker**

2023. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, inviting him to have some "quiet conversations (…) upon geographical matters", Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 14-11-1877

2024. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, inviting him for a visit to his home, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 28-01-1878

2025. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, about the necessity to arrange a plan of operations against a "slight gale" expected from Stanley's detractors at the Royal Geographical Society meeting in February, Athenæum Club, London, 31-01-1878

2026. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, passing on Lord Houghton's invitation to breakfast with him, Athenæum Club, London, [probably 08-02-1878]

2027. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, announcing his return to Devonshire "for purer air", Athenæum Club, London, 08-02-[1878]

2028. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, inviting him to his home, to "enter quietly into many geographical questions", Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 14-02-1878

2029. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, about the latitude at which he first met the Albert N'yanza, providing him with data from his original diary, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 01-03-1878

2030. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, regarding the native name for the Albert N'yanza, inciting Stanley to finish the exploration of the lake, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 03-03-1878

2031. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, mentioning his nephew's (Lieutenant Julian A. Baker) meeting with Colonel Gordon, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbott, 25-05-1878

2032. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, regarding the latitude of the Albert N'yanza, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbott, 29-05-1878

2033. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, giving his opinion on Colonel Gordon, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbott, 01-06-1878

2034. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, expressing his satisfaction with the geographical work of Stanley on the EPRE, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 14-11-1889

2035. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, announcing his coming to Cairo, on Stanley's geographical work in the Semliki valley, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 05-12-1889

2036. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, on the death of Emilia Jane Webb, about Stanley's geographical work on the EPRE, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 30-01-1890

2037. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, congratulating him on the EPRE and offering him a stay in his house, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 25-04-1890

2038. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, on the death of his daughter, inviting him to have a talk about African development, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 19-05-1890

2039. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, mentioning his concern about the British position in Africa, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 25-05-1890

2040. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to HMS, inviting him for a visit, on "a very old friend of mine" William Oswell [Livingstone], British position towards Egypt, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 17-06-1890

2041. Letters from Sir Samuel Baker to Edwin Arnold, on the occasion of Stanley's return from the Anglo-American Expedition and defending him against the allegations about Bumbireh, 1877-1878

2 pieces

2042. Letter from Sir Samuel Baker to Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, informing him of the death of his daughter Agnes, Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, 01-05-1890

2043. Letter from Thomas Douglas Murray to HMS, informing him of Lady Baker's decision not to publish the Baker-Gordon correspondence, Tisbury, Wiltshire, 25-12-1896

### 12.3. James Augustus Grant

2044. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, expressing his condolences on the death of the Pocock brothers, Nairn, 02-10-1877

2045. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, concerning the right date of his dinner invitation, Royal Institution of Great Britain, London, 01-03-1878

2046. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, requesting of him to "undertake to connect the Zambezi with the Uelle of Georg August Schweinfurth with the

view of ascertaining whether this route is practicable for an overland line of telegraph between the Cape and Egypt", London, 07-06-1878

2047. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, informing him of Sir Samuel Baker's, Verney Lovett Cameron's and Sir Frederick Goldsmid's opinions on an overland telegraph line in Africa, Nairn, 31-07-1878

2048. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, concerning a lecture by Stanley at Inverness, arrangements for a lecture in Nairn, Nairn, 25-10-1878

2049. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, "I have told our children that you are to bring Kadu [African boy] with you", Nairn, 02-11-1878

2050. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, "our oldest boy (…) will hear you on the 16th", about Stanley's lecture in Inverness, Nairn, 09-11-1878

2051. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, suggesting him to write a biography of John Hanning Speke, about Speke's observation instruments, arrangements being made for the construction of an overland telegraph line between the Cape and Egypt "and you would assist us materially in carrying out this scheme", Nairn, 26-12-1878

2052. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, inviting him to a reception at the Bristol Hotel, London, [1878]

2053. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, mentioning the wish of Alexander Low Bruce for Stanley to assist in the establishment of a Scottish Geographical Society, London, 16-08-1884

2054. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, news from his wife and oldest son, about General Gordon ("he has been insubordinate all his life and I think it doubtful whether he will leave his post"), concerning the establishment of a Geographical Society in Scotland, "when are you disposed to give the world an account of yourself and all your work upon the Congo?", Nairn, 27-08-1884

2055. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, "(…) can you come here to eat your Christmas dinner with our family party today", London, 25-12-1884

2056. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, inviting him to their family party on Christmas day, London, 22-12-[1885]

2057. Letter [copy] from HMS to James Augustus Grant, about the death of Bombay, London, 14-01-1886

2058. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, showing his approval of Stanley having taken Tippu Tip and forty followers with him ("a grand piece of diplomacy"), stating that the EPRE "will just have a 'walk over' without obstacle of any kind", about the newspapers that are allowed to receive

Stanley's dispatches, expressing his hope of Stanley having a good surgeon with him, on Colonel Francis de Winton's convalescence, London, 26-02-1887

2059. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, congratulating him on the EPRE, denouncing the German influence in East Africa and expressing his hope that he may never see "Africa to be covered with Herrs", his comment on Stanley's observations on the Albert Nyanza, mentioning his son's landing at Cape Town, Nairn, 27-12-1889

2060. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, commenting on Stanley's map and official report to Colonel Euan Smith in *The Times*, stating that "the English public would prefer reading imaginary rather than real travels but they (…) will be educated by your thruthful account", on the immediate necessity to send an expedition straight from the northend of Tanganyika to the Semliki "for (…) your description of the country will make the Germans send a party *to take it* if the English delay", London, 13-02-1890

2061. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, recalling a former conflict between him and General Gordon, mentioning a rumour that Cecil Rhodes had asked Stanley to be Governor of Swaziland, London, 23-02-1890

2062. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, "I hope to meet you at [William] Mackinnon's dinner (…)", London, 30-04-1890

2063. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, claiming that the idea of a steamer on Victoria Nyanza should not be adopted by the Stanley Exhibition Committee but by philanthropists and men of science, London, 22-05-1890

2064. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, regarding Stanley's membership of the Athenæum Club, Athenæum Club, London, 25-05-1890

2065. Letter from James Augustus Grant to HMS, offering him a crocodile skin and an ivory fitted smoking tray, London, 10-07-1890

2066. Letter from James Augustus Grant to [?], about Stanley's return from Africa, "we may congratulate ourselves that he is alive to relate to us the particulars of his remarkable journeyings", Nairn, 22-09-1877

2067. Letter from James Augustus Grant to [?], "Stanley's letter is deeply interesting and the tale of slavery will do much good", possibility of a lecture tour by Stanley in Scotland, Nairn, 15-10-1877

2068. Letter from Henry Walter Bates to James Augustus Grant, mentioning Joseph Thomson's wish to join the EPRE, Royal Geographical Society, London, 15-01-1887

2069. Correspondence HMS with Margaret Grant (widow of James Augustus Grant), 1893-1894

3 pieces

## 12.4. Harry Hamilton Johnston

2070. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, on his stay at Isangila Station, Isangila, 16-01-1883

2071. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, describing his journey to Manyanga, his breakfast there ("I don't know where a better table is kept on the Congo"), the presence of three Europeans and a visit by the King of Manyanga to the Station, Manyanga, 22-01-1883

2072. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, about his visit to Bolobo, his stay at Msuata Station and the people's sympathy with his interest in Natural History, expressing his anxiousness to take Stanley's portrait, Msuata, 11-03-1883

2073. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, informing him of his return to Stanley Pool, Msuata, 10-04-[1883]

2074. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, on his journey to Manyanga and visit to Louis Amelot at Lutété, describing an incident at the mission station of Manyanga, informing him of his departure for Isangila, postscript regarding claims by Thomas James Comber, Manyanga, 02-05-1883

2075. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, mentioning his "somewhat indiscreet line of conduct as regards the fairer sex" and his being attacked by a light form of gonorrhoea, about his disagreeable stay at Vivi Station and allegations towards him by von Danckelmann, informing him of a request for information by Lord Granville as to the state of affairs at Stanley Pool, Vivi, 24-05-1883

2076. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, on his disagreeable complaint [i.e. gonorrhoea] having reached a painful stage, his meeting at Banana with the so-called American Consul du Vergé, mentioning a "pleasure trip" by Danckelmann into the interior, his visit to the Governor General of Angola [Francisco Joaquim Ferreira do Amaral], on Jacob Bright's accusations of the Portuguese practising slavery, the wish of the Governor General for Stanley to send an expedition down the Quango, allegations in the Portuguese press against Stanley, "Off Banana, on board S.S. *Portugal*", 17-06-1883

2077. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, about his meeting with King Leopold ("you have at least one true and appreciative friend in the King"), expressing his wish to receive a special mission to cross from the Upper Congo to the Upper Binué, Brussels, 24-07-1883

2078. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, expressing his grief at the death of Eugène Janssen, about the benefit of a war of France with China, the probability of his coming again to the Congo, introducing John Rose Troup to

him (“a wise gentlemanly fellow”), asking him to “write me just one little line and tell me whether you would like to see me out again”, London, 14-09-1883

2079. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, mentioning his having read portions of a letter from Stanley before the British Association, having well “the desired effect”, regarding his defence of him (“I will not let the world have a false impression of you”), inquiring after his three personal servants on the Congo, advising Stanley to treat de Brazza “with bland contempt” and stressing “that your worst enemies are the English missionaries and the Dutch House”, London, 28-09-1883

2080. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, informing him of his return to England, reminiscences of their stay at Leopoldville, London, 31-01-[1885]

2081. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, mentioning his doubts on the good faith and political skill of the [International Congo] Association, “to my surprise I found you had as many (secret) enemies and detractors in Belgium as in France”, commenting on his own work for the Congo Association, explaining his advocacy of Portuguese claims on the Congo, ensuring that “there is no one that regards you more admiringly or affectionately than I do”, London, 13-02-[1885]

2082. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, regarding his defence of the Portuguese, inviting Stanley to come and dine with him, London, 18-02-1885

2083. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, asking Stanley to come and dine with him, London, 21-02-[1885]

2084. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, wishing him goodbye on the verge of his departure for Cameroon, London, 12-12-1885

2085. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, “I should be so pleased if you would come to my sister’s at home”, London, [13-12-1885]

2086. Letter [incomplete?] from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, congratulating him on his approaching marriage, begging of him to “go no more to Africa” with allusion to his reassuring the British nationality and entering the House of Commons, informing him of his return from Tanganyika “where I have thoroughly secured British interests”, defending Tippu Tip as the “arbiter of the situation on Tanganyika”, London, 06-06-1890

2087. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, congratulating him on his election as a Member of Parliament, reminding him of his ambition in 1883 to become an M.P., Zomba, British Central Africa, 28-08-1895

2088. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to HMS, putting him on guard against applications from a certain Angus Crawford, Ely, 15-07-1899

2089. Letter [copy] from Harry Hamilton Johnston to Edward Marston, informing him of a more "flattering" and "truthful" reception of his book [*The River Congo*] by several literary critics, London, 30-07-1883

2090. Letter from Edward Marston to HMS, regarding a "young gentleman" named Harry Hamilton Johnson having presented him a book about the Congo, "I can hardly see why you should carry your philanthropy to the extent of letting another and an unknown youth reap the reward", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 31-07-1883

**12.5. May L. French Sheldon**

2091. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, commenting about Stanley's ill health, on the eve of his departure for Spain, Paris, 13-11-[1882]

2092. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, expressing her happiness after Stanley's return from Africa, on American poet and journalist Edward King, telling him about the existence of a secret mistress, news from Kate Field, Emma Thursley and Anna Dickinson, London, 27-03-1884

2093. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, begging of him to come to her in Paris, Paris, 01-08-1884

2094. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, enclosing a scrap of a letter from Emma Thursley's sister Ina ("you are thought of and cherished by the Queen of Song"), explaining her idea about what love is, Paris, 24-08-1884

2095. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, "I did not intend you should opinionate for me and scoff at the idea that love should be spontaneous (…)", Paris, 27-08-1884

2096. Letter from May L. French Sheldon [co-signed by George Shepard Page] to HMS, "I have missed you excessively", introducing Mr. and Mrs. Page to him, Stanley, New Jersey, 19-10-[1884]

2097. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, expressing her chagrin at not being with him, on her conversation with the Editor of the *Philadelphia North American* Clayton McMichael, and the latter's "great interest in the magnitude of your great mission", comparison between Stanley's discoveries and the recent Arctic expeditions, "think me not a saphead for so frankly expressing myself", Washington DC, 25-10-1884

2098. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, regretting her being deprived of Stanley's society "on the old basis of comradeship such as enjoyed before I set sail to U.S.A.", regarding her translation of Flaubert's *Salammbô* (dedicated to Stanley), London, 18-06-1885

2099. Telegram from May L. French Sheldon and Henry S. Wellcome (?) to HMS, welcoming him home from the EPRE, London, 04-12-1889

2100. Telegram from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, “Heaven bless and prosper you”, London, 12-07-1890

2101. Telegram from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, “you must both spend a day (…) with us”, London, 28-07-1890

2102. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, informing him of her coming departure for Africa, New York City, 13-01-1891

2103. Two letters from May L. French Sheldon to HMS and Dorothy Tennant, on the death of her husband [Eli Lemon Sheldon], expressing her crossness to Stanley for not having paid a tribute at her husband’s funeral, London, 29-09-1892
2 pieces

2104. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, on her assuming the Editorship of a monthly review called *Africa*, her forthcoming lectures on William G. Stairs in Kingston, Canada, Africa Publishing And Printing Co., Chicago, 28-12-1894

2105. Letter [draft] from HMS to May L. French Sheldon, “I do not think that I could have added anything to what I have already said in public and private concerning my high estimation of [William G.] Stairs”, expressing his fear that she will overwork herself, about her periodical *Africa*, London, 26-01-1895

2106. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, “long vigils by my mother’s bedside (…) have prevented me from making an effort to see you in New York City”, Back Bay, Boston, Massachusetts, 03-11-[1895]

2107. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, “how about the tickets for the ‘House’ tonight?”, London, 02-02-1896

2108. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, informing him of her coming arrival in London, R.M.S. *Campania*, 10-12-1896

2109. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, appointment to take tea with him, London, 13-07-1898

2110. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, “a thousand great, good wishes for all the years of your life”, London, 28-01-1899

2111. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, asking him permits to visit the House of Commons, London, 13-02-1899

2112. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, thanking him for the admissions to the House of Commons, London, 20-03-1899

2113. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, expressing her desire for Stanley to meet Booker T. Washington, London, 03-07-1899

2114. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, regarding his appointment with Booker T. Washington, London, 04-07-1899

2115. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, on his appointment with Booker T. Washington at the House of Commons, "he is such a marvellous simple, practical man and would like your opinion of the pure African and the comparison of the American negro", [London], [July 1899]

2116. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, requesting a sentiment from him regarding the late Queen [Victoria], about a claim made against her by a man threatening to injunct her next book, London, 11-04-1901

2117. Letter from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, "I did come faithful to my promise (…)", s.l., s.d.

2118. Telegram from May L. French Sheldon to HMS, "joy be with you", Geneva, s.d.

2119. Letter [incomplete] from May L. French-Sheldon to "my dear boy", about the estrangement between Stanley and Edward King, s.l., s.d.

**12.6. Others**

Winwood Reade

2120. Letter from Winwood Reade to HMS, telling him about French explorer Réné Caillié, who was "denounced as an impostor by the English geographers", London, 01-10-1872

2121. Letter from Winwood Reade to HMS, advising Stanley on his lecture tour in the US, London, 07-11-1872

2122. Letter from Winwood Reade to HMS, begging him to give his address "to any of our military friends who may ask after me", London, 06-04-[1874]

2123. Letter [copy] from Winwood Reade to [?], regarding a statement about George A. Henty in Reade's Preface of *The story of the Ashantee campaign*, Royal Institution of Great Britain, London, 19-07-[1874]

Archibald Ross Colquhoun

2124. Letter from Archibald Ross Colquhoun to HMS, "I find that Government would not be inclined to give me permission to work out of Indo-China (…)", London, 20-10-1882

2125. Letter from Archibald Ross Colquhoun to HMS, on endeavours being made to do him injury "in connexion with the trouble I had in Burmah", Fort Salisbury, Mashona Land, South Africa, 01-01-1891

2126. Letter from Archibald Ross Colquhoun to HMS, about his plans for becoming war correspondent in Corea, London, 15-09-1894

2127. Letter from Archibald Ross Colquhoun to HMS, mentioning his not going out as a war correspondent [in the Sino-Japanse War], London, 20-10-1894

2128. Letter from Archibald Ross Colquhoun to HMS, offering him his book [*The key of the Pacific*], announcing his departure for Burmah, London, 06-12-1895

2129. Letter from HMS to Joseph Chamberlain, informing him of the departure of Archibald Ross Colquhoun for Burmah, "he believes a word from you will facilitate goings in that region", London, 07-12-1895

Richard and Isabel Burton

2130. Letter from Richard Francis Burton to HMS, informing him of Clements R. Markham's dinner invitation, Athenæum Club, London, 23-09-[ ]

2131. Letter from Richard Francis Burton to "My Lord Mayor", expressing his regret that he cannot meet Stanley on the 13th, Folkestone, 10-01-1887

2132. Letter from Isabel Burton to HMS, about Messrs. Elliot and Fry desiring to take his photograph, mentioning an account by Selim Heshmy of his meeting with Livingstone, which "would have set all envious tongues at rest", London, 19-10-1872

2133. Letter from Isabel Burton to [?], "Mr. Stuart will group & photograph us at 11 (…)", s.l., s.d.

Keith Johnston

2134. Letter from Keith Johnston to HMS, regarding Stanley's blame to him for not acknowledging the sources of his 'Ocean Highways' map, assuring him that the Geographical Society has no "other feeling towards you than gratitude", Chiswick, 03-09-1872

2135. Letter [incomplete] from Keith Johnston to HMS, "I trust that you will take an opportunity of contradicting this mistake", Royal Geographical Society, London, [1872?]

2136. Letter from Keith Johnston to HMS, asking the engagement notes of a number of men who have gone over to Stanley's service, Old Consulate, Zanzibar, 31-03-1879

Ernest Linant de Bellefonds

2137. Letter from Ernest Linant de Bellefonds to HMS, concerning rumours about Stanley's death, informing him of his return, "aussi pour moi vous êtes déjà un vieux camarade", Doubaga (?), 12-06-1875

Charles George Gordon

2138. Letter from Charles George Gordon to HMS, congratulating him on his "happy exit on West coast", promising that he will treat Mtesa with every consideration and will respect his territory, mentioning the sending of "a first rate man up there", viz. Emin Effendi [Emin Pasha], Cairo, 15-03-1878

Florence Dixie

2139. Letter from Florence Dixie to HMS, expressing her sympathy with Stanley's appeal to England not to permit the Congo "to be entered and taken possession of by a race totally unfitted to open up so splendid a field of commerce" and stressing "England's noble destiny to people the earth", Lyndale, Portree, Isle of Skye, 27-09-1883

2140. Letter from Florence Dixie to HMS, begging for information on how to get to the Congo, asking him to write a short description of his work on the Congo for *Vanity Fair*, Corsindal, Midmar, by Cluny, Abderdeen, 09-08-[1884]

Gerhard Rohlfs

2141. Letter from Gerhard Rohlfs to HMS, begging of him to send his photograph, Weimar, Villa Meinheim, 22-12-1885

Carl Peters

2142. Letter from Carl Peters to HMS, asking a photograph of him for a general exhibition in Berlin, *Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft*, Berlin, 30-04-1886

2143. Letter from Carl Peters to HMS, inviting him to their general colonial congress at Berlin, *Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft*, Berlin, 30-08-1886

Joseph Thomson

2144. Letter from Joseph Thomson to HMS, welcoming him to European soil and introducing Scottish photographer Fergus to him, London, 27-03-[ ]

Georg August Schweinfurth

2145. Letter from Georg August Schweinfurth to HMS, sending an extract of informations about Emin Pasha's life [not included], also news about Dr. Carl Peters, Cairo, 09-02-1890

Paul Belloni du Chaillu

2146. Letter from Paul Belloni du Chaillu to HMS, inviting him for a dinner where they "can talk like good old bohemians", London, 11-05-1890

Gaetano Casati

2147. Letter from Gaetano Casati to HMS, Cairo, 12-05-1890

Manfredo Camperio

2148. Letter from Manfredo Camperio (co-signed by members of the *Società di Esplorazione Commerciale in Africa*) to HMS, offering a lunch to him, Milan, [29-04-1886?]

2149. Letter from Manfredo Camperio to HMS, mentioning the death of his daughter, about his coming work *Le memorie di Gessi Pascia*, La Santa di Monza, 24-06-[1890]

2150. Letter from Manfredo Camperio to HMS, about Stanley's *My early travels and adventures*, wishing him success in the coming elections, La Santa di Monza, 26-06-1895

2151. Letter from Manfredo Camperio to HMS, about Stanley's election victory, "I am now very busy with the commerce in Africa and Asia", La Santa di Monza, 07-08-1895

Edward J. Glave

2152. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, about his expedition in Alaska, in "a totally unknown country, never visited by the white man", Yakatat, S.E. Alaska, July 1890

2153. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, mentioning his having sent off a batch of letters Stanley wrote for the *New York Herald* during 1869-71, news of the Congo railway, "I shall be leaving New York (…) and shall endeavour to see you on the road", New York, 15-03-1891

2154. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, on the advantage of exploring Alaska by horse, the unreliability of Indian porters, Pyramid Harbor, S.E. Alaska, 17-05-1891

2155. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, thanking Stanley for having written an introduction for his book [*In Savage Africa*], New York, 14-06-1892

2156. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, informing him of the publication of the boys' book *In Savage Africa*, expressing his wish to go back to Africa, "I am delighted to learn that there is now a chance that the British will not abandon Uganda", Houlton, Maine, 11-11-1892

2157. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, about his interest in the slavery question and his coming trip to the East Coast of Africa "with the object of collecting facts attendant upon this subject", New York, 05-05-1893

2158. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, thanking Stanley for his letter of introduction, London, 25-06-1893

2159. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, informing him about his expedition in Nyasaland devoted to the study of the different branches of slavery, mentioning the British "zealously following the spirit of the Brussels Act" but being handicapped by want of funds, expressing the hope that "the whole of British Central Africa would rapidly become subservient to the humane rule of civilization", N. Nyasa, Mpata, 02-05-1894

2160. Letter from Edward J. Glave to HMS, about his journey from North Nyasa to the south of Bangweolo, denouncing the Angoni slave raids and stressing the necessity of attacking these "bastard Zulus with no more courage, man to man, than ordinary natives", informing him of his discovery of the tree under which the heart of David Livingstone was buried, complaining about the lack of British posts, mentioning efforts by the Belgians to drive out slavers, Mtoa, West shore of Tanganika, 26-11-1894

2161. Letter [draft] from HMS to Mrs. Glave, condoling her on the death of her son Edward, [London], 21-06-1895

2162. Letter from George G. Glave (brother of Edward Glave) to HMS, regarding a memorial bronze tablet to be erected over his brother's grave, about William McKinley's presidency, New York, 16-10-1900

Lionel Decle

2163. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, asking him to write an introduction for his book [*Three Years in Savage Africa*], Cape Town, 05-08-1896

Enclosed letter from George Warrington Steevens to HMS, London, 25-08-1896

2164. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, thanking him for the introduction of his book [*Three Years in Savage Africa*], his opinion on Cecil Rhodes, London, 16-03-1897

2165. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, on his alleged critcisims of the administration of the Congo Free State, his wish to attend the opening of the Congo railway, Suresnes Seine, 02-03-1898

2166. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, "I have not succeeded in making arrangements with any of the London papers", London, 22-04-1898

2167. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, on Major Gibbons having allegedly displaced Stanley from the rank of great explorers, describing his journey in Central Africa, his disappointment with Uganda and the selection of British officers, the "stupendous" administration of the Sudan under Lord Kitchener, the Belgian efforts to occupy the Nile, his opinion on Ewart Scott Grogan's book [*From the Cape to Cairo*], Cairo, 11-04-1901

2168. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, “I arrived in London only last night (…)”, London, 23-05-1901

2169. Letter from Lionel Decle to HMS, “(...) Joseph Pulitzer might have something for me to do (…)”, London, s.d.

2170. Letter from Lionel Decle to [?], about Stanley’s introduction [presumably for Decle’s *Three Years in Savage Africa*], Biskra, Algeria, 23-01-1897

2171. Letters from George Warrington Steevens to HMS, giving him particulars about Decle’s journey, 24-11-1896

2172. Letter from George Warrington Steevens to HMS, thanking him for sending the introduction to Decle’s boek [*Three Years in Savage Africa*], London, 27-11-1896

William Martin Conway

2173. Letter from William Martin Conway to HMS, inviting him for a lunch, London, 27-05-[1897]

2174. Letter from William Martin Conway to HMS, “I understand from [Mr. Pearson] that you are willing to write a volume”, London, 25-06-[1897]

2175. Letter from William Martin Conway to HMS, informing him of his departure for Spitsbergen, London, 28-06-[1897]

2176. Letter from William Martin Conway to HMS, regarding his meeting with Leopold II, Bruges, 24-07-1902

2177. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to HMS, on his meeting with William Martin Conway, Ostend, 27-07-1902

Fridtjof Nansen

2178. Letter [draft] from HMS to Fridtjof Nansen, thanking him for his book *Farthest North*, “one of the most interesting records of travel and adventure I have ever read”, London, 20-02-1897

Mary Henrietta Kingsley

2179. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, thanking him for accepting “our humble invitation”, London, 07-07-1897

2180. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, enclosing a dinner ticket, London, 09-07-1897

2181. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, asking him to talk with "a Manchester man" about the commercial possibilities of Brazzaville, London, 07-02-1898

2182. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, mentioning her opposition against the hut tax, London, 20-03-1898

2183. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, avowing that she is obliged "to depend on my own observation more than is at all comfortable", about her objection to the hut tax, London, 23-03-1898

2184. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, on the death of Lady Goldie [wife of Sir George Goldie], London, [c. April 1898]

2185. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, enclosing copy of a letter Joseph Chamberlain sent to the Chambers of Liverpool and Manchester, London, 03-07-1898

2186. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, about Stanley having been harsh with Dr. Battersby, London, 29-11-1899

2187. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, denouncing the policy of Joseph Chamberlain in West Africa, London, s.d.

2188. Letter from Mary Henrietta Kingsley to HMS, "I did not ask you to lend the Doctor anything for his exhibition", London, s.d.

Sven Hedin

2189. Letter from Sven Hedin to HMS, thanking him and Dorothy Tennant for their hospitability, regarding a possible lecture tour in the U.S., Stockholm, 21-06-1898

2190. Letter from Sven Hedin to HMS, regarding his possible lecture tour in the U.S., Stockholm, 06-07-1898

2191. Letter from Sven Hedin to HMS, thanking him and Dorothy Tennant for their hospitability, Stockholm, s.d.

Comte Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza

2192. Letter [on a visiting card] from Comte Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza to HMS, concerning his appointment with him, s.l., [1882?]

2193. Letter from Comte Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza to HMS, "je ne veux pas qu'une polémique un peu vive vienne porter ombrage a l'estime mutuelle qui nous unit", s.l., [1882?]

2194. Telegram from Comte Savorgnan de Brazza to Sir Clements R. Markham (President of the Royal Geographical Society), expressing his condolences on the death of Stanley, *Mustapha Palais*, 11-05-1904

Hermenegildo Capello

2195. Letter from Hermenegildo Capello to [ ] Murray, about the death of Roberto Ivens, Newcastle-on-Tyne, s.d.

**13. EDWARD VIRNARD** ([4])

2196. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, congratulating him on his achievement, Paris, 26-07-1872

2197. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, asking him to send his friend Douglas Gibbs a copy of *How I Found Livingstone*, Pall Mall Club, London, 31-10-1872

2198. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, congratulating Stanley on his latest achievement, inviting him to his home, on his misapprehension that Stanley had slighted him, Barbizon par Chailly (France), 17-08-1884

2199. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, "the more I reflect upon the unfortunate incident (…), the more I am convinced that we have both been the victims of one of those unhappy misunderstandings in life", about Portuguese supremacy on the Congo, Douglas Gibbs's removal from Egypt, Barbizon, France, 14-09-1884

2200. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, offering his services to the International Congo Association, London, 17-10-1884

2201. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, "a position of some sort in London or Paris (…) or elsewhere in this country or on the continent, would be most acceptable to me", London, 24-10-1884

2202. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, "I will make a personal application to Colonel Strauch", London, 30-10-1884

2203. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, account of his interview with Colonel Strauch, Brussels, 05-11-1884

2204. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, about his being offered an appointment by Colonel Strauch, the particular sphere in which he would like to work, Brussels, 09-11-1884

2205. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, about the achievements of the Berlin Conference, his not having heard from Colonel Strauch since three months, Brussels, 01-02-1885

[4] A Reuter's correspondent who saved Stanley from drowning in July 1868 in Alexandria.

2206. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, “I am naturally somewhat anxious and should feel relieved if you could give me a word of encouragement”, Brussels, 22-02-1885

2207. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, about his meeting with Colonel Strauch and the preparation of a book of reference relating to the Congo, Brussels, 15-03-1885

2208. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, informing him of his unemployment, Brussels, 17-10-1885

Enclosed minute of Virnard’s conversation with Colonel Strauch and a copy of a letter from him to General Sanford, Brussels, 08-10-1885

2209. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, on his conversation with Captain Thys, Brussels, 22-11-1885

2210. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, applying for employment, Brussels, 28-12-1885

2211. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, announcing his leaving office, asking Stanley to use his influence to help him find an employment (“the effort once made, you will have conferred a lasting benefit upon one who would always be your devoted friend”), about his meeting with Lieutenant von François, Brussels, 10-01-1886

2212. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, about Stanley’s state of health, Brussels, 23-02-1886

2213. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, “(…) you may at length feel inclined to extend generous recognition to one who, at your own call, unhesitatingly risked his life to save you from certain death”, Paris, 23-05-1890

2214. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, attacking Stanley for his lack of acknowledgement of his having saved him in 1868, Paris, 24-06-1890 [with duplicate of his letter of 23-05-1890]

2215. Letter [duplicate] from Edward Virnard to HMS, “I think it only right (…) that the incident should be recorded in some way, and it has occurred to me that an application for the Albert Medal would probably be successful”, Paris, 28-04-1891

2216. Letter [fifteen copies sent to different addresses; with four envelops] from Edward Virnard to HMS, applying for the Albert Medal “or some other testimonial”, Paris, 28-04-1891

2217. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, enclosing a copy of his letter of 28 March, Paris, 14-05-1891

2218. Letter [with two copies] from Edward Virnard to HMS, "I shall never cease (…) to reproach you with one of the most extraordinary acts of ingratitude the world has ever seen", asking a statement of him, Mers-les-Bains (Somme, France), 01-09-1891

2219. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, copies (in threefold) of his letter of 01-09-1891, Paris, 07-10-1891

2220. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, repeating his demand for a statement, Paris, 23-06-1892

2221. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, informing him "that Monsieur Veillat has kindly undertaken the unpleasant task of representing to Mr. Stanley the desperate position in which he (Mr. Virnard) finds himself", Paris, 03-01-1896

2222. Letter from Edward Virnard to HMS, about his financial distress, Paris, 01-03-1896

2223. Letter [with translation] from Colonel Strauch to HMS, concerning an application by Edward Virnard, Brussels, 05-11-1884

2224. Correspondence Charles Vuillemin (old friend of Edward Virnard) with HMS, regarding the position and behaviour of Edward Virnard, February 1897

2 pieces

**14. LEONARD K. WILSON**

2225. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, about his appointment in the service of Leopold II, questions about his salary, *Palais Royal*, Brussels, 03-10-1890

2226. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, about his new mode of life in Brussels, *Palais Royal*, Brussels, 05-10-1890

2227. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, sending him "a few more extracts", two pamphlets and a small book of extracts from the protocols of the Brussels Conference relating to the Import Duties, *Palais Du Roi*, Brussels, 25-10-1890

2228. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, New Year's greeting, on the EPRE controversy, Royal Palace, Brussels, 31-12-1890

2229. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, forwarding two pamphlets written by George W. Williams, Royal Palace, Brussels, 02-01-1891

2230. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, mentioning the prolongation of his contract by King Leopold, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 27-04-1891

2231. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, regarding a misunderstanding on the Freedom of Liverpool attributed to Stanley, Royal Palace, Brussels, 07-05-1891

2232. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, asking financial assistance, *Palais Royal*, Brussels, 17-06-1891

2233. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, congratulating him on his first wedding anniversary, begging him to write to the Chancellor of Oxford University in order to prosecute his studies at Oxford, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 21?-07-1891

2234. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, "I was so grieved to hear of your accident", [Royal Palace], Brussels, 28-07-1891

2235. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, mentioning a dinner with Count Werner van den Steen de Jehay, *Palais Royal*, Brussels, 08-08-1891

Enclosed copy of a letter from Sydney Buxton to Lord Salisbury, about Leonard K. Wilson prosecuting his studies at Oxford with advantage and credit, London, 01-08-1891

2236. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, informing him of a meeting with King Leopold at Ostend, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 23-09-1891

2237. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, about Dorothy Tennant not being able to meet King Leopold in Ostend, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 29-09-1891

2238. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, welcoming him back from Australia, news from Parke, Bonny and Stairs, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 22-04-1892

2239. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, on the death of William G. Stairs, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 18-06-1892

2240. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, congratulating him on his candidacy for Parliament, about his progress in studying and his intention to write book reviews, asking Stanley's approbation to marry, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 25-06-1892

2241. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, thanking Stanley for his good advice, about his coming wedding, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 28-06-1892

2242. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, on the death of William G. Stairs, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 26-07-1892

2243. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, informing him of Joseph A. Moloney's wish to tell all the details of the Katanga Expedition and William G. Stairs's death, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 29-07-1892

2244. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, informing him of his purpose to resign and to go to America, begging for a letter of recommendation, Brussels, 05-09-1892

2245. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, announcing his embarking for Cuba, Headquarters Cavalry Division, U.S. Army, Tampa, Florida, 03-06-1898

2246. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, written "just behind our firing line", Headquarters Cavalry Division, U.S. Army, "3/4 mile in front of Santiago, Cuba", 12-07-1898

2247. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, sending him a copy of General Joseph Wheeler's book [*The Santiago Campaign*] "in the mss. of which I have been very busily engaged", Headquarters Fourth Army Corps, U.S. Army, Huntsville, Alabama, November 1898

2248. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, asking him to secure a position in the War Office in London, War Department. Office of the Assistant Secretary, Washington D.C., 05-03-1900

Enclosed copy of a General Order distinguishing Leonard K. Wilson for services in the U.S. Army, Washington, 13-02-1900

2249. Letter from HMS to Leonard K. Wilson, dissuading him to leave his position or come over to England, London, 17-03-1900

2250. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to HMS, mentioning his having made an application for appointment in the British War Office, War Department. Office of the Assistant Secretary, Washington D.C., 18-04-1900

2251. Letter from Edward St. John Fairman to Leonard K. Wilson, thanking him for the photograph of Stanley, London, 30-06-1890

2252. Letter from William Brown to Leonard K. Wilson, asking him for a Card of Admission to Stanley's wedding service, H.M.S. *Invincible*, Southampton, 08-07-1890

2253. Letter on behalf of Frederick Durrant (Heraldic Stationer and Designer) to HMS, asking for Leonard K. Wilson's address, London, 04-09-1890

## 15. STANLEY AND UGANDA

2254. Letters from Alexander Murdoch Mackay (5) and his father Alexander (1) to HMS, 1886-1890

6 pieces

2255. Letters (in Swahili) from Zakaria Kizito (*Kangawo* or Regent of Bulemezi) to HMS, 1892-1903; s.d.

25 pieces

2256. Letter from R. H. Walker (Church Missionary Society) to HMS, forwarding a letter from Zakaria Kizito (removed), St. Yarmouth, 04-11-1892

2257. Letter from Richard H. Leakey to HMS, sending him a photo of a Muganda who was with him "when you visited Uganda in '74", about the slave trade in Uganda, C.M.S. [Church Missionary Society] Koki, Uganda, 07-12-1896

2258. Letter [draft] from HMS "to the Regents of Uganda, their Excellencies Apollo Katekiro, Stanislas Katekiro Mgwanya, Katekiro and Zakaria Kizito", s.l., [01-01-1900?]

2259. Letter (in Swahili) from Mukasa (*Kangawo* or Regent) to HMS, Waluleta (Uganda), 07-10?-1900

2260. Correspondence HMS with Alfred R. Tucker (Bishop of Uganda), March - April 1901

2 pieces

2261. Letter [with translation] from Bigorba Omukebeza (Bugomba Mukebezi) to HMS, sending him a leopard skin, s.l., 01-12-1903

2262. Letter from Rev. C. W. Hattersley to HMS, telling him Bugomba has become a chief - *Mukebezi*, C.M.S. [Church Missionary Society] Mengo, Uganda, 23-12-1903 [with postscript dated 21-01-1904]

2263. Letter from Apolo Kagwa Katikiro to HMS, about the sleeping sickness, announcing the coming of his son to England, Mengo, Buganda, 18-02-1904

## 16. CONGRATULATIONS

### 16.1. Marriage (1890)

2264. May L. French Sheldon, London, 05-05-1890 [telegr.]
2265. George S. Mackenzie, London, 17-05-1890
2266. Queen Marie-Henriette, Brussels, 17-05-1890
2267. James B. Pond, London, 17-05-1890
2268. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 17-05-1890 [telegr.]
2269. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, Devonshire Club, London, 18-05-1890
2270. George Washburn Smalley, London, 18-05-1890
2271. Duke of Sutherland, London, 18-05-1890
2272. Reginald Barratt, Arts Club, London, 19-05-1890
2273. William Henry Flower, British Museum (Natural History), London, 19-05-1890
2274. Frederick K. Harford, Deans Yard, Westminster, 19-05-1890
2275. Alma Kinnaird, London, 19-05-[1890]
2276. Edward J. Leveson, Scribe of the Johnston Club, London, 19-05-1890
2277. Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, London, 19-05-1890
2278. Mathilde Christianson, New York, 20-05-1890
2279. Nellie Lumley, London, 20-05-[1890]
2280. Henry L. Clapp, Paris, 21-05-1890
2281. A. Sydney Harvey, London, 21-05-1890
2282. Alexander Low Bruce, Edinburgh, 22-05-1890

2283. Edward Lee, Hon. Secretary of The Stanley and African Exhibition, London, 22-05-1890
2284. William Thomas Stead, *Review of Reviews*, London, 22-05-1890
2285. A. Groser, Plymouth, 24-05-1890
2286. Herbert Ward, Island of Sark, 20-05-1890
2287. William Brown, H.M.S. *Invincible*, Southampton, 26-05-1890
Addressed to "Kipar-a-Moto"
2288. Hans and Carry Lüthy, Liverpool, 26-05-1890
2289. Frederick Ellis, Highfield, Dewsbury, 27-05-1890
2290. Thomas Burt, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 28-05-1890
2291. Francis William Fox, London, 28-05-1890
2292. Kate J. Livingstone (widow of William Oswell Livingstone), Saint Albans, Hertfordshire, 29-05-1890
2293. Alice von Donop, London, [May 1890]
2294. J. Canuthers Gould, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, [May 1890]
2295. John Hassard, Vicar General's Office, London, 06-06-1890
2296. Julia J. Linthicum, London, 09-06-1890
2297. Rosa Druiff, London, 19-06-1890
2298. Harry L. Churchill, Junior Travellers Club, London, 23-06-1890
2299. Arthur Lewis, Bristol, 25-06-1890
2300. Gerhard Rohlfs, Godesberg on the Rhine, 28-06-1890
2301. Col. Euan Smith, Zanzibar, 01-07-1890 [telegr.]
2302. K. C. Jefferis (sister of Alexander M. Mackay), London, 02-07-1890
2303. William Clark Russell, Bath, 02-07-1890
2304. S. Rowe Bennett, London, 03-07-1890
2305. G. Jellicoe, Hare's Press Illustration Bureau, London, 03-07-1890
2306. H. S. Burcombe, Camden Town, 03-07-1890
2307. William Hughes, Congo House, Colwyn Ban, North Wales, 03-07-1890
2308. Colonel and Mrs. Finley Anderson, New York, 04-07-1890 [telegr.]
2309. W. D. Barnett, Eagle Insurance Company, London, 04-07-1890
2310. Henry Blackburn, London, 04-07-1890
2311. Lenny Carlebach, London, 04-07-1890
2312. C. F. Crathern, Nottingham, 05-07-1890
2313. Fanny E. Albert, London, 06-07-1890
2314. K. C. Jefferis (sister of Alexander M. Mackay), London, 07-07-1890
2315. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 07-07-1890
2316. J. E. Cranage, Wellington, Shropshire, 08-07-1890
2317. Mrs. Fairfeet (?), London, 08-07-1890
2318. Joseph Clarke and Edward King, *Morning Journal*, New York, 09-07-1890 [telegr.]
2319. Miss Large, London, 09-07-1890
2320. [ ] Mont (?), Cheetham, Manchester, 09-07-1890 [telegr.]
2321. R. W. Murray, Funchal (Madeira, Portugal), 09-07-1890 [telegr.]
2322. H. W. Whinston, London, 09-07-1890
2323. Baroness Angela Burdett-Coutts, London, 10-07-1890
2324. Thomas Fowell Buxton, London, 10-07-1890
2325. Edward Levy-Lawson, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 11-07-1890
2326. J. Holm and E. Weinberg, Ringsted, Denmark, 12-07-1890 [telegr.]
2327. Leopold II and Queen Maria Henrietta, Brussels, 12-07-1890 [telegr.]

2328. Polydore Roels, President Antwerp Chamber of Commerce, Antwerp, 12-07-1890 [telegr.]
2329. G. N. T., Mildura, Victoria, Australia, 12-07-1890
2330. Gaetano Casati, Naples, 14-07-1890 [telegr.]
2331. Baron Lambermont, s.l., 19-07-1890
2332. Birdie Groves, Tottenham, [July 1890]
2333. Sarah de Worms, London, [July 1890]

### 16.2. Election victory (1895)

2334. Telegrams (59) congratulating HMS and Dorothy Tennant on Stanley's election victory, fastened, all dated 16-07-1895

Telegrams sent by (among others) Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Frederic and Eveleen Myers, Alfred Comyn Lyall, Florence Westbury, Colonel Euan Smith and Sir George Taubman Goldie

### 16.3. Order of the Bath (1899)

*Congratulation letters, 1899*

2335. S. H. Jeyes, *The Standard*, London, 02-06-1899
2336. Frederic W. H. Myers, Cambridge, 02-06-1899
2337. Lucien Wolf, London, 02-06-[1899]
2338. John Aird, London, 03-06-1899
2339. W. A. Allen (?), Westminster Abbey, 03-06-[1899]
2340. H. T. Anstruther, London, 03-06-1899
2341. John Bolton, London, 03-06-1899
2342. John Boraston, London, 03-06-1899
2343. Leonard Browne, London, 03-06-1899
2344. W. Charlton, Blaydon-on-Tyne, 03-06-1899
2345. A. E. Collins, Colonial Office, 03-06-1899
2346. Archibald Ross Colquhoun, Royal Societies Club, London, 03-06-1899
2347. Sir Francis de Winton, London, 03-06-1899
2348. J. W. Fenton, Sec. South London Licensed Victuallers and Beer Sellers' Trade Protection Association, London, 03-06-1899
2349. Francis Fitz-Gerald, London, 03-06-1899
2350. George Taubman Goldie, London, 03-06-1899
2351. Joel W. Gregory, Natural History Museum, London, 03-06-1899
2352. John Hay, Sec. North Lambeth Conservative Association, London, 03-06-1899
2353. James Hozier, London, 03-06-189[9] [misdated 1898]
2354. Frederick George Lee, All Saints' Vicarage, London, 03-06-1899
2355. Edward J. Leveson, Scribe, London, 03-06-1899
2356. Alfred Comyn Lyall, London, 03-06-1899
2357. [ ] Schenk (?), London, [03-06-1899]
2358. Eyre Massey Shaw, London, 03-06-1899
2359. Arthur Sullivan, London, 03-06-1899
2360. Paul Villars, London correspondent of *Le Figaro*, London, 03-06-1899 [visiting card]
2361. Baron Whetnall, Belgian Legation (London), 03-06-1899

2362. Arthur Wright, Brighton, 03-06-1899
2363. Vicar St. Andrews Lambeth, London, 03-06-1899
2364. [?], by Grantshouse, Berwickshire, 03-06-1899
2365. E. Field, Admiral, Alverstoke, 04-06-1899
2366. Arthur T. Holden, Bolton, 04-06-1899
2367. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 04-06-1899 [visiting card]
2368. George Fandel Phillips, London, 04-06-1899
2369. Etheldred S. Hilton Price, London, 04-06-1899
2370. Edwin S. Roberts, London, 04-06-1899
2371. Arthur Arnold, Gravesend, 05-06-1899
2372. Reginald Banatt, Arts Club, London, 05-06-1899
2373. Anton Bertram, Cardiff, 05-06-1899
2374. Annie Collier, Ascot, Berkshire, 05-06-[1899]
2375. A. Darch (?), London, 05-06-1899
2376. J. Evans, London, 05-06-1899
2377. Joseph R. Fisher, Reform Club, London, 05-06-1899
2378. William Hughes, African (Congo) Training Institute, Colwyn Bay, North Wales, 05-06-1899
2379. Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Thurstaston, Birkenhead, 05-06-1899
2380. Lewis Jones, The Vicarage, Cadoxton-Juxta-Neath, South Wales, 05-06-1899
2381. Henry Kimber, House of Commons Library, 05-06-1899
2382. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, London, 05-06-1899
2383. D. MacPherson, London, 05-06-1899
2384. Effie Mardon, Scarborough, 05-06-[1899]
2385. Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, Costebelle, Hyères, 05-06-1899
2386. W. J. [ ], London, 05-06-1899
2387. William H. Bennett, Queendown Warren, near Sittingbourne, Kent, 06-06-1899
2388. Alexander Brown, Bank of Scotland House, Oban, 06-06-1899
2389. E. Bruce-Low, Edinburgh, 06-06-1899
2390. Hugh Gilzean-Reid, Great Ayton, Yorkshire, 06-06-1899
2391. J. Hills-Johnes, Dolaucothy, South Wales, 06-06-1899
2392. Will Jones ("old schoolfellow"), Whitford School, near Holywell, 06-06-1899
2393. "Mr. Leer (of Liverpool)", London, [06-06-1899]
2394. Percy Robinson, Hon. Sec. North Lambeth Constitutional Club, London, 06-06-1899
2395. [ ] Williams, St. Pierre, Chepstow, 06-06-1899
2396. [?], London, 06-06-1899
2397. Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceregal Lodge, Simla (India), 07-06-1899
2398. H. Devereux Spratt, Metropolitan Liberal Unionist Federation, London, 07-06-1899
2399. Y. Isobe (?), London, 07-06-1899
2400. L. D. Powles, London, 07-06-189[9] [misdated 1898]
2401. J. Thomas, Vicar of Aberpergwm, Glyn-Neath, South Wales, 07-06-1899
2402. [?], Coatham, Redcar, 07-06-1899
"(…) may I be allowed to recall to your mind a day in 1870 or 1871 (…)"
2403. Merwanji R. Boyce, London, 08-06-1899
2404. Charles Wentworth Dilke, London, 08-06-1899
2405. John Usher, Norton, Ratho Station, Midlothian, 08-06-1899
2406. Leonard K. Wilson, House of Representatives, Washington, 08-06-1899
2407. T. Lloyd Davis, London, 09-06-1899

2408. James Arthur Hutton, Manchester, 09-06-1899
2409. Robert Bright Marston, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 09-06-1899
2410. Felix Moscheles, London, 09-06-1899
2411. Griffith Thomas, Neath, Glamorganshire, 10-06-1899
2412. Harry Hamilton Johnston, Marsa, Tunis, 11-06-1899
2413. John Andrewes Reeve, Rector of St. Mary-at-Lambeth, London, 12-06-1899
2414. George Washburn Smalley, New York, 12-06-1899
2415. J. Thomas, Vicar of Aberpergwm, Glyn-Neath, South Wales, 12-06-1899
2416. D. E. Hume, Junior Constitutional Club, London, 14-[06]-1899
2417. Clerk of the Worshipful Company of Turners, London, 23-06-1899
2418. R. A. Caldwell, Bournemouth, 25-06-1899
2419. J. Maskall Cottrell, Chairman Lambeth Savings Bank, London, 27-06-1899
2420. C. Gordon-Frazer, London, [June 1899]
2421. S. W. Searle, London, [June 1899]
2422. Alexander Sutherland, London, 03-07-1899
2423. Guy Burrows, Basoko, 06-10-1899

*Visiting cards*

2424. Visiting cards with congratulations to HMS from Sir William O. Priestley, Mrs. Duncan Mackinnon, Sir Bruce and Lady Seton, Sir Campbell Clarke, Frederic D. Mocatta, William H. White

*Congratulation telegrams, 1899*

2425. Jama and Edwin Arnold, Shorne, near Gravesend, 03-06-1899
2426. [ ] Bancroft, London, 03-06-1899
2427. James Blyth, London, 03-06-1899
2428. Edwyn S. Dawes, Boughton, 03-06-1899
2429. Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Murray, London, 03-06-1899
2430. Edwin Durning-Lawrence, London, 03-06-1899
2431. Col. Euan Smith, London, 03-06-1899
2432. Dr. Gaffs (?), London, 03-06-1899
2433. Gourand (?), London, 03-06-1899
2434. Leopold II, Laeken (Brussels), 03-06-1899
2435. Sir George and Lady Lewis, Walton-on-Thames, 03-06-1899
2436. Sidney Low, London, 03-06-1899
2437. George S. Mackenzie, London, 03-06-1899
2438. Julia Maguire, Esher, 03-06-1899
2439. [ ] Meares, Seaford, 03-06-1899
2440. Thomas Power O'Connor, London, 03-06-1899
2441. Gilbert Parker, London, 03-06-1899
2442. [ ] Paulton, London, 03-06-1899
2443. E. Peacock, Hon. Sec. Savage Club, London, 03-06-1899
2444. A. D. Provand, London, 03-06-1899
2445. Alfred Schiff, London, 03-06-1899
2446. L. M. Schwan, New York, 03-06-1899
2447. [ ] Sherman, London, 03-06-1899
2448. Sir Henry Thompson, London, 03-06-1899

2449. Grimble Vallentin, London, 03-06-1899
2450. "David, Mary and Brenda", Aberdeen, 03-06-1899
2451. Lionel Decle, Paris, 04-06-1899
2452. Luther Munday, Littlewick Green, 05-06-1899

## 17. PARTICULAR CORRESPONDENCE

Ronald Stewart ([5])

2453. Letters from Thomas Bell (Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne) to HMS, regarding Ronald Stewart, June - August 1890

3 pieces

2454. Letter [copy] from W. McEwan (Deputy Inspector) to the Chief Constable of Newcastle-on-Tyne, on Ronald Stewart, Criminal Investigation Department, Police Chambers, Edinburgh, [1890]

Enclosed "Description of Property stolen" and "Description of Stewart"

British nationality

2455. Correspondence HMS with Godfrey Lushington (Home Department, Secretary of State), concerning the acquiring of the British nationality, May - June 1892

4 pieces

Will

2456. Correspondence HMS with Walter Trower, about his will, 1896-1899

5 pieces

"Le Sphinx"

2457. Letters from "Le Sphinx" (identifying himself in one letter as Quesnel) to HMS, sent from Paris, regarding the British foreign policy and Anglo-French relations, particularly about the Fashoda crisis and Boer War, 1898-1902

9 pieces

Vimbos

2458. Correspondence regarding Vimbos Ltd., 1898-1899

23 pieces

Order of the Bath

2459. Correspondence HMS with Lord Salisbury, regarding the conferment of the Grand Cross of the Bath, May - June 1899

2 pieces

[5] A valet of HMS, who was accused by the Mayor of Newcastle of the theft of a gold watch from the Waterloo Hotel, Edinburgh, in 1890.

2460. Correspondence Albert W. Woods (Secretary and Registrar to the Order) with HMS, concerning the Order of the Bath, June - July 1899

4 pieces

2461. Anonymous letter "congratulating" Stanley on the Order of the Bath, "in reward of treachery, fraud & dents doing!", London, 10-06-1899

Funeral service

2462. Ticket requests for the funeral service of Stanley, sent to his secretary, May 1904

## 18. OTHER LETTERS SENT BY STANLEY

2463. Letter from HMS to Fred Thesiger (Adjunct-General of the Abyssinian Field Force), stating that he will remain for the present with the Commander in Chief [General Sir Robert Napier], answer by Fred Thesiger included, Camp Antalo, 19-02-1868

2464. Letter from HMS to Captain Young (Paymaster), "please acknowledge the receipt (…) for articles bought at General Sale of plunder taken from Magdala", Abyssinian Field Force, Camp Musgee, 11-05-1868

2465. Letter from HMS to Colonel Finley Anderson, "a trunk was taken to your room which should have been put in the cab", asking him to look "now and then" at the two receipts he sent him, Paris, 23-10-1868

2466. Letter [incomplete] from HMS to [?], Madrid, [06-06-1869] [put in a sheet with comment]

Enclosed invitation of the President of the *Cortes* and the Commission of Interior Government to attend the promulgation of the new Constitution of Spain

2467. Letter from HMS to Don Gonsalez, regarding a telegram which did not go, Madrid, 10-09-1869

2468. Letter [sponge paper copy; originally part of a letter book] from HMS to Jacob Heshmesh, announcing his departure for Zanzibar, praising his servant Selim, Jerusalem, Turkey, 07-10-1870

2469. Letter from HMS to John W. Shaw, informing him of the safe arrival of the expedition and ordering him to guard Livingstone's stores, Ujiji, 14-11-1871

2470. Letter [probably dictated] from HMS to Lieutenant W. Codrington Forsyth, informing him about his inability to join his social gathering, Seychelles Islands, 27-06-1872

2471. Letter [typewritten draft, pencil corrections] from HMS to Alex F. Shepherd, mentioning his having found Livingstone, confirming allegations by Captain H.

C. Fraser against John Kirk, “a jealous and vindictive enemy to Livingstone”, “Homeward Bound Between Seychelles & Aden. Str. *Mei-Kong*”, 14-07-1872

2472. Letter from HMS to John Murray, regarding a publication about the finding of Livingstone, London, 07-08-1872

2473. Letter from HMS to John Murray, explaining why he choose to close a contract for *How I Found Livingstone* with Sampson Low & Co., London, August 1872

2474. Letter [copy] from HMS to Augustus Sparhawk, “see that the Arabs get their exact monies, and no more nor less”, Ujiji, Central Africa, 17-08-1876

2475. Letter [copy] from HMS to Smith, Payne & Smiths, regarding the cheques drawn on their firm, “On Lake Tanganika at Ujiji. Central Africa”, 17-08-1876

2476. Letter [typewritten draft, pencil corrections] from HMS to the Editors of the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, attacking statements made by Colonel Charles Chaillé Long on Uganda and King Mtesa, Loanda, West Coast of Africa, 19-09-1877

2477. Letter [typewritten draft, pencil corrections] from HMS to Edward King, about his having succeeded “in piercing that dense cloud of mystery that hung over the Western half of Africa”, complaints about the “tyranny of sentiment” in England, “At Sea on board H.M.S. *Industry*”, 02-10-1877

2478. Letter [typewritten draft, pencil corrections] from HMS to Mr. Goodliffe, concerning telegraphic communication in Africa, H.M.S. *Industry*, 09-11-1877

2479. Letter [typewritten draft, pencil corrections] from HMS to Mr. Murray, concerning telegraphic communication in Africa, H.M.S. *Industry*, 09-11-1877

2480. Letter [copy] from HMS to John Kirk, regarding claims for payment by survivors of Livingstone’s last journey, [Zanzibar], [01-12-1877]

2481. Letter from HMS to the Earl of Beaconsfield [Benjamin Disraeli], thanking him for the transport of his followers to their homes upon the East Coast of Africa, London, 23-01-1878

2482. Letter [copy] from HMS to the *Daily Telegraph* Proprietors, about claims by the *Daily Telegraph* upon the material out of which Stanley contemplates writing a book [*Through the Dark Continent*], s.l., January 1878

2483. Letter [typewritten draft, pencil corrections] from HMS to Sir Rutherford Alcock, regarding the attack at Bumbireh and allegations against him by Clements Markham, London, 02-02-1878

2484. Letter [typewritten draft, pencil corrections] from HMS to [?], about his admiration for John Hanning Speke, London, 23-12-1878

2485. Letter [copy] from HMS to Henri Greffulhe (official of the French Consulate at Zanzibar), expressing grave concern at the arrest of Uledi, coxswain of the *Lady Alice*, U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 11-05-1879

2486. Letter from HMS to Samuel Rowe (Governor of Sierra Leone), about his forthcoming expedition "in behalf of a body of philanthropists of whom His Majesty the King of the Belgians [Leopold II] is at the head whose purpose is to open to the world of Commerce and Christian Missions the Congo River", S.S. *Albion*, Port of Sierra Leone, July 1879

2487. Letter from HMS to Lord Granville (Foreign Secretary), regarding "a curious paragraph in General Sanford's letter", London, 29-12-1884

2488. Letter from HMS to Eugene Langau (?), regarding the Berlin Conference, s.l., 31-12-1884

2489. Letter from HMS to Edwin Arnold, relating his dinner conversation with Gladstone and first meeting with Dorothy Tennant, London, 25-06-1885

2490. Letter [draft] from HMS to the "Secretary Guildhall", regarding the Honorary Freedom of the City of London, s.l., 1886

2491. Letter from HMS to [?], commenting on his verses "allusive of our descent of the Congo Lualaba in 1877", S.S. *Tanjore*, "En-route to Alexandria Egypt", 24-01-1887

2492. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], explaining his opposition against Quakerism, contradicting the addressee's "unwarranted assertions (…) relating to the Stanley Expedition", London, 15-05-1890

2493. Letter [copy] from HMS to Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, inviting him to his marriage, London, 28-06-1890

2494. Letter [typewritten copy] from HMS to Colonel G. E. Gouraud, about the sending of the phonograph with its "Library of Voices", London, 12-10-1890

2495. Letter [copy] from HMS to P. L. McDermott (Secretary of the Emin Relief Committee), concerning the case against Tippu Tip, Wimpole Rectory, Royston, Hertshire, 09-09-1891

2496. Letter [copy] from HMS to Rev. William Hughes (African Training Institute), "you ask me what I am in duty bound not to do" (regarding his proposals to King Leopold II), London, 27-09-1891

2497. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], responding to an offer of support of the Mid-Glamorgan Conservative Association, London, 17-05-1892

2498. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], responding to an appeal from the English Baptist Chapel, London, 23-06-1892

2499. Letter [two draft versions; in envelop] from HMS to [?], explaining his opposition against a return of the Gladstonians into power, London, 05-07-1892 ["*very precious letter of my Stanley*" - Dorothy Tennant]

2500. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], thanking the members of the North Lambeth Constitutional Club for their confidence in him, "if we had been granted only a week's respite we would have triumphed with an overwhelming majority", London, 09-07-1892

2501. Letter [copy] from HMS to W. A. Daw & Co., London, 23-12-1892

2502. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], about economic possibilities for South Wales in British East Africa, "do as Belgium did and is doing", Neath, South Wales, 28-09-1893

2503. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], explaining his refusal to become a Candidate for the Rhondda Constituency, Neath, South Wales, 04-10-1893

2504. Letter [incomplete draft] from HMS to [?], about the difficulty of delivering an unforeseen lecture at Eton, London, 11-10-1893

2505. Letter [draft] from HMS to Rev. W. Home (?), about the difficulty of helping Captain McLeod, London, 13-10-1893

2506. Letter [copy] from HMS to the Chairman of the London School Board, cancelling a meeting with his school, Cromer, 21-10-1893

2507. Letter [copy] from HMS to [?], giving his opinion about the design of a river boat, Cromer, October 1893

2508. Letter [draft] from HMS to Edwyn S. Dawes, asking for a few Captains of ocean steamers to recommend to the Belgian Government, London, 20-11-1893

2509. Letter [draft] from HMS to Priestman Bros., soliciting for engineers to "be consulted about a great national work which it is intended should be undertaken by a Continental Government shortly", London, 20-11-1893

2510. Letter from HMS to Felix Moscheles, thanking him for the gift of a painting, London, 31-12-1893

2511. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], concerning the Freelanders, "I doubt greatly the wisdom of permitting a body of armed whites to obtain a settlement in British African territory", London, 03-03-1894

2512. Letter from HMS to Evacustes A. Phipson, criticising the Freelanders, calling Theodor Hertzka "a dreamer and a theorist", Freshwater Bay, 13-03-1894

2513. Letter from HMS to J. H. Graville, “I knew nothing of such a prize being offered at your school”, London, 08-05-1894

2514. Letter [draft] from HMS to Rev. A. B. Grosart, about “the problem of pain”, the absence of consciousness to pain of animals, revealing that “in the Immoralities of Man I see the ascendancy of the passions”, about microbes, serpents and insects, Dolaucothy, South Wales, 01-11-1894

2515. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], “letter of congratulation to Prof. Guido Cora”, s.l., 14-11-1894

2516. Letter [draft] from HMS to Major Roderic Owen, concerning the treaty between William Mackinnon and the Congo State, London, 23-11-1894

2517. Letter from HMS to Dr. Otto Gaup (from *Die Gegenwart*), describing his admiration for Prince Bismarck, “the kind of man best suited for England’s needs, but which we shall never have”, London, 01-03-1895

2518. Letter from HMS to C. E. Peek, regarding a fund to undertake the transport of a steamer to the Victoria Lake, London, 14-03-1895

2519. Letter [draft] from HMS to “a young man”, advising him on his future stay in South Africa, London, 19-03-1895

2520. Letter from HMS to Colonel John Thomas North, recommending B. Ewart Gott for employment in the Congo, London, 30-03-1895

2521. Letter [copy by Dorothy Tennant] from HMS to Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, about a Nile river railway, seeing this as the best way to collapse the Mahdi regime, London, 12-05-1895

2522. Letter from HMS to P. Boborykine, “I remember you perfectly as you were 26 years ago at Madrid”, London, 14-06-1895

2523. Letter [copy] from HMS to Dr. G. C. Henderson, concerning the “wild statements” made by a certain Brother Dennis P. Macklin, claiming to have had connection with Stanley’s EPRE, London, 25-07-1895

2524. Letter [copy] from HMS to Samuel Armitage Smith (North Lambeth Liberal Unionist Club), enclosing a cheque for the closing of the Liberal Unionist Club, London, 06-08-1895

2525. Letter from HMS to Bishop Davis Sessums, regarding the Bishop’s request for admission to the House of Commons, London, 16-08-1895

2526. Letter [draft] from HMS to William Allan, about Allan’s epic about the Rose of Methlic, London, 01-09-1895

2527. Letter [draft] from HMS to Daniel Grant (merchant), about Grant's request for Stanley to inform him regularly on the course of English politics, New York, 02-11-1895

2528. Letter [two versions] from HMS to H. Devereux Spratt, concerning his contract with election agent Thomas John Beverley, London, 23-11-1895

2529. Letter from HMS to Rev. W. Mottram, declining the invitation to speak upon the Turkish atrocities in Armenia, dismissing British intervention, "there was never a period in what we may call modern times, wherein it was so necessary for us to be prudent and politic", Folkestone, 08-02-1896

2530. Letter [draft] from HMS to Rev. J. Tolefree Parr, defending Lord Salisbury's policy on the Turkish atrocities in Armenia, [Neath, South Wales], [26-09-1896]

2531. Letter from HMS to Dominick Daly, regarding Daly's *Adventures of Roger L'Estrange*, Neath, South Wales, 03-10-1896 [with pencil notes by Daly]

2532. Letter from HMS to Messrs. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co. (Publishers), offering them his preface to Dominick Daly's book [*Adventures of Roger L'Estrange*], Neath, South Wales, 06-10-1896

2533. Letter [copy] from HMS to Demetrio Zanini, "my reward in life has been to do the work of civilization", on Parliamentary Expenses, [Neath], 09-10-1896

2534. Letter from HMS to Mr. Hirch (Editor of the *Figaro*), expressing his sentiments about the Egyptian advance towards the Sudan and eventual withdrawal of the British from Egypt, London, 14-10-1896

2535. Letter [draft] from HMS to H. Devereux Spratt, explaining his views on the Venezuelan Question and Egypt's recovery of the Sudan, defending the British government's attitude on the Armenian Question, Neath, 20-10-1896

2536. Letter [French an English version; copies] from HMS to Demetrio Zanini, concerning an offer of pecuniary assistance to promote Stanley's re-election to Parliament, London, 22-10-1896

2537. Letter from HMS to Ed. Atkin, calling Dr. Zuchinetti "the last person I would choose to carry it into practical effect", Neath, South Wales, 25-10-1896

2538. Letter [copy] from HMS to Georges Neeckx, "I should not object to being a member of your Board", London, 02-11-1896

2539. Letter from HMS to Demetrio Zanini, on a possible British evacuation in Egypt, treaties of alliance with the Central Powers, and Turkey, London, 03-11-1896

2540. Letter from HMS to Lionel Holland (Edward Arnold Publisher), regarding an eventual publication of his reminiscences, "I had to leave off at the most interesting period of my life", London, 09-12-1896

2541. Letter from HMS to A. M. M. Stedman, concerning his preface for Dominick Daly's book, London, 21-01-1898

2542. Letter from HMS to George N. Curzon, concerning a collision between French and British troops at Waima, London, 23-03-1898

2543. Letter from HMS to Rev. W. A. Campbell, "I am not surprised at your impressions of me in 1869", reflections on his early life, Neath, South Wales, 11-04-1898

2544. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], "(…) I gather that you are in a hurry to know respecting some rent said to be due to your former landlord", London, 18-04-1899

2545. Letter from HMS to J. Harrison, asking to be released from the obligation of being President of the League of Mercy in North Lambeth, London, 12-06-1899

2546. Letter from HMS to John Boraston, announcing his intention to retire as a Candidate at the next General Election, London, 25-03-1900

2547. Letter from HMS to Grimble Vallentin, announcing his intention to retire as a Candidate at the next General Election, London, 25-03-1900

2548. Letter from HMS to Grimble Vallentin, asking him to reserve the notice of his retirement from politics, London, 25-04-1900

2549. Letter from HMS to Henry S. Wellcome, protesting against a railway "across the heart of those beautiful grounds consecrated by you with so much benevolent sympathy to the recreations of your Employees", Pirbright, Surrey, 24-11-1900

2550. Letter [two versions] from HMS to Edwin Arnold, on Arnold's latest poem *The Voyage of Ithobal*, London, 27-02-1901

2551. Letter [draft] from HMS to [?], denouncing the English educational system as being responsible for "the production of the easy going mediocrities to whom we deliver the care of national interests" and the indolence of the workmen, being "the real cause of the decline of our trade", s.l., [1901?]

2552. Letter [draft] from HMS to Edward Ives, regarding the child Ada Graham "who has become (…) my ward", London, 05-05-1902

2553. Letters from HMS to Henry L. Clapp, 1902-1903

5 pieces

2554. Letter from HMS to the Manager of Harrod's Stores, "the Goods ordered to me two days ago are to be dispatched to Furze Hill", London, 30-01-1903

2555. Letter from HMS to Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, discussing the defence of Portsmouth harbour, London, 27-02-1904

2556. Letter [incomplete] from HMS to [?], "nothing will induce you to rashly venture your life and liberty in the neighbourhood of Uganda (…)", s.l., s.d.

## 19. OTHER LETTERS SENT TO STANLEY

### 1866

2557. John Griffith, United States Consulate, Smyrna, 29-06-1866
2558. Edward Joy Morris, U.S. Legation, Constantinople, 30-09-1866
2559. John P. Brown, Constantinople, 02-10-1866
2560. Henry J. van Lennep, Smyrna, 13-10-1866
2561. John P. Brown, Pera, 21-10-1866
2562. Donald Sandison, s.l., 29-10-1866
2563. Edward Joy Morris, s.l., [Oct. 1866]
2564. Donald Sandison, s.l., Nov. 1866
2565. Donald Sandison, s.l., [c. 1866]

### 1867

2566. Finley Anderson, London, 03-01-1867
2567. Edward Cleaver, [Saint-Louis], 06-04-1867
2568. John Russell Young, Office of *The Tribune*, New York, 07-04-1867
2569. J. H. Arnold, Saint Joe Mo., 03-06-1867
2570. Moses H. Sydenham, Fort Reamy, Neb., 27-06-1867
2571. McKee, Fishback & Co., Office *Missouri Democrat*, St. Louis, 08-07-1867
2572. Gen. Winfield Scott Hancock, Headquarters Department of the Missouri Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 02-09-1867
2573. George W. Fishback, St. Louis, 12-09-1867 [telegr.]

### 1868

2574. Finley Anderson, London, 04-01-1868
2575. W. H. Scott, Camp Fashion, 08-01-1868
2576. Finley Anderson, London, 18-01-1868 [telegr.]
2577. Finley Anderson, London, 09-03-1868 [telegr.]
2578. Col. Holland, [Abyssinian Field Force], 08-05-1868
2579. Finley Anderson, London, 05-06-1868
2580. Finley Anderson, London, 07-06-1868 [telegr.]
2581. Finley Anderson, London, 21-06-1868 [telegr.]
2582. Edward Stanton, Alexandria, 01-07-1868
2583. Charles Hale, Consul General, Ramleh, 01-08-1868
2584. Alex F. Shepherd, Bombay, 18-08-1868
2585. Macdonald Yates (?), The Oriental Hotels Company Limited, London, 04-09-1868
2586. Finley Anderson, Hyde, 25-09-1868 [telegr.]
2587. Tristram Charles Speedy, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 10-10-1868

2588. Finley Anderson, London, 20-10-1868
2589. Finley Anderson, London, 23-10-1868
2590. Martin Dillon, London, 23-10-1868
2591. Finley Anderson, London, 08-11-1868 [telegr.]
2592. Finley Anderson, London, 13-11-1868
2593. Thomas Archer, R. J. Moss & Co., Alexandria, Egypt, 13-11-1868
2594. Thomas Archer, R. J. Moss & Co., Alexandria, Egypt, 16-11-1868
2595. Charles Hale, Consul General, Alexandria, 23-11-1868
2596. Martin Dillon, s.l., 10-12-1868
2597. Alex F. Shepherd, *Times of India* Office, Bombay, 16-12-1868
2598. Francis R. Webb, Consulate of the U. States of America, Zanzibar, 26-12-1868

**1869**

2599. Thomas Archer, R. J. Moss & Co., Alexandria, Egypt, 23-01-1869
2600. Alex F. Shepherd, s.l., 02-02-1869
2601. Charles Hale, Consul General, Cairo, 04-02-1869
2602. Finley Anderson, London, 26-02-1869 [telegr.]
2603. Martin Dillon, Bombay, 25-02-1869
2604. Finley Anderson, London, 27-02-1869
2605. Edwin Swift Balch, Paris, 28-03-1869
2606. Edwin Swift Balch, Paris, 06-04-1869
2607. Charles Hale, Consul General, Cairo, 09-04-1869
2608. Thomas Balch (father of Edwin Swift Balch), s.l., 14-04-[1869] [misdated 1873]
2609. Douglas A. Levien, London, 26-04-1869
2610. Edwin Swift Balch, Paris, 21-05-1869
2611. Edwin Swift Balch, Paris, 10-06-1869
2612. Douglas A. Levien, London, 10-06-1869 [telegr.]
2613. Edwin Swift Balch, s.l., 20-06-1869
2614. Ferdinand de Lesseps, *Compagnie Universelle du Canal maritime de Suez*, Paris, 21-06-1869
2615. Douglas A. Levien, London, 12-07-1869
2616. Edwin Swift Balch, Lion sur Mer, 20-07-1869
2617. Douglas Gibbs, Alexandria, 05-08-1869
2618. Charles Hale, Consul General, s.l., 08-08-1869
2619. Douglas A. Levien, London, 08-09-1869
2620. James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 12-09-1869 [telegr.]
2621. Douglas A. Levien, [London], 23-10-1869
2622. Douglas A. Levien, London, 26-10-1869 [telegr.]
2623. Charles Hale, Consul General, Cairo, 10-11-1869 [telegr.]
2624. Edwin Swift Balch, s.l., 15-11-1869
2625. John Hay, Madrid, 16-11-1869
2626. Douglas A. Levien, London, 29-11-1869
2627. Hekekyan Bey, Cairo, 1869 [two letters]

**1870**

2628. Douglas A. Levien, [London], 31-01-1870
2629. Edward Joy Morris, Constantinople, 08-02-1870

2630. T. C. Smith, U.S. Consul, Odessa, 02-03-1870
2631. James Tooley, Beyrouth, 28-03-1870 [telegr.]
2632. John Holmes Goodenow, U.S. Consul, Constantinople, 04-04-1870
2633. Charles Hale, Consul General, Alexandria, 15-04-1870
2634. Edward Joy Morris, Constantinople, 15-04-1870
2635. Edward Joy Morris, Constantinople, 16-04-1870
2636. Edward Joy Morris, [Constantinople], April 1870
2637. Edward Joy Morris, [Constantinople], April 1870
2638. Edward Joy Morris, [Constantinople], [April 1870]
2639. Edward Joy Morris, [Constantinople], [April 1870]
2640. Prince Chervachidze, Baku, May 1870 [telegr.]
2641. Robert Paul, Bushire, 18-07-1870
2642. Robert Paul, [Bushire], 18-07-1870
2643. Maj. Smith, Bushire, 18-07-1870
2644. David G. Osborne, Bombay, 05-08-1870
2645. Alex F. Shepherd, *Times of India* office, Bombay, 08-09-1870
2646. Alex F. Shepherd, *Times of India* office, Bombay, 19-09-1870
2647. William Lockyer Merewether, Kurrachee, 21-09-1870

**1871**

2648. John Kirk, Zanzibar, 02(?)-01-1871
2649. Charlie Webb (son of Francis R. Webb), Zanzibar, 11-02-1871
2650. Mary L. Webb (daughter of Francis R. Webb), Zanzibar, 11-02-1871
2651. Francis R. Webb, Zanzibar, 11-02-1871
2652. Antoine Horner, "Supérieur de la mission", *Congrégation de St. Esprit et de St.-Cœur de Marie*, Bagamoyo, 19-02-1871
2653. Francis R. Webb, Zanzibar, 25-03-1871
2654. Francis R. Webb, Zanzibar, 11-06-1871
2655. Francis R. Webb, Zanzibar, 16-07-1871
2656. John Kirk, Zanzibar, 25-09-1871
2657. Francis R. Webb, Zanzibar, 25-09-1871
2658. John F. Webb, Zanzibar, 23-12-1871

**1872**

2659. John F. Webb, Zanzibar, 30-04-1872
2660. John Kirk, British Agency, Zanzibar, 20-05-1872
2661. Rev. Charles New, Zanzibar, 25-05-1872
2662. John F. Webb, Zanzibar, 01-06-1872
2663. Lieut. W. Codrington Forsyth, Mahé (Seychelles Islands), 27-06-[1872]
2664. George Hosmer, London, 06-07-1872 [telegr.]
2665. Douglas Gibbs, Alexandria, 08-07-1872
2666. Francis R. Webb, Salem, Massachusetts, 14-07-1872
2667. George Hosmer, London, 16-07-1872 [telegr.]
2668. Douglas Gibbs, Alexandria, 18-07-1872
2669. Finley Anderson, New York, 20-07-1872
2670. James Hastings, Landican, Cheshire, 25-07-1872
2671. Edward King, Paris, 25-07-[1872]

2672. Laurence Oliphant, s.l., 29-07-1872
2673. “American fellow citizens”, Paris, 29-07-1872
2674. Antonio Gallenga, Llandigo, Coleford, 30-07-1872
2675. Alexander Farquhar, Leith (Scotland), 31-07-1872
2676. Rev. Charles New, Bristol, 31-07-1872
2677. Robert Cooke, London, 01-08-1872
2678. Lord Enfield, Foreign Office, 01-08-1872
2679. Horace Waller, London, 01-08-1872
2680. Finley Anderson, New York, 02-08-1872
2681. N. Cooke, *The Graphic*, London, 02-08-1872
2682. Kate Field, [London], 02-08-1872
2683. Jane Franklin, London, 02-08-1872
2684. Francis Galton, London, 02-08-1872
2685. Earl Granville, Foreign Office, 02-08-1872
2686. John Mackenzie, St. Andrews, N.B., 02-08-1872
2687. Henry Rawlinson, [?], 02-08-1872
2688. Sir Henry Bartle Frere, London, 03-08-1872
2689. James Hastings, Landican, 03-08-1872
2690. John Murray, Oban, Argyllshire, N.B., 03-08-1872
2691. Olga Novikoff, born Kiréeff, London, 04-08-[1872]
2692. Cordy Burrows, Mayor of Brighton, 05-08-1872
2693. Horace Waller, London, 05-08-1872
2694. William Frederick Webb, Arrochar, N.B., 05-08-1872
2695. Gen. Sir Edward Sabine, [London], 06-08-1872
2696. Henry Rawlinson, [London], 06-08-1872
2697. B. F. Stevens, United States Government Despatch Agency, London, 06-08-1872
2698. J. B. Braithwaite, Lincolns Inn, 07-08-1872
2699. Elizabeth de Bunsen, London, 07-08-1872
2700. Alexander George Findlay, London, 07-08-1872
2701. Lady Russell, London, 07-08-1872
2702. Sir Henry Bartle Frere, London, 08-08-1872
2703. John Camden Hotten, London, 08-08-1872
2704. Robert Paul, Glasgow, 08-08-1872
2705. Lord Kinnaird, Rossie Priory, Inchture, N.B., 09-08-1872
2706. John Murray, Portree, Skye, 09-08-[1872]
2707. Olga Novikoff, born Kiréeff, London, [09-08-1872?]
2708. James Young, Durris by Aberdeen, 09-08-1872
2709. Robert Cooke, London, 10-08-1872
2710. John Russell Young, Geneva, 10-08-1872
2711. Sophia Cracroft (niece of Lady Franklin), London, 12-08-[1872]
2712. Stephen Fiske, Savage Club, London, 12-08-1872
2713. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News* Office, London, 12-08-1872
2714. William Cotton Oswell, Hillside, Groombridge, Tunbridge Wells, 13-08-1872
2715. Antonio Gallenga, London, 14-08-1872
2716. Alexander William Kinglake, London, 14-08-1872
2717. John Pearson, Mayor, Liverpool, 17-08-1872
2718. Olga Novikoff, born Kiréeff, London, 18-[08-1872]
2719. E. Cobham Brewer, Lavant, Chichester, 19-08-1872

2720. Campbell Clarke, London, 19-08-1872
2721. William Fayel, Saint Louis, 19-08-1872
2722. Antonio Gallenga, London, 20-08-1872
2723. Rev. Charles New, London, 20-08-1872
2724. J. B. Braithwaite, Lincolns Inn, 22-08-1872
2725. Tom Hood, Fun Office, London, 22-08-1872
2726. Ben. Franklin Langford, London, 22-08-1872
2727. W. F. Florence, Queenstown, Ireland, 25-08-1872
2728. Lord Granville, Foreign Office, London, 27-08-1872
2729. Henry Rawlinson, Maidenhead, 27-08-1872
2730. Edwin Arnold, London, 28-08-1872
2731. Edwin Swift Balch, Spa (Belgium), 28-08-1872
2732. J. B. Braithwaite, London, 28-08-1872
2733. Thomas Power O'Connor, London, Aug. 1872?
2734. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), "On board *Scotia* approaching Liverpool", 01-09-1872
2735. Thomas Fowell Buxton, Warlies, Wattham Abbey, 02-09-[1872]
2736. J. Hain Friswell, London, 02-09-1872
2737. James Mortimer, *The Figaro*, London, 02-09-1872
2738. Henry Rawlinson, Maidenhead, 03-09-1872
2739. G. J. Holyoakes, London, 04-09-1872
2740. Clements R. Markham, London, 04-09-1872
2741. Robert Morgan, Hackney, 04-09-1872
2742. James Mortimer, *The Figaro*, London, 04-09-1872
2743. Henry Rawlinson, Maidenhead, 04-09-1872
2744. Clements R. Markham, London, 05-09-1872
2745. G. H. Richards, London, 06-09-1872
2746. G. H. Richards, London, 07-09-1872
2747. Cordy Burrows, Mayor, Brighton, 08-09-1872
2748. Finley Anderson, New York, 09-09-1872
2749. Emilia Jane Webb, Arrochar, N.B., 09-09-1872
2750. Gratiot Washburne, Paris, 10-09-1872
2751. James Gordon Bennett, New York, 12-09-1872
2752. Clements R. Markham, The Hague, 12-09-1872
2753. A. Petermann, *Redaction der Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer Anstalt*, Gotha, 13-09-1872
2754. Edward King, Boston, 14-09-1872
2755. A. Petermann, *Redaction der Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer Anstalt*, Gotha, 16-09-1872
2756. Luigi Palma di Cesnola, London, 17-09-1872
2757. H. Clarke, London, 17-09-1872
2758. Clements R. Markham, The Hague, 18-09-[1872]
2759. Baroness Angela Burdett-Coutts, [?], 21-09-1872
2760. Horace Waller, Leytonstone, Essex, 23-09-1872
2761. Horace Waller, Leytonstone, Essex, 25-09-1872
2762. Will Henn, Paradise, Kildysart, Co. Clare, [September 1872?]
2763. Salem (*sic*) Heshmy, Jerusalem, 02-10-1872
2764. Clements R. Markham, London, 03-10-1872
2765. George Washburn Smalley, Paris, 03-10-1872

2766. Hugh A. Fraser, [Zanzibar], 05-10-1872
2767. Edwin Swift Balch, Homburg, 06-10-1872
2768. Edward P. Dykes, The Town House, Hamilton (Scotland), 07-10-1872
2769. James Watson, Lord Provost, Glasgow, 07-10-1872
2770. Capt. Hugh A. Fraser, [Zanzibar], 08-10-1872
*Contains copy of a letter from Rev. Charles New to Capt. H. A. Fraser, London, 04-10-1872*
2771. Clements R. Markham, London, 08-10-1872
2772. Gratiot Washburne, *Légation des États Unis*, Paris, 08-10-1872
2773. W. Alston Dykes, Hamilton, 10-10-1872
2774. Johann Baptist Zwecker, London, 10-10-1872
2775. James Tennant, Upper Warden of the Turners Company, London, 11-10-1872
2776. John Holmes Goodenow, Consulate General of the U.S., Constantinople, 12-10-1872
2777. Gratiot Washburne, *Légation des États Unis*, Paris, 12-10-1872
2778. Rev. Charles New, Oaklands, Rodley near Leeds, 15-10-1872
2779. Frederick Rullman, s.l., 15-10-1872 [telegr.]
2780. Clements R. Markham, India Office, London, 16-10-1872
2781. Clements R. Markham, London, 17-10-1872
2782. Clements R. Markham, London, [17-10-1872]
2783. Lieut. L. S. Dawson, Croydon, 18-10-1872
2784. Edward King, Paris, 18-10-1872
2785. Kenneth R. Murchison, East Grinstead, 18-10-1872
2786. Gen. Fox, London, 19-10-1872
2787. Clements R. Markham, London, 19-10-1872
2788. James Watson (Lord Provost), Glasgow, 19-10-1872
2789. Lieut. L. S. Dawson, Croydon, 20-10-1872
2790. George Washburn Smalley, London, 20-10-1872
2791. F. A. Starring, London, 21-10-1872
2792. Sir Henry Rawlinson, Royal Geographical Society, London, 22-10-1872
2793. Jane Franklin, s.l., 29-10-1872
2794. Peter Coats, Ayr (Scotland), 30-10-1872
2795. Richard R. Holmes, Windsor Castle, 30-10-1872
2796. Clements R. Markham, London, 04-11-1872
2797. John Pearson, Town Hall, Liverpool, 04-11-1872
2798. Thomas Purnell, Office of *The Globe*, London, 04-11-1872
2799. Edward Foster, Herne Bay, 05-11-1872
2800. H. J. Humphreys, Office of the *Morning Post*, 05-11-1872
2801. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 06-11-1872
2802. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 06-11-1872
2803. Jane Franklin, London, 06-11-[1872]
2804. Maj. Leveson, London, 06-11-1872
2805. Georges S. [?], s.l., 06-11-1872
2806. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 07-11-1872
2807. Duke of Sutherland, Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland, 07-11-1872
2808. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Brighton, 10-11-1872
2809. Edward King, Boston, 12-11-1872
2810. Morris E. Ward, Denver, Colorado, 15-11-1872
2811. Thomas B. Connery, Office of *The Herald*, 19-11-1872
2812. G. Alfred Townsend, Washington, 20-11-1872
2813. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 21-11-1872

2814. Charles Hale, Department of State, Washington, 22-11-1872
2815. Henry M. Harman, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., 24-11-1872
2816. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 30-11-1872
2817. Thomas B. Connery, Office of *The Herald*, 05-12-1872
2818. John Holmes Goodenow, Consulate General of the U.S., Constantinople, 19-12-1872
2819. Elizabeth de Bunsen, London Lodge, [1872?]

**1873**

2820. P. T. Barnum, New York, 08-01-1873
2821. Louis J. Jennings, *The Times* Office, New York, 09-01-1873
2822. Ellen Ewing Sherman, [Washington], 20-01-1873
2823. Samuel Sullivan Cox, Washington, January 187[3]
2824. Janine Whilan, Washington, 02-02-1873
2825. A. M. Dorland, Cleveland, 09-02-1873
2826. A. M. Dorland, Cleveland, 11-02-1873
2827. James W. Tooley, Arcadian Club, s.l., 14-02-1873
2828. Josiah Gilbert Holland, *Scribner's Monthly*, New York, 15-02-1873
2829. Josiah Gilbert Holland, Editorial Rooms of *Scribner's Monthly*, New York, 05-03-1873
2830. Henry Blackburn, [New York], 09-03-1873
2831. Louisa L. Webb, Salem, 27-03-1873
2832. Hamilton Fish, Department of State, Washington, 17-04-1873
2833. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News* Office, London, 09-05-1873
2834. Austen Henry Layard, British Legation, [Madrid], 15-05-1873
2835. Alvey Augustus Adee, [Spain], 17-05-1873
2836. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News* Office, London, [May 1873?]
2837. James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 27-06-1873(?)
2838. James J. O'Kelly, Madrid, Aug. 1873
2839. James Gordon Bennett, s.l., 19-09-1873
2840. Finley Anderson, Flushing, Long Island, New York, 22-09-1873
2841. Selim "Saleem" Heshmy, Jerusalem, 30-10-1873
2842. Henry Brackenbury, Government House, London, 01-11-1873
2843. Henry Brackenbury, Government House, London, 01-11-1873
2844. Charles Blandy, Madeira, 24-11-1873
2845. William Owen Lanyon, Government House, London, 29-11-1873
2846. Fanny Swinburne, London, 27-12-1873
2847. Anthony Bannister Swinburne, Cape Coast Castle, 28-12-1873
2848. James Gordon Bennett, London, [1873?]
2849. James Gordon Bennett, London, [1873?]
2850. James Gordon Bennett, London, [1873?]
2851. Kalulu, Halbrake School, London, [1873?]
2852. John Richard Robinson, Eastbourne, [1873?]

**1874**

2853. Anthony Bannister Swinburne, Cape Coast Castle, 04-01-1874
2854. Anthony Bannister Swinburne, Cape Coast Castle, 07-01-1874

2855. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Edinburgh, 31-01-1874
2856. Charles R. Blandy, Madeira, 07-02-1874
2857. Jacob Heshmesh, Jerusalem, 05-03-1874
2858. Sophia Cracroft (niece of Lady Franklin), London, 18-03-[1874]
2859. Lady Strangford, London, 21-03-1874
2860. W. Owen Whiteside, Raleigh Club, London, 24-03-[1874] [misdated 1873]
2861. Melton Prior, Hastings, 25-03-1874
2862. Arthur Rait, Junior United Service Club, London, 25-03-1874
2863. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News Office*, London, [25-03-1874]
2864. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News Office*, London, 26-03-1874
2865. Melton Prior, Hastings, 27-03-1874
2866. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News Office*, London, [27-03-1874]
2867. Lady Strangford, London, 28-03-[1874]
2868. Evelyn Wood, London, 28-03-[1874]
2869. Roden Noel, London, 30-03-1874
2870. Edward W. Goodlake, Hampton Court Palace, Kingston-on-Thames, 31-03-1874
2871. Arthur Rait, Junior United Service Club, London, 31-03-1874
2872. Emilia Jane Webb, London, 01-04-1874
2873. Emilia Jane Webb, London, 01-04-1874
2874. Roden Noel, London, 03-04-1874
2875. John Andrew, Surbiton, 04-04-1874
2876. John Andrew, Surbiton, 08-04-1874
2877. Roden Noel, Maybury, Woking Station, Surrey, 08-04-1874
2878. Sir Henry Bartle Frere, London, 11-04-1874
2879. V. Barrington Kennett, London, 11-04-1874
2880. Henry Walter Bates, Royal Geographical Society, London, 12-04-1874
2881. Arthur Rait, Anniston, Arbroath, 13-04-1874
2882. John Andrew, Surbiton, 15-04-1874
2883. John Andrew, Surbiton, 17-04-1874
2884. James Gordon Bennett, *New York Herald*, 17-04-1874
2885. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 17-04-1874
2886. Horace Waller, Royal Geographical Society, London, 17-04-1874
2887. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 18-04-1874
2888. J. B. Braithwaite, London, 18-04-1874
2889. Emilia Jane Webb, London, 19-04-1874
2890. Edward Yates, London, 22-04-1874
2891. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 23-04-1874
2892. Emilia Jane Webb, London, 24-04-1874
2893. Emilia Jane Webb, London, 25-04-1874
2894. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 07-05-1874
2895. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 13-05-1874
2896. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 13-05-1874
2897. John Andrew, Surbiton, 15-05-1874
2898. George Albert Henty, Notting Hill, 18-05-1874
2899. John Andrew, Surbiton, 20-05-1874
2900. Emilia Jane Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 21-05-1874
2901. Augusta Zelia Webb (daughter of William and Emilia Jane), Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 21-05-1874

2902. Geraldine K. Webb (daughter of William and Emilia Jane), Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 21-05-1874
2903. George Albert Henty, Notting Hill, 30-05-[1874]
2904. Edward Levy-Lawson, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 16-06-1874
2905. John M. Le Sage, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 16-06-1874
2906. John M. Le Sage, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 17-06-1874
2907. Joseph Wiggins, Maida Hill, 21-06-1874
2908. John Byrne, Sec. Newspaper Press Fund, London, 25-06-1874
*With a receipt*
2909. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Torquay, 11-08-1874
2910. J. H. Lovett Cameron, Shoreham Vicarage, Sevenoaks, 12-08-1874
2911. Hennox Bronne, London, 25-08-1874
2912. J. H. Lovett Cameron, Shoreham Vicarage, Sevenoaks, 07-09-1874
2913. William Fayel, St. Louis, Missouri, 11-09-1874
2914. Emilia Jane Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 09-11-1874
2915. Henry and Ann Pocock (parents of Frank and Edward), Cookham Wood, 14-11-1874
2916. William F. Prideaux, H.B.M. Agency & Consulate General, Zanzibar, 15-11-1874
2917. Augustus Sparhawk, Zanzibar, 15-11-1874
2918. J. H. Lovett Cameron, Shoreham Vicarage, Sevenoaks, 03-12-1874
2919. Edwin Arnold, [London], 1874
2920. Horace Waller, Royal Geographical Society, London, [1874]

**1875**

2921. Charles George Gordon, Rajeef, 20-04-1875 [letter and 3 drafts; in env.]
2922. Augustus Sparhawk, Zanzibar, 26-04-1875

**1876**

2923. Seyeid Mtesa, King of Uganda, s.l., 30-01-1876
2924. Philippe Broyon, Urambo, 07-05-1876
2925. Philippe Broyon, Urambo, 08-05-1876
2926. Ferdinand Hochstetter, Pres. *K. K. Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien*, Vienna, 10-11-1876

**1877**

2927. George Perkins Marsh, Rome, 29-06-1877
2928. Angelino da Motta Veiga, John W. Harrison, Hatton & Cookson, "English Factory", Boma, 06-08-1877
2929. Angelino da Motta Veiga and John W. Harrison, Boma, 08-08-1877
2930. *Governo Geral da Província de Angola*, Loanda, 21-08-1877
2931. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 16-09-1877
2932. Emilia Jane Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 24-09-1877
2933. William Frederick Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 25-09-1877
2934. Maxwell Heron, Capt. H.M.S. *Seagull*, St. Paul de Loanda, S.W. Africa, [Sept. 1877]

2935. Luciano Cordeiro, Sec. *Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa*, Lisbon, 04-10-1877 [copy]
2936. Alvan S. Southworth, American Geographical Society, New York, 11-10-1877
2937. John M. Le Sage, Madeira, 17-10-1877 [telegr.]
2938. R. Grant, Hon. Sec. Royal Naval Club, Simon's Town, 22-10-1877
2939. Town Council of the City of Cape Town, Cape Town, 29-10-1877
2940. Thomas Walsen, Pres. Chamber of Commerce, Cape Town, 01-11-1877
*Enclosed cutting from Cape Monthly Magazine, 23-10-1877*
2941. Chairman and Commissioners of Stellenbosch, South Africa, 01-11-1877
2942. Charles Allen, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town, 03-11-1877
2943. Catherine Frere, Government House, Cape Town, 03-11-1877
2944. Sir Henry Bartle Frere, Officer's Barracks, King William's Town, 09-11-1877
2945. "Il Capo del Gabinetto Particolare di S.M.", Turin, 10-11-1877
2946. William A. B. Cameron, George D. Sidman, John Rodgers, D. R. Hastings, Durban, Natal, 13-11-1877
2947. Alfred Rabaud, *Société de Géographie de Marseille*, Marseille, 15-11-1877
2948. Josiah Gilbert Holland, Editorial Rooms *Scribner's Monthly*, New York, 26-11-1877
2949. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 29-11-1877
2950. F. Sullivan, [Cape Town], Nov. 1877
2951. John Kirk, The British Agency & Consulate General, Zanzibar, 02-12-1877
2952. Francisco Coello, *Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid*, 15-12-1877
2953. Louis Desgrands, Pres. *Société de Géographie de Lyon*, Lyon, 28-12-1877
2954. Anthony Bannister Swinburne, London, 29-12-1877

**1878**

2955. Charles Pomeroy Stone, Cairo, 01-01-1878
2956. Charles Pomeroy Stone, Citadel (Cairo), 03-01-1878
2957. Josiah Gilbert Holland, Editorial Rooms of *Scribner's Monthly*, New York, 07-01-1878
2958. Felix G. de Fontaine, New York, 11-01-1878
2959. Cesare Correnti, Pres. *Società Geografica Italiana*, Rome, 12-01-1878
2960. Ferdinand de Lesseps, s.l., 12-01-1878
2961. Negri Cristoforo, "Inviato Straordinario. Ministro Plenipotenziario", Turin, 13-01-1878
2962. Sir Rutherford Alcock, Royal Geographical Society, London, 14-01-1878
2963. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 14-01-1878
2964. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 16-01-1878
2965. Louis Philippe d'Orléans, Comte de Paris, Paris, 17-01-1878
2966. James J. O'Kelly, Madrid, 17-01-1878
2967. J. Melin-De Launois (?), Paris, 18-01-1878
2968. Baron de la Roncière-Le Noury, *Société de Géographie*, Paris, 19-01-1878
2969. Peter Le Neve Foster, Sec. Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, & Commerce, London, 21-01-1878 [copy]
2970. Thomas Purnell, London, 21-01-1878
2971. Gen. Sir Henry Rawlinson, London, 21-01-1878
2972. Hon. Sec. Hanover Square Club, s.l., 21-01-1878
2973. Richard Collinson, Admiral, Trinity House, London, 22-01-1878
2974. Marc Maure, *Société de Géographie commerciale*, Bordeaux, 22-01-1878

2975. William Frederick Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 22-01-1878
2976. W. C. Knight Clowes, London, 23-01-1878
2977. Gen. Sir Henry Rawlinson, London, 23-01-[1878]
2978. George Washburn Smalley, London, 24-01-1878
2979. William Ingram, *Illustrated London News*, London, 25-01-1878
2980. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News* Office, 25-01-1878
2981. Peter Le Neve Foster, Society of Arts, Adelphi, London, 26-01-1878
2982. Emilia Jane Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 27-01-1878
2983. Finley Anderson, Washington D.C., 28-01-1878
2984. Henry Walter Bates, Royal Geographical Society, London, 28-01-1878
2985. W. Fraser Rae, Reform Club, London, 28-01-1878
2986. Francis William Sullivan, Admiralty House, Simon's Bay, 28-01-1878
2987. John M. Le Sage, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 30-01-1878
2988. William Spottiswoode, Royal Institution of Great Britain, London, 30-01-1878
2989. William Hepworth Dixon, London, 30-01-1878
2990. Sir Rutherford Alcock, London, 31-01-1878
2991. John Evans, Pres. Anthropological Institute, Nash Mills, Hemel Hempsted, 31-01-1878
2992. [?], Garrick Club, 01-02-1878
2993. Algernon Tarnor, Private Sec. of Disraeli, London, 01-02-1878
2994. Peter Le Neve Foster, Sec. Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, & Commerce, London, 01-02-1878
2995. Clements R. Markham, York, 01-02-1878
2996. William Spottiswoode, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 01-02-1878
2997. John M. Le Sage, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 02-02-1878
2998. William F. Prideaux, Plymouth, 02-02-1878
2999. Gen. Sir Henry Rawlinson, London, 02-02-1878
3000. Sir Rutherford Alcock, London, 04-02-1878
3001. Joseph M. Levy, *Daily Telegraph*, London, [04-02-1878]
3002. Charles Wentworth Dilke, London, 06-02-1878
3003. Francis R. Webb, Salem, 07-02-1878
3004. John Burns, London, 08-02-1878
3005. Alvan S. Southworth, American Geographical Society, New York, 08-02-1878
3006. Sir Rutherford Alcock, London, 09-02-1878
3007. M. Lindeman, Sec. *Geographische Gesellschaft in Bremen*, Bremen, 09-02-1878
3008. Clements R. Markham, London, 09-02-1878
3009. Lord Houghton, House of Lords, 11-02-[1878]
3010. George Perkins Marsh, Rome, 12-02-1878
3011. William Frederick Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 14-02-1878
3012. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News* Office, London, [15-02-1878]
3013. Edward Levy-Lawson, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 18-02-1878
3014. Arthur Arnold, London, 19-02-1878
3015. David Hopkins, British Consulate, Loanda, 19-02-1878
3016. Sir Rutherford Alcock, Royal Geographical Society, London, 20-02-1878
3017. Lord Houghton, s.l., 21-02-1878
3018. Lucy C. Lloyd, Mowbray, Near Cape Town, 21-02-1878
3019. Anthony Trollope, London, 21-02-1878
3020. Edmund Yates, London, 21-02-1878

3021. John Atherstone Jr., Market Harboro, 22-02-1878
3022. James Gordon Bennett, Melton, Mombray, 22-02-1878 [telegr.]
3023. Baron de la Roncière-Le Noury and Charles Maunoir, *Société de Géographie*, Paris, 22-02-1878
3024. Clements R. Markham, London, 23-02-1878
3025. Sir Rutherford Alcock, London, 25-02-1878
3026. W. Brown, H.M.S. *Industry*, Simon's Bay, 25-02-1878
3027. Kate Field, London, 25-02-1878
3028. Thomas Edward Wilkinson, Bishop, Dawlish, 26-02-1878
3029. Burgomaster Rischenpauer, Pres. *Geographische Gesellschaft in Hamburg*, Hamburg, Feb. 1878
3030. Ismaïl Pasha, *Palais d'Abdin*, 02-03-1878
3031. Arthur Fitzgerald Kinnaird, London, 04-03-1878
3032. Lord Houghton, London, 05-03-[1878]
3033. Arthur Fitzgerald Kinnaird, London, 05-03-1878
3034. Douglas Gibbs, Alexandria, 16-03-1878
*With obituary of Marian, "the beloved wife of Douglas Gibbs"*
3035. Sir Rutherford Alcock, London, 19-03-1878
3036. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 19-03-1878
3037. Arthur Fitzgerald Kinnaird, London, 19-03-1878
3038. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 20-03-1878
3039. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 25-03-1878
3040. *Société Languedocienne de Géographie de Montpellier*, Montpellier, 25-03-1878
3041. John M. Le Sage, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 26-03-1878
3042. Cesare Correnti, Pres. *Societá Geografica Italiana*, Rome, 03-04-1878
3043. John Russell Young, London, 03-04-1878
3044. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 04-04-1878
3045. Thomas Henry Huxley, London, 05-04-1878
3046. J. C. Parkinson, London, 05-04-1878
3047. Augustus Sparhawk, Zanzibar, 06-04-1878
3048. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 08-04-1878
3049. Luigi Federico Menabrea, Italian Ambassador, London, 11-04-1878
3050. British Association for the Advancement of Science, Dublin, 15-04-1878
3051. John Cunningham Geikie, West Dulwich (London), 17-04-1878
3052. Anthony Trollope, London, 19-04-1878
3053. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 23-04-1878
3054. David Hopkins, Fernando Po, Western Africa, 26-04-1878
3055. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 27-04-1878
3056. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, April 1878
3057. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, April 1878
3058. Arthur Fitzgerald Kinnaird, London, 02-05-1878
3059. John Pender, London, 02-05-1878
3060. Capt. Henry M. Hozier, London, 07-05-[1878]
3061. Sir Rutherford Alcock, Royal Geographical Society, London, 15-05-1878
3062. Kate Field, London, 16-05-1878
3063. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph* Office, 21-05-1878
3064. Luciano Cordeiro, *Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa*, Lisbon, 22-05-1878
3065. J. C. Parkinson, London, 23-05-1878
3066. Lord Francis Conyngham, London, 28-05-1878

3067. Henry Duveyrier, Vice Pres. of the French Geographical Society in Paris, Sèvres (Seine et Oise), 29-05-1878
3068. George Thompson, Zanzibar, 31-05-1878
*"About [Alexander Murdoch] Mackay of Uganda" (HMS)*
3069. John Rae, London, 04-06-1878
3070. Charles Maunoir, *Société de Géographie*, Paris, 25-06-1878
3071. Charles Maunoir, *Société de Géographie*, Paris, [28-06-1878]
3072. Louis Philippe d'Orléans, Comte de Paris, *Real Palacio de Madrid*, 03-07-1878
3073. Augustus Sparhawk, Zanzibar, 04-07-1878
3074. William Abendroth, Sec. *Verein für Erdkunde in Dresden*, Dresden, 06-07-1878
3075. George P. A. Healy, Paris, 09-07-1878
3076. George Washington De Long, Artic Yacht *Jeannette*, Bassin de l'Eure, Havre, France, 10-07-1878
3077. Lord Houghton, London, 11-07-[1878]
3078. Charles Wyville Thomson, Bonsyde, Linlithgow, N.B., 18-07-1878
3079. Ferdinand de Lesseps, Paris, 22-07-1878 [with visiting card]
3080. P. S. Forbes (?), Dieppe, 27-07-1878
3081. [?], Trouville, Roches Noires, 05-08-1878
3082. A. E. MacDonald, Sec. Lotos Club, New York, 07-08-1878
3083. [?], Paris, 13-08-1878
*"The King [Leopold II] dined with us yesterday"*
3084. Henry Duveyrier, Sèvres (Seine et Oise), 21-08-1878
3085. John Russell Young, London, 31-08-1878
3086. Francis William Sullivan, Admiralty House, Simon's Bay, 16-09-1878
3087. Edmund Yates, Thames Lawn, Great Marlow, 21-09-[1878]
3088. Richard d'Oyly Carte, London, 05-10-1878
3089. Francis R. Webb, Salem, 10-10-1878
3090. John Burns, Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, N.B., 02-11-1878
3091. "A German lady", Baden-Baden, 13-11-1878
*Warning against Jesuit missions in Africa*
3092. Charles Rogers, Sec. Royal Historical Society, London, 15-11-1878
3093. William Frederick Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 19-11-1878
3094. Richard d'Oyly Carte, London, 28-11-1878
3095. Phil Robinson, London, [1878]

**1879**

3096. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 31-01-1879
3097. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 02-02-1879
3098. Dr. Hermann Knoblauch, Pres. of the Imperial Leopoldino-Carolina German Academy, Halle, 06-11-1879

**1881**

3099. Josiah Gilbert Holland, Editorial Rooms *Scribner's Monthly*, New York, 15-04-1881
3100. Edward King, Paris, 15-09-1881

**1882**

3101. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 02-10-1882
3102. [?], Amsterdam, 06-10-1882 [with env.]
*"Soignez vous bien, qu'on ne vous empoisonne pas (...)"*
3103. John Scott Keltie, *Nature*, London, 16-10-1882
3104. Hyde Clarke, London, 24-10-1882
3105. Sir Henry Bartle Frere, London, 24-10-1882
3106. Jack Howland, Paris, 25-10-1882
3107. John Scott Keltie, *Nature*, London, 25-10-1882
3108. Edward King, European Bureau *Boston Journal*, Paris, 26-10-1882
3109. Edward King, Paris, 08-11-1882
3110. Edward King, European Bureau *Boston Journal*, Paris, 15-11-1882
3111. Edward King, European Bureau *Boston Journal*, Paris, 27-11-1882
3112. Edward King, [Paris], Nov. 1882
3113. Charlotte Roche, London, 04-12-1882 [photograph in env.]
3114. Edward King, London, 1882

**1883**

3115. Emilia Jane Webb, Vevey, Switzerland, 09-06-1883
3116. William Frederick Webb, Vevey, Switzerland, 10-06-1883
3117. Roswell Smith, Rigi Kaltbad, Switzerland, 26-07-1883

**1884**

3118. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 26-03-1884
3119. William Francis Butler, Plymouth, 25-07-1884
3120. Gen. John Henry Lefroy, Ireland, 25-07-1884
3121. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 29-07-1884
3122. Hyde Clarke, City Liberal Club, London, 31-07-1884
3123. Emilia Jane Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 31-07-1884
3124. Olga Novikoff, London, July 1884
3125. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 02-08-1884
3126. William Francis Butler, Plymouth, 02-08-1884
3127. Margarite Hutchinson, Montrose, 02-08-[1884]
3128. Edward King, *Maison Américaine*, Paris, 04-08-1884
3129. Robert Needham Cust, London, 08-08-1884
3130. Willy Lewy, Paris, 17-08-1884
3131. Robert Needham Cust, London, 19-08-1884
3132. Frederick John Goldsmid, London, 22-08-1884
3133. Thomas Henry Sanderson, Walmer Castle, Deal, 22-08-1884
3134. Edwin Arnold, Leigh, Sussex, 23-08-1884
3135. Lord Granville, Walmer Castle, Deal, 23-08-1884
3136. Frederick John Goldsmid, London, 25-08-1884
3137. Charles Malcolm Kennedy, Foreign Office, 25-08-1884
3138. Emilia Jane Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 26-08-1884
3139. Edwin Arnold, Leigh, Sussex, 27-08-1884
3140. Julian B. Arnold (son of Edwin Arnold), London, 27-08-[1884]
3141. Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley, London, 30-08-1884

3142. Joseph Hatton, London, 01-09-1884
3143. Sir Archibald Alison, Government House, Hants., 03-09-1884
3144. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 03-09-1884
3145. Edward King, *Maison Américaine*, Paris, 05-09-1884
3146. Wilhelm Lauser, *Redaktion des Neuen Wiener Tagblatt*, Vienna, 05-09-1884
3147. Sir Archibald Alison, Government House, Hants., 07-09-1884
3148. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 10-09-1884
3149. Joseph Hatton, London, 10-09-1884
3150. Sir Henry Irving, Lyceum Theatre, 10-09-1884?
3151. Wilhelm Lauser, *Redaktion des Neuen Wiener Tagblatt*, Vienna, 10-09-1884
3152. Joseph Hatton, London, 11-09-1884
3153. Willy Lewy, Saint-Valéry sur Somme, 13-09-1884
3154. J. T. Pfeil (?), Berlin, 15-09-1884
3155. John Scott Keltie, *Nature*, London, 16-09-1884
3156. John Scott Keltie, London, 17-09-1884
3157. Willy Lewy, Saint-Valéry sur Somme, 18-09-1884
3158. A. Meyer, Bremen, 18-09-[1884]
*Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Der Afrikareisende Herr [Theodor] Westmark"*
3159. José Vicente Barbosa du Bocage, Pres. *Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa*, s.l., 21-09-1884 [telegr.]
3160. John Scott Keltie, London, 21-09-1884
3161. John Pender, London, 25-09-1884
*With annotations by HMS on the verso*
3162. F.W. Sullivan, Hatfield, 25-09-1884
3163. Augusta Zelia Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 29-09-1884
3164. Samuel Rowe, London, 30-09-1884 [two letters]
3165. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 03-10-1884
3166. Francis William Sullivan, Admiralty, London, 03-10-1884
3167. Edward Baldwin Malet, *Légation d'Angleterre*, Brussels, 07-10-1884
3168. Fred. J. Phillips, Private Sec. Executive Mansion, Washington, 16-10-1884
3169. Margarite Hutchinson, Montrose, 17-10-[1884?]
3170. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 18-10-1884
3171. Ferdinand Moos, Berlin, 18-10-1884
3172. John Adam Kasson, American Legation, Berlin, 20-10-1884
3173. Lord Aberdare, Mountain Ash, Glamorgan, 21-10-1884
3174. John Scott Keltie, London, 22-10-1884
3175. Ferdinand Moos, Berlin, 24-10-1884
3176. Mahomed Dualla, Aden, 30-10-1884
3177. Emilia Jane Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 31-10-1884
3178. Ferdinand Moos, Berlin, 06-11-1884
3179. Charles Prestwich Scott, *The Guardian* Office, Manchester, 09-11-1884
3180. Edward Baldwin Malet, British Embassy, Berlin, 17-11-1884
3181. Gerson von Bleichröder, Berlin, 19-11-1884
3182. Paul Güssfeldt, *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde*, Berlin, 19-11-1884
3183. Paul Güssfeldt, Berlin, 20-11-1884
3184. Dr. Hermann Knoblauch, Halle, 20-11-1884
3185. Graf Radolinski, "Maréchal de Cour", Berlin, 20-11-1884
3186. William Beatty-Kingston, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 21-11-1884
3187. Antonia von Kusserow, Berlin, 21-11-1884
3188. Prince William of Prussia, Berlin, 23-11-1884 [telegr.]

3189. Ernest George Ravenstein, London, 26-11-1884
3190. Louisa [ ], [?], 28-11-1884
3191. Henry Percy Anderson, Foreign Office, 30-11-1884
3192. Wilhelm Bismarck, Berlin, [Nov. 1884]
3193. Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, Carlton Club, London, 01-12-[1884]
3194. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, London, 04-12-1884
3195. Hyde Clarke, London, 04-12-1884
3196. Thomas Hay Sweet Escott, Editor of *Fortnightly Review*, London, 05-12-1884
3197. Margarite Hutchinson, Montrose, 05-12-[1884]
3198. J. C. Parkinson, London, 05-12-1884
3199. Lord Houghton, London, 08-12-[1884?]
3200. Thomas Hay Sweet Escott, Editor of *Fortnightly Review*, London, 10-12-1884
3201. Lord Aberdare, Duffryn, Mountain Ash, South Wales, 12-12-1884
3202. Marie Kotze, s.l., 17-12-1884
3203. Count Perponcher, "Marshal of Her Majesty's Court", Berlin, 17-12-1884
3204. Edward Baldwin Malet, British Embassy, Berlin, 18-12-[1884]
3205. Emma von Bunsen (mother of Marie), Berlin, 23-12-1884
3206. William Holman Bentley, Baptist Missionary Society, London, 26-12-1884
3207. F. C. Guilleaume, Cologne, 28-12-1884
*With draft of Stanley's reply on the verso*
3208. Julian B. Arnold (son of Edwin Arnold), London, 31-12-1884
*Enclosed letter from HMS to Alexander Low Bruce, "Recommendation of Mr. Julian Arnold [to the Scottish Geographical Society]"*
3209. Donald Beith, Edinburgh, 31-12-1884
3210. Graf Radolinski, U.d.Linden (= Unter den Linden, Berlin), [1884]

**1885**

3211. Julian B. Arnold (son of Edwin Arnold), London, 01-01-1885
3212. George D. Goldie Taubman, Naval & Military Club, London, 24-01-1885
3213. Duke of Sutherland, London, 13-02-1885
3214. Julian B. Arnold (son of Edwin Arnold), London, 14-02-1885
3215. Antonia von Kusserow, Berlin, 14-02-[1885]
3216. Richard d'Oyly Carte, Savoy Theatre, London, 25-02-1885
3217. William T. Stead, *Pall Mall Gazette*, London, 26-02-1885
3218. Duke of Sutherland, London, [Feb. 1885]
3219. William T. Stead, *Pall Mall Gazette*, London, 06-03-1885
3220. Horace Waller, Thrapston, 07-03-1885
3221. William Holman Bentley, London, 10-03-1885
3222. Henry E. Manning, Card. Archbishop, Archbishop's House, London, 30-05-1885
3223. Felix Moscheles, London, 01-06-1885
3224. James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 02-06-1885
3225. Henry E. Manning, Card. Archbishop, Archbishop's House, London, 02-06-1885
3226. Joseph Hatton, London, 03-06-1885
3227. Ernest Henry Shackleton, Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 05-06-1885
3228. William Frederick Webb, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 07-06-1885
3229. Baroness Angela Burdett-Coutts, s.l., 08-06-1885

3230. Baroness Angela Burdett-Coutts, London, 09-06-1885
3231. Headley, London, 09-06-1885
3232. James Jackson, *Société de Géographie*, Paris, 09-06-1885
3233. Eyre Massey Shaw, Fire Brigade, London, 10-06-1885
3234. J. C. Parkinson, London, 12-06-1885
3235. Frederick John Goldsmid, Kensington, 13-06-1885
3236. Margaret Moscheles, London, 15-06-[1885]
3237. Thomas Purnell, The Primrose Record, London, 17-06-1885
3238. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 18-06-1885
3239. Baron Fritz von Rothkirch, London, 20-06-1885
3240. Cyrus W. Field, Buckingham Palace Hotel, London, 23-06-1885
3241. Edwyn S. Dawes, London, 24-06-1885
3242. Margaret Moscheles, London, 24-06-[1885]
3243. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Elmira, New York, 09-07-1885
3244. Thomas Purnell, The Primrose Record, London, 14-07-1885
3245. Harold Frederic, London Office *New York Times*, London, 23-07-1885
3246. Edwyn S. Dawes, Faversham, 10-08-1885
3247. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 11-08-1885
3248. Alfred J. Story, London agent of the Boston magazine *Outing*, London, 11-08-1885
3249. Felix Moscheles, London, 18-08-1885
3250. Ferdinand Moos, Berlin, 24-11-1885
3251. Amy [ ], London, 25-11-1885
*"(...) poor dear Mrs. [Hubert von] Herkomer died yesterday"*
3252. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, s.l., 26-11-1885
3253. John Bolton, London, 15-12-1885

**1886**

3254. Edward Delmar Morgan, London, 04-01-1886
3255. John H. Walter, Norwich, 14-01-1886
3256. John Pender, London, 15-01-1886
3257. Etheldred S. Hilton Price, London, 25-01-1886
3258. Edward King, Paris, 04-02-1886
3259. John Pender, London, 04-02-1886
3260. Thomas W. Knox, Lotos Club, New York, 03-03-1886
3261. Edward J. Phelps, Legation of the United States, London, 16-03-1886
3262. Nicola Lazzaro, *Società Africana d'Italia*, Naples, 16-04-1886
3263. John J. Ingalls, Senator, Washington D.C., 20-04-1886
3264. James Bryce, Foreign Office, London, 18-05-1886
3265. James Claude Webster, Sec. Athenæum, London, 08-06-1886
3266. Charles Williams, Leeds, 22-06-1886
3267. Frederick K. Harford, Athenæum Club, London, 15-07-1886
3268. Frederick William Chesson, Sec. Aborigines' Protection Society, London, 18-07-1886
3269. Peter Denny, Leven Ship Yard, Dumbarton, 17-08-1886
3270. Lord Aberdare, Duffryn, Mountain Ash, South Wales, 18-10-1886
3271. Lord Litchfield, Shugborough, Stafford, 23-11-1886
3272. Seth Low, Brooklyn, 29-11-1886
3273. William T. Sherman, New York, 30-11-1886

3274. Emily F. Ambler-Stead, Paris, 23-12-1886
3275. Henry Walter Bates, Royal Geographical Society, London, 24-2-1886
3276. Baroness Angela Burdett-Coutts, Norwich, 29-12-1886
3277. William Ewing, The African Lakes Company, Limited, Glasgow, 30-12-1886
3278. Phil Robinson, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 1886

**1887**

3279. Horace Waller, Thrapston, 01-01-1887
3280. Eric Barrington, Private Sec. Foreign Office, London, 03-01-1887
3281. Gray, Dawes & Co., shipping agents, London, 03-01-1887
3282. Gray, Dawes & Co., shipping agents, London, 03-01-1887
3283. Henry Percy Anderson, Hedsor, Maidenhead, 04-01-1887
3284. Reginald Hanson, Lord Mayor, London, 04-01-1887
3285. Sir Julian Pauncefote, London, 05-01-1887
3286. F. C. Hughes-Hallett, London, 06-01-1887
3287. Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley, War Office, 06-01-1887
3288. Sir Julian Pauncefote, Foreign Office, London, 07-01-1887
3289. Gray, Dawes & Co., shipping agents, London, 08-01-1887
3290. Maj. Charles M. Watson, Junior United Service Club, London, 10-01-1887
3291. Edward Levy-Lawson, London, 11-01-1887
3292. James Fergusson, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, London, 13-01-1887
3293. James Fergusson, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, London, 14-01-1887
3294. Robert Arthington, Leeds, 15-01-1887
3295. Sir Francis de Winton, London, 15-01-1887 [telegr.]
3296. Henry Percy Anderson, Foreign Office, London, 17-01-1887
3297. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News* Office, London, 17-01-1887
3298. Edwin Arnold, West Brighton, 18-01-1887
3299. Henry Brackenbury, War Office, London, 18-01-1887
3300. Frederick William Chesson, Sec. Aborigines' Protection Society, London, 19-01-1887
3301. Charles Beresford, London, 21-01-1887
3302. Sir Garnet Wolseley, War Office, London, 21-01-1887
3303. Gray, Dawes & Co., shipping agents, London, 26-01-1887
3304. Sir Francis de Winton, Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland, 27-01-1887
3305. John Kirk, Wavertree, Sevenoaks, 27-01-1887
3306. Evelyn Baring, British Consul-General in Egypt, s.l., 31-01-1887
3307. James Fergusson, Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, London, [Jan. 1887]
3308. James Gordon Bennett, Aden, 04-02-1887
3309. Richard Edward Dennett, The British Congo Company, Limited, Banana, 19-03-1887
3310. A. Billington, American Baptist Missionary Union, Stanley Pool, 14-04-1887
3311. Alfred Baert, Stanley Falls, 21-06-1887

**1888**

3312. Sir Francis de Winton, London, 15-06-1888

**1889**

3313. Charles Buls, Burgomaster of Brussels, Brussels, 04-02-1889
3314. Arthur Silva White, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 09-04-1889
3315. Joachim Graf Pfeil, Karrawarru, "German protectorate, South sea", 27-04-1889
3316. J. W. Buchanan, Acting Administrator IBEAC, Mombasa, East Africa, 06-05-1889
*Enclosed copy of a letter from J. H. Sanderson to the Secretary of the I.B.E.A.C., Foreign Office, 03-04-1889*
3317. E. T. Zeltner, Sec. Stanley Society, Hoboken, New Jersey, U.S.A., 01-06-1889
3318. Wilhelm Bismarck, *Kaiserlich Deutsches Konsulat*, Berlin, 04-06-1889
3319. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), s.l., 18-06-1889 [copy]
3320. Lion Livinhoe, *Société des Missionnaires d'Alger. Vicariat Apostolique du Nyanza*, "N.D. de Kamoga (Bukumbi)", 20-09-1889
3321. Lud. Giroult, Kitambalale, 15-10-1889
3322. W. P. Alexander, Sec. of the IBEAC, London, 11-11-1889
3323. J. C. Price, Church Missionary Society, Mpwapwa, 12-11-1889
3324. Kenrie B. Murray, Sec. London Chamber of Commerce, London, 15-11-1889 [copy]
3325. C. S. Smith, acting British Consul, Zanzibar, 18-11-1889
3326. Charles Stokes, Bukumbi, 21-11-1889
3327. Andrew Chatto, London, 22-11-1889
3328. Mark Twain, London, 22-11-1889 [telegr.]
3329. P. Génard, Sec. Gen., and H. Wauwermans, Pres. *Société royale de Géographie d'Anvers*, Antwerp, 25-11-1889
3330. Joseph Hatton, London, 25-11-[1889]
3331. W. J. W. Nicol, Zanzibar, 25-11-1889
3332. W. J. W. Nicol, Zanzibar, 26-11-1889
3333. Edwin Holland Terrell, Legation of the United States, Brussels, 26-11-1889
3334. Charles Williams, Constitutional Club, London, 27-11-1889
3335. Marquis Antoine de Gregorio, *Direction des Annales de Géologie et de Paléontologie*, Palermo, Sicily, 28-11-1889
3336. Douglas Gibbs, Vienna, 28-11-1889 [telegr.]
3337. John Bolton, London, 30-11-1889
3338. J. C. Parkinson, s.l., 30-11-1889 [telegr.]
3339. Scottish Geographic, Edinburgh, 30-11-1889 [telegr.]
3340. J. W. Brackenbury, Zanzibar, 01-12-1889
3341. Mountstuart Grant Duff, Pres. Royal Geographical Society, s.l., 02-12-1889 [telegr.]
3342. Francis de Winton, Embekelweni, Swazieland, 03-12-1889 [telegr.]
3343. J. S. O. Hanoran, Sec. Royal Colonial Institute, London, 03-12-1889
3344. John Richard Robinson, *Daily News*, London, 03-12-1889 [telegr.]
3345. C. S. Smith, acting British Consul, Zanzibar, 03-12-1889
3346. Emperor Wilhelm II, Berlin, 04-12-1889 [telegr.]
3347. William Ingram, *Illustrated London News*, London, 04-12-1889

3348. *Illustrated News*, London, 04-12-1889 [telegr.]
3349. Gérard Harry, *L'Indépendance Belge*, Brussels, 04-12-1889 [telegr.]
3350. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 05-12-1889 [telegr.]
3351. Robert William Felkin, Edinburgh, 05-12-1889
3352. Greenwood, Steinthal & Sowerbutts, Manchester Geographical Society, Manchester, 05-12-1889 [telegr.]
3353. Geographic Society, Berlin, 05-12-1889 [telegr.]
3354. Emily Beke (widow of Dr. Charles Beke), Casa Canessa, Rapallo, Italy, 06-12-1889
3355. James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 06-12-1889 [telegr.]
3356. *Century Magazine*, New York, 06-12-1889 [telegr.]
3357. James Anderson, Managing Director of the Eastern Telegraph Co., s.l., 07-12-1889 [telegr.]
3358. Charles Buls, Burgomaster, Brussels, 07-12-1889 [telegr.]
3359. Melton Prior, Millington, Burnt Ash, Lee, Kent, 07-12-1889
3360. Mehemet Thewfik, Khedive of Egypt, Cairo, 07-12-1889 [telegr.]
3361. *Société de Géographie de Marseille*, Marseille, 07-12-1889
3362. Albert Grey, Alnwick, 08-12-1889 [telegr.]
3363. Baron Lambermont, Brussels, 08-12-1889 [telegr.]
3364. Catherine Frere, London, 09-12-1889
3365. Freiherr von Eberstein, s.l., 10-12-1889
3366. Queen Victoria, London, Windsor, 10-12-1889 [telegr.]
3367. Melbourne Geographical Society, Melbourne, 11-12-1889 [telegr.]
3368. "Constituting committee of arts and letters club", London, 11-12-1889 [telegr.]
3369. *Société Géographie Bruxelles*, Brussels, 11-12-1889 [telegr.]
3370. James Brand, Guildhall, London, 12-12-1889 [telegr.]
3371. J. du Fief, Gen. Sec. *Société royale belge de Géographie*, Brussels, 12-12-1889
3372. Col. Euan Smith, H. M.'s Agency & Consulate General, Zanzibar, 12-12-1889
3373. Mehemet Thewfik, Khedive of Egypt, Cairo Abdin, 12-12-1889 [telegr.]
3374. James Anderson, Managing Director of the Eastern Telegraph Co., s.l., 13-12-1889 [telegr.]
*Containing a message from "President Geographical London" (= Mountstuart Grant Duff)*
3375. [ ] Parker, Smith, Mackenzie & Co., Zanzibar, 14-12-1889
*With telegram from Douglas Murray and the Fishmongers' Company*
3376. St. George's Club, London, 14-12-1889 [telegr.]
3377. James Gillespie Blaine, Secretary of State, Washington, 15-12-1889 [telegr.]
3378. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Charles L. Webster & Co., Publishers, Hartford, 16-12-1889 [copy]
3379. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 18-12-1889 [telegr.]
3380. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 19-12-1889
3381. [ ] Lawson, London, 19-12-1889 [telegr.]
3382. Col. Euan Smith, H. B. M. Agency & Consulate General, Zanzibar, 21-12-1889
3383. Savage Club, London, 21-12-1889 [telegr.]
3384. Edwin Arnold, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan, 24-12-1889
3385. Lloyd William Mathews, s.l., 24-12-1889
3386. Robert Smith, London, 24-12-1889
3387. Thomas Fisher Unwin, *The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine*, London, 24-12-1889
3388. George Elliot, Cairo, 25-12-1889 [telegr.]
3389. Herman Wissman, Zanzibar, 27-12-1889

3390. Duke of Argyll, Pres. Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Inverary, Argyllshire, 30-12-1889
3391. Lloyd William Mathews, Mombasa, 31-12-1889
3392. H. Thomson, Smith, Mackenzie & Co., Zanzibar, December 1889
*Four letters. Various copies of telegrams from William Mackinnon, the Emin Pasha Relief Committee, Colonel Euan Smith and George S. Mackenzie, addressed to HMS or Emin Pasha*

**1890**

3393. J. B. Stone, Mayor's Parlour, Sutton Coldfield, 08-01-1890
3394. George Albert Henty, London, 10-01-[1890]
3395. Mountstuart Grant Duff, Pres. Royal Geographical Society, London, 13-01-1890 [telegr.]
3396. Clement Hill, Foreign Office, London, 13-01-1890
3397. Arthur Joyce, New York, 15-01-1890 [telegr.]
3398. R. Cotter, Sec. Metropolitan Christian Union Buildings, Dublin, 16-01-1890
3399. Emma Cecilia Thursley, New York, 16-01-[1890]
3400. James A. Nicholl, Town Hall, Halifax, 17-01-1890
3401. James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 18-01-1890 [telegr.]
3402. John Hay, Washington DC, 18-01-1890
3403. Frederic Holmwood, British Consulate General, Smyrna, 18-01-1890
3404. William Burdett-Coutts, Norwich, 20-01-1890
3405. James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 20-01-1890 [telegr.]
3406. Riaz Pasha, *Présidence du Conseil des Ministres*, Cairo, 21-01-1890
3407. J. Nobili-Vitelleschi, *Società Geografica Italiana*, Rome, 26-01-1890
3408. John Merry Le Sage, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 27-01-1890
3409. Geraldine K. Webb, Nottingham, 28-01-1890
3410. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 31-01-1890
*With a draft of an answer of Stanley of the 6th Feb. on the same letter*
3411. Raffles Moore, Roseneath, Cheshire, [Jan. 1890?]
3412. Marie Dickens, London, 03-02-[1890]
3413. John Russell Young, Yacht *Namouna*, Nice, 05-02-1890
3414. Henry Percy Anderson, Foreign Office, 07-02-1890
3415. Evelyn Baring, s.l., 09-02-1890
3416. [?], London, 09-02-1890 [copy] [stenographed]
*Home address of Henry James*
3417. Guido Cora, Turin, 12-02-1890
3418. Sir Francis de Winton, War Office, 13-02-1890
3419. Thomas H. Barker, The Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool, Liverpool, 14-02-1890
3420. Earl Percy, Tyneside Geographical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 14-02-1890
3421. Alfred J. Story, Savage Club, London, 17-02-1890
3422. A. Groser and Herbert Cornish, The Institute of Journalists, London, 18-02-1890
3423. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, Alexandria, 22-02-1890
3424. Sir Francis de Winton, Quarter Master General, War Office, 25-02-1890
3425. Janine Langfield, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire, 26-02-1890
3426. James Gordon Bennett, Nice, 27-02-1890 [telegr.]
3427. Richard W. Gilder, Pres. Fellowcraft Club, New York, 27-02-1890
3428. Pearse Morrison, London, 27-02-1890

3429. William Beckworth, Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, Leeds, Feb. 1890
3430. George Albert Henty, London, 01-03-[1890]
3431. Willem Frederik Versteeg, Pres., and J. Timmerman, Sec. *Koninklijk Nederlandsch-Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*, Amsterdam, 01-03-1890
3432. F. Zimmern, Hon. Sec. Manchester Geographical Society, Manchester, 04-03-1890
3433. Col. Euan Smith, British Consul-General in Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 06-03-1890
3434. Gustavus Oppenheim, s.l., 07-03-1890
3435. Thomas Bury, Town Clerk, Wrexham, 10-03-1890
3436. Dr. Abbate and Bonola Bey, *Société Khédiviale de Géographie*, Cairo, 11-03-1890
3437. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, London, 11-03-1890
3438. Sir Francis de Winton, Horse Guards, War Office, 12-03-1890
3439. William Henry Flower, British Association for the Advancement of Science, London, 13-03-1890
3440. Sir Roger Tuckfield Goldsworthy, Government House, Belize, 14-03-1890
3441. Dr. Richard Nathanson and Alexander Moszkowski, Berlin, 18-03-1890
3442. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 20-03-1890 [telegr.]
3443. Adolphus Washington Greely, Signal Office, War Department, 21-03-1890
3444. Henry S. Wellcome (?), London, 21-03-1890 [telegr.]
3445. G. Mont (?), Manchester, 25-03-1890
3446. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, *The Times*, London, 26-03-1890
3447. Rowland H. Blades, London, 27-03-1890
3448. [ ] M. Burroughs, London, 27-03-1890
3449. Sir Francis Grenfell, Maison, Ali, Pacha Fehmy, Cairo, 29-03-[1890?]
3450. William Henry Gilder, New York, 01-04-1890
3451. Thomas H. Barker, Sec. Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool, Liverpool, 02-04-1890
3452. John P. Cheyne, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 03-04-1890
3453. Fanny Field Andrews, Menton (Alpes-Maritimes), 03-04-1890
3454. Correspondent of *The Times*, Zanzibar, 03-04-1890 [telegr.]
3455. Correspondent of *The Times*, Zanzibar, 03-04-1890 [telegr.]
3456. Correspondent of *The Times*, Zanzibar, 03-04-1890 [telegr.]
3457. "Eastern", s.l., 03-04-1890 [telegr.]
3458. "Inheritor", London, 03-04-1890 [telegr.]
3459. "Inheritor", London, 03-04-1890 [telegr.]
3460. *Pall Mall Gazette*, London, 03-04-1890 [telegr.]
3461. Correspondent of *The Times*, Zanzibar, 04-04-1890 [telegr.]
3462. "Inheritor", London, 04-04-1890 [telegr.]
3463. Charles Inman Barnard, Paris, 05-04-1890 [telegr.]
3464. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, *The Times*, London, 07-04-1890
3465. Henry Montagu Butler, Cambridge, 08-04-1890
3466. Henry Montagu Butler, Cambridge, 08-04-1890
3467. Col. Euan Smith, British Consul-General in Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 08-04-1890 [telegr.]
3468. Thomas Bell, Vice Pres. Tyneside Geographical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 09-04-1890
3469. Thomas Bell, Mayor Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 09-04-1890
3470. Pres. *Società africana Italia*, Naples, 09-04-1890 [telegr.]

3471. Amy H. Pelly, London, 10-04-1890
3472. Francis R. Webb, Auckland, New Zealand, 10-04-1890
3473. Walter Wood, *The Standard*, London, 10-04-1890
3474. Edward Hutchinson, Lay Sec. Church Missionary Society, London, 11-04-1890
3475. E. Wollaston Knocker, Town Clerk, Dover, 11-04-1890
3476. James Laing, Thornhill, Sunderland, 11-04-1890
3477. J. M. Sinyanki, London, 11-04-1890
3478. E. A. Calkins, Veteran Union League of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, 16-04-1890
3479. George W. Fishback, Denver, Colorado, 19-04-1890
3480. Emile Chaix, Sec., and A. de Morsier, V. Pres., *Société de Géographie de Genève*, Geneva, 20-04-1890
3481. George Albert Henty, London, 20-04-[1890]
3482. Lord Salisbury, London, 22-04-1890 [telegr.]
3483. William Burdett-Coutts, London, 23-04-1890
3484. Lieut. Gen. J. Stokes, International Club, London, 23-04-1890 [copy]
3485. Lieut. Gen. J. Stokes, International Club, London, 23-04-1890 [copy]
3486. George Curzon, British Legation, Athens, 25-04-1890
3487. Peter Denny, Dumbarton, 25-04-1890
3488. Alexander Macomb Mason, Cairo, 25-04-1890
3489. Edouard Sève, *Consul Général de Belgique*, Ramsgate, 25-04-1890
3490. D. M. Williams, Liverpool, 25-04-1890
3491. Gen. Henry Brackenbury, War Office, London, 26-04-1890
3492. Thomas Burley, The Royal York Baths, London, 26-04-1890
3493. Henry Montagu Butler, Cambridge, 26-04-1890
3494. [ ] Harrison, Sec. Young Men's Christian Association Tottenham, London, 26-04-1890 [telegr.]
3495. J. R. Llewellyn, *Barry Dock News* Office, Cadoxton, near Cardiff, 26-04-1890
3496. Marquis of Lorne, London, 26-04-1890
3497. Juliet MacDonald, London, 26-04-[1890]
3498. John MacKenzie, London, 26-04-1890
*Enclosed press cutting: "Surmise as to Stanley", Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, November 1888*
3499. Gavin McKelvin, Tynemouth Chamber of Commerce, Tynemouth, 26-04-1890
3500. Effie (Euphemia) Millais, London, 26-04-1890
3501. A. H. Moore, Kingston-on-Thames, 26-04-1890
3502. A. Schiff (?), London, 26-04-1890
3503. Eyre Massey Shaw, Fire Brigade, London, 26-04-1890
3504. B. Threlfall Vickers, Leeds, 26-04-1890
3505. Howard Vincent, London, 26-04-1890
3506. J. R. Werner, St. George's Club, London, 26-04-1890
3507. W. Dundas Bathurst, St. George's Club, London, 27-04-1890
3508. Frederick John Goldsmid, Hollingbourne, Kent, 27-04-1890
3509. Gérard Harry, Brussels, 27-04-1890
3510. Edward Delmar Morgan, London, 27-04-1890
3511. Amy [ ], London, 27-04-1890
*"Our friend [Hubert von] Herkomer has been looking forward to see you again (...)"*
3512. George Washburn Smalley, Durdans, Epsom, 27-04-1890
3513. C. M. Cooper, Chepstow, 28-04-[1890]
3514. Edwin S. Dawes, London, 28-04-1890
3515. Thomas Fisher Unwin, London, 28-04-1890

3516. Lady Frere, London, 28-04-1890 [telegr.]
3517. Frederick Maxwell Heron, Bedford, 28-04-[1890]
3518. Raffles Moore, Roseneath, Cheshire, 28-04-1890
3519. Alfred Prager, London, 28-04-1890
3520. J. M. Sinyanki, London, 28-04-1890
3521. J. E. Viles, London, 28-04-1890
3522. Horace Waller, Thrapston, 28-04-1890
3523. Henry Bradford, *Century Club*, New York, 29-04-[1890]
3524. Thomas Hushel, Mayor, Town Hall, Liverpool, 29-04-1890
3525. Henry Irving, Lyceum Theatre, 29-04-1890
3526. Thomas Minton, Stoke-upon-Trent, 29-04-1890
3527. Luther Munday, Sec. and Manager Lyric Club, London, 29-04-1890
3528. M. E. M. Newton, Moseley, 29-04-1890
3529. Henry and Ann Pocock, Upnor, Rochester, Kent, 29-04-1890
3530. Isabella E. Rawlinson, London, 29-04-[1890]
3531. Thomas Fowell Buxton, London, 30-04-[1890]
3532. Myer Jacob (?), London, 30-04-1890
3533. [Member of Liverpool City Council], Colonial Office, 30-04-1890
3534. C. Russell Hurditch, *Footsteps of Truth*, London, 31-04-1890
3535. Ernest Giles, s.l., [April 1890] [incompl.]
3536. Mrs. Nellis Stuart, Eriska, Ledaig, Argyllshire, April 1890
3537. E. Escombe, West End near Southampton, 01-05-[1890]
3538. George Fandel Phillips, London, 01-05-1890
3539. Douglas W. Freshfield, Royal Geographical Society, London, 01-05-1890
3540. Trevenen J. Holland, Ivymeath, Snodland Kent, 01-05-1890
3541. Duke of Sutherland, London, 01-05-1890
3542. Lord Aberdare, Athenæum Club, London, 02-05-1890
3543. Philip Ellis, Mabelhyrst, Ilkeston, 02-05-1890
3544. Thomas Douglas Murray, London, 02-05-1890
3545. J. C. Parkinson, The Reform Club, 02-05-1890
3546. George Thomson, London and Edinburgh Shipping Company, London, 02-05-1890
3547. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 03-05-1890
3548. Flora Chappell, London, 03-05-[1890]
3549. Duke of Sutherland, Trentham, Stoke-upon-Trent, 04-05-1890
3550. John H. Puleston, House of Commons, 05-05-1890
3551. Mary Y. Watson, Water Orton near Birmingham, 05-05-1890
3552. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 05-05-1890 [telegr.]
3553. Henry Montagu Butler, Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge, 06-05-1890
3554. Hyde Clarke, London, 06-05-1890
3555. Norman Forbes-Robertson, London, 06-05-1890
3556. Amice R. May (?), Bristol, 06-05-1890
3557. M. Murray (wife of R. W. Murray), London, 06-05-[1890]
3558. Devonshire Club, London, 06-05-1890
3559. Wentworth A. J. Croke, London, 07-05-1890
3560. Town Clerk of Edinburgh, City Chambers, Edinburgh, 07-05-1890
3561. Mountstuart Grant Duff, Royal Geographical Society, London, 07-05-1890
3562. Lord Headley, London, 07-05-1890
3563. William John, Baptist Minister, Morriston, Swansea, 07-05-1890

3564. Charles Rathbone Low, London, 07-05-1890
3565. Louisa Wolseley (wife of Lord Wolseley), London, 07-05-1890
3566. [Member of Liverpool City Council], Colonial Office, 07-05-1890
3567. Thomas Henry Ismay, Liverpool, 08-05-1890
3568. Clements R. Markham, Taormina, Sicily, 08-05-1890
3569. A. H. Moncur, Rockfield, Dundee, 08-05-1890
3570. M. E. Jersey, London, 09-05-1890
3571. David Stewart, near Aberdeen, 09-05-1890
3572. J. B. Stone, Sutton Coldfield, 09-05-1890
3573. Louisa Wolseley (wife of Lord Wolseley), London, 09-05-1890
3574. Arthur Silva White, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 09-05-1890
3575. Fred. Chapman, Chapman & Hall Limited, London, 10-05-1890
3576. Thomas Hehir, Dublin, 10-05-1890
3577. Richard C. Dyer, London, 11-05-1890
3578. Duke of Sutherland, Trentham, Stoke-upon-Trent, 11-05-1890
3579. Howard Vincent, House Of Commons, 11-05-1890
3580. George Burden, Leicester, 12-05-1890
3581. Henry Montagu Butler, Cambridge, 12-05-1890
3582. Edward T. Cook, *Pall Mall Gazette*, London, 12-05-1890
3583. Aug. Ed. Fitzgerald, Manchester Athenæum, Manchester, 12-05-1890
*[Enclosed copies of letters from HMS to A. E. Fitzgerald, Cairo, 19-01-1890; and A. E. Fitzgerald to HMS, Manchester Athenæum, Manchester, 24-12-1890]*
3584. Thomas W. Knox, The Lotos Club, New York, 12-05-1890
3585. John Mark, Mayor, Town Hall Manchester, 12-05-1890
3586. Arthur Silva White, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 12-05-1890
3587. William Muir, Dean Park House, Edinburgh, 13-05-1890
3588. George Washburn Smalley, London, 13-05-1890
3589. Henry R. Tedder, Athenæum Club, London, 13-05-1890
3590. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 14-05-1890
3591. Count Deym, Austro-Hungarian Embassy, London, 14-05-1890 [with copy]
3592. R. C. Halses, London, 14-05-1890
3593. John H. Kennaway, Pres. Church Missionary Society, London, 14-05-1890
3594. Sec. St. George's Club, London, 14-05-1890
3595. Alfred E. Pease, London, 14-05-1890
3596. [ ] Powers-Smith, London, 14-05-1890
3597. Thomas Stevens, London, 14-05-1890
3598. Lord Wantage, London, 14-05-1890
3599. A. M. Argyll, Kensington, 15-05-1890
3600. A. M. Argyll, Kensington, 15-05-1890
3601. Mountstuart Grant Duff, London, 15-05-1890
3602. Joachim Graf Pfeil, Berlin, 15-05-1890
3603. Joachim Graf Pfeil, Berlin, 15-05-1890
3604. W. Dove Willcox, The Bristol Incorporated Chamber of Commerce & Shipping, Bristol, 15-05-1890
3605. Francis William Fox, London, 16-05-1890
3606. Edwin Jones, Harefield, Bitterne, Southampton, 16-05-1890
3607. Alfred E. Pease, House of Commons Library, 16-05-1890
3608. Arthur Fraser Walter, *The Times*, London, 16-05-1890

3609. David Stewart, near Abderdeen, 17-05-1890
3610. Duke of Abercorn, London, 18-05-1890
3611. George Baden-Powell, London, 18-05-1890
3612. Baroness Angela Burdett-Coutts, London, 19-05-1890
3613. William Hay, City of Dundee Town Clerk's Office, Dundee, 19-05-1890
3614. W. Jordan, Town Clerk, Town-House, Aberdeen, 19-05-1890
3615. A. M. Keiley, *Tribunal Mixte de Première Instance du Caire*, Cairo, 19-05-1890
3616. Robert Yellowlees, Provost, and Thomas L. Galbraith, Town Clerk, Stirling, 20-05-1890
3617. Pres. Juri College, Upper Clapton, 20-05-1890
3618. William Burdett-Coutts, London, 21-05-1890
3619. Archibald Forbes, London, 21-05-[1890]
3620. John H. Kennaway, Pres. Church Missionary Society, London, 22-05-1890
3621. Edmund Passingham, Brighton, 22-05-1890
3622. Horatio Herbert Kitchener, London, 23-05-[1890]
3623. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 24-05-1890 [incompl.]
3624. Carrie Houghton, née Hamilton, Madrid, 24-05-1890
3625. Percy Lindley, London, 24-05-1890
3626. Maj. Gen. S. Sherman, Cranbrook, Kent, 24-05-1890
3627. [ ] Scharfenberg, Hessen, Nassau, 25-05-1890
3628. Llewelyn Thomas, Vice-Principal Jesus College, Oxford, 25-05-1890
3629. Benjamin Jowett, Balliol College (Oxford), 26-05-1890
3630. E. T. Zeltner, The Stanley Society, Hoboken, New Jersey, 26-05-1890
3631. Edward Levy-Lawson, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 27-05-1890
3632. Edward H. Allen, London, 28-05-1890
3633. John Hassard, Meaford, Stone, Staffordshire, 28-05-1890
3634. John Hassard, Vicar General's Office, London, 28-05-1890
3635. F. M. Cheney, Arnold, Cheney & Co., New York, 29-05-1890
3636. Richard W. Gilder, Pres. Fellowcraft Club, New York, 30-05-1890
3637. John Mackenzie, London, 30-05-1890
3638. W. Jordan, Town Clerk, Town House, Aberdeen, 31-05-1890
3639. Maj. Gen. S. Sherman, Cranbrook, Kent, 31-05-1890
3640. Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, House of Commons, London, 02-06-1890
3641. George Albert Henty, London, 02-06-[1890]
3642. William Young, Mayor, Berwick on Tweed, 02-06-1890
3643. Finley Anderson, The United Press, New York, 03-06-1890
3644. Henry Walter Bates, Royal Geographical Society, London, 03-06-1890
3645. H. G. Hannan, The Metallic Art Company, Glasgow, 03-06-1890
3646. Walter Kercheval Hilton, Registrar University of Durham, 03-06-1890
3647. Matilda Levy (?), London, 03-06-[1890]
3648. [ ] Baker Russell, United Service Club, London, 03-06-1890
3649. G. D. Clayhill-Henderson, Invergowrie, Dundee, Scotland, 05-06-1890
3650. Daniel Lewis Lloyd, Bishop Elect of Brecon, Christ College, Brecon, 06-06-1890
3651. Alexander Macomb Mason, Club Khedivial, Cairo, 07-06-1890
3652. W. J. M'Auslane (?), Glasgow, 07-06-1890
3653. Clair W. Cadler, London, 09-06-1890
3654. Thomas Freeman, Mayor Swansea, 09-06-1890
3655. J. J. Bickerton, Town Clerk, Town Hall Oxford, 10-06-1890

3656. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 10-06-1890
3657. John Duncan, Chairman South Wales District, Institute of Journalists, Cardiff, 10-06-1890
3658. William Henry Flower, British Museum (Natural History), London, 10-06-1890
3659. John Burns, Wemyss Bay, 12-06-1890
3660. Bessie Sala, London, 12-06-1890
3661. "The boys of Cargilfield", Edinburgh, 14-06-1890
3662. Thomas Henry Ismay, Liverpool, 16-06-1890
3663. Benjamin Jowett, Balliol College (Oxford), 17-06-1890
3664. Thomas Burt, House of Commons Library, 18-06-1890
3665. Robert Spence Watson, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 19-06-1890
3666. Joseph Chamberlain, London, 20-06-1890
3667. Beresford Lovett, Bristol, 24-06-1890
3668. John H. Puleston, London, 24-06-[1890]
3669. J. F. Gunsler, Sydney, New South Wales (Australia), 26-06-1890
3670. H. France (on behalf of Camille Dreyfus), Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 27-06-1890
3671. Sir Edward Lee, Hon. Sec. of The Stanley and African Exhibition, London, 27-06-1890
3672. Eyre Massey Shaw, Fire Brigade, London, 27-06-1890
3673. Roger Casement, Matadi, River Congo, 28-06-1890
3674. Thomas Charlton (engineer and iron ship builder), Grimsby, 28-06-1890
3675. J. H. Evans, Merthyr Tydvil (Wales), 28-06-1890 [*cf.* nr. 5104]
3676. Henry Frederick Ponsonby, Private Sec. of Queen Victoria, Windsor Castle, 28-06-1890
3677. Oscar Leslie Stephen, London, 28-06-1890
3678. James Andersen, London, 30-06-1890
3679. Gérard Harry, London, 30-06-1890
3680. Sir G. E. T. Smithson, Tyneside Geographical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 30-06-1890
3681. Mr. Le Fevre, The Balloon Society of Great Britain, [London], [June 1890?]
3682. W. C. Knight Clowes, London, 01-07-1890
3683. Edward St. John Fairman, London, 01-07-1890
3684. Euphénie von Baltz, Silesia, 01-07-1890
3685. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Marlborough House, 03-07-1890
Put in an envelop by Denzil M. Stanley: "To be treated with greatest care"
3686. A. B. Brown, Rosebank Iron Works, Edinburgh, 03-07-1890
3687. James McLean, European Agent of *The Associated Press*, London, 03-07-1890
3688. W. J. W. Nicol, Oriental Club, London, 03-07-1890
3689. Henry Sotheran, London, 03-07-1890
3690. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, London, 04-07-1890
3691. Comte E. d'Assche (Stanley's bridesman), *Palais de Bruxelles*, 04-07-[1890]
3692. Mr. Le Fevre, The Balloon Society of Great Britain, London, 04-07-1890
3693. Ralph Leslie, London, 04-07-1890
3694. John Mark, Mayor, Town Hall, Manchester, 04-07-1890
3695. William Clark Russell, Bath, 04-07-1890
3696. Lord Wantage, London, 04-07-1890
3697. Lord Aberdeen, London, 05-07-1890
3698. A. Hildebrandt (brother of Johann Maria Hildebrandt), Hamburg, 05-07-1890
3699. John Swinton, Edinburgh, 05-07-1890

3700. Benjamin Jowett, Balliol College (Oxford), 06-07-1890
3701. Arthur Greg, Eagley, Bolton, 07-07-1890
3702. J. L. Wheatley, Town Clerk, Town Hall, Cardiff, 07-07-1890
3703. William G. Blaikie, Edinburgh, 08-07-1890
3704. H. Sutherland Edwards, The Reform Club (London), 08-07-1890
3705. [ ] Powers-Smith, London, 08-07-1890
3706. David Stewart, Aberdeen, 08-07-1890
3707. E. T. Bradley, Deanery, Westminster, 09-07-[1890]
3708. Claud Fraser, London, 09-07-1890
3709. John Mark, Mayor, Town Hall, Manchester, 09-07-1890
3710. Charles H. Allen, British & foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 10-07-1890
3711. Capt. F. J. Courtman, near Neath, South Wales, 10-07-[1890]
*Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Sufferings on board a steamer"*
3712. Gen. Garnet Wolseley, London, 10-07-1890
3713. Princess Louise and the Marquis of Lorne, Kensington Palace, 12-07-[1890]
3714. J. Scott, Brighton, 19-07-1890
3715. John Nicholls, London, 26-07-1890
*With a note by Thomas H. Parke*
3716. Fred. D. G. Vincent, Sec. of the IBEAC, London, 29-07-1890
3717. Lord Ashburton, [ ], 30-07-1890
3718. George William Childs, Propr. of the *Public Ledger*, Philadelphia, 30-07-1890
3719. Adolf Bastian, Goya (India), July 1890
3720. Thomas Edward Wilkinson, Bishop-Coadjutor of London for North and Central Europe, London, 11-08-1890
3721. Alexander Macomb Mason, Cairo, 18-08-1890
3722. Oscar Browning, Maloja (Switzerland), 07-09-1890
3723. Oscar Browning, Maloja, Switzerland, 08-09-1890 [with env.]
3724. Henri Labouchere, Cadenabbia (Italy), 18-09-1890
3725. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Hartford, 28-09-1890
*Enclosed letter from Samuel L. Clemens to James B. Pond, s.l., 28-09-1890*
3726. R. W. Murray, London, 07-10-1890
3727. Henry Gaze & Son, London, 11-10-1890
*Enclosed letters from HMS to Leonard K. Wilson, London, 10-07-1890 ("Letter I proposed writing, but another sent"); Messrs. H. Gaze & Son, London, 12-10-1890 ("Letter I proposed writing") and Messrs. H. Gaze & Son, London, 14-10-1890*
3728. Col. G. E. Gouraud, Upper Norwood, 13-10-1890
3729. Walter Trower, London, 17-10-1890
3730. Alexander Macomb Mason, Cairo, 19-10-1890
3731. Thomas Henry Ismay, Liverpool, 20-10-1890
3732. Alfred Plummer, Senior Proctor, University of Durham, 22-10-1890
3733. Hawash Montasir Bimbashi, Cairo, 23-10-1890
3734. Col. G. E. Gouraud, Upper Norwood, 26-10-1890
3735. Francis R. Webb, Auckland, New Zealand, 03-11-1890
3736. John Hay, Cleveland, Ohio, 04-11-1890
3737. H. Christianson, New York, 09-11-1890
3738. Adolphus Washington Greely, The Lotos Club, New York, 10-11-1890
3739. Lodewijk Pincoffs, Chicago, 10-11-1890
3740. Mary E. Fairbanks, St. Johnsbury, U.S., 11-11-1890
3741. H. Christianson, New York, 16-11-1890

3742. Adolphus Washington Greely, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington D.C., 01-12-1890
3743. Joseph Hatton, New York, 03-12-[1890]
3744. B. S. Luckett, Washington D.C., 06-12-1890
3745. J. Russell Endean, Canterbury, England, 10-12-1890
*"About Rear Column" (HMS)*
3746. "Ignotus, errans, Lybya Deserta", Mazoe River Sources, Mashonaland, South Africa, 12-12-1890
3747. John A. Cockerill, The New York Press Club, [1890]
3748. John Hay, [Washington D.C.], [1890] [text on visiting card]
3749. Marquis de Leuville, London, [1890]
3750. [ ] Shelton, London, [1890]

**1891**

3751. P. L. McDermott, Sec. Emin Relief Committee, London, 02-01-1891
*Enclosed letter from P. L. McDermott to William Mackinnon, Emin Relief Committee, London, 30-12-1890*
3752. Collis Potter Huntington, New York, 28-01-1891
3753. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Hartford, 03-02-1891
3754. J. L. Wheatley, Town Clerk, Town Hall, Cardiff, 25-02-1891
3755. Gustave Toutant Beauregard, *La Variété Club*, New Orleans, 04-04-1891
3756. Kate Field, *Kate Field's Washington*, Washington, 22-04-1891
3757. Appleby Stephenson, Nottingham, 26-04-1891
3758. J. H. Sykes, Bryancliffe, Huddersfield, 28-04-1891
3759. J. Grant Elliott, Geraldton, West Australia, 30-04-1891
3760. [ ] Smethan (?), Strood, Kent, 30-04-1891
*Letter on behalf of Mr. Pocock*
3761. Edwyn S. Dawes, Mount Ephraim, Faversham, 01-05-1891
3762. J. C. Parkinson, London, 01-05-1891
3763. R. A. Junkins, Colorado Springs, 02-05-1891
3764. Samuel Timmins, Coventry, 04-05-1891
3765. Edward Terry, Terry's Theatre, London, 08-05-1891
3766. Rev. Thomas Campbell, The Vicarage, Bradford, Yorkshire, 09-05-1891
3767. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 12-05-1891
3768. Robert Sparrow Smythe, London, 13-05-1891
3769. Lord Aberdeen, Aberdeen, 21-05-1891
3770. John T. D. Llewelyn, Swansea, 30-05-1891
3771. Melton Prior, *Illustrated London News*, London, 03-06-1891
3772. Basil Wilberforce, The Deanery, Southampton, 03-06-[1891]
3773. Edwin [ ], "an old companion", H.M.S. *Impregnable*, Devonport, 09-06-1891
3774. Melton Prior, Kent, 13-06-1891
3775. Saleh Bin Osman, Zanzibar, 15-06-1891
3776. Alfred Comyn Lyall, London, 20-06-[1891]
3777. Henry Cox, London, 04-07-1891
3778. George Henry Lewis, London, 09-07-1891
3779. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 13-07-1891
3780. Gérard Harry, Brussels, 21-07-1891
3781. Dr. Albert Gobat, "Conseiller d'État", *Congrès International des Sciences Géographiques de 1891*, Berne, 23-07-1891

3782. Euphénie von Baltz, Troppau, 25-08-1891
3783. Hans Meyer, Leipzig, 26-08-1891
3784. Euphénie von Baltz, Troppau, Silesia, 27-08-1891
3785. P. L. McDermott, Sec. Emin Relief Committee, London, 08-09-1891
3786. Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin, London, 14-09-1891
3787. Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin, London, 17-09-1891
3788. Otto E. Ehlers, Nilgiris, Southern India, 20-09-1891
3789. Edward T. Cook, *Pall Mall Gazette*, London, 30-09-1891
3790. Bessie Sala, Brighton, 07-10-1891
3791. Arthur Havelock, Colombo, 25-10-1891
3792. Robert Sparrow Smythe, Melbourne, 27-10-1891
3793. Francis R. Webb, Auckland, New Zealand, 05-11-1891
3794. Robert Sparrow Smythe, Yorick Club, Melbourne, 06-11-1891
3795. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Melbourne, 11-11-1891
3796. J. B. Lillie Mackay (sister of Alexander Murdoch Mackay), Bendigo (Australia), 13-11-1891
3797. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Melbourne, 14-11-1891
3798. Ernest Giles, Thargomindah, Queensland (Australia), 15-11-1891
3799. John H. Knipe, Melbourne, 26-11-1891
3800. Saleh Bin Osman, Mombasa, East Africa, 17-12-1891
*Enclosed letter from D. MacLennan ("the writer of Saleh's letter") to HMS, Mombasa, 17-12-1891*
3801. Queensland Branch of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, s.l., [Dec. 1891]

**1892**

3802. Carlyle Smythe, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 13-01-1892
3803. George Grey, Auckland, 29-01-1892 [with env.]
3804. Harry B. McCullough, s.l., 23-02-1892
3805. George Grey, Auckland, 24-02-1892
3806. Ernest Giles, Melbourne, 25-02-1892
3807. Passmore Edwards, Organising Committee of the Unemployed, Melbourne, 02-03-1892
3808. William Maloney, Legislative Assembly Victoria, Parliament House, Melbourne, 05-03-1892
3809. George Grey, Auckland, 10-03-1892 [telegr.]
3810. Charles Gordon-Frazer, Melbourne, 12-03-1892
3811. Francis R. Webb, San Diego, California, 27-03-1892
3812. Sir Francis de Winton, Winkfield, Windsor, 26-04-1892
3813. Sir Francis de Winton, Winkfield, Windsor, 29-04-1892
3814. J. R. Streeter, Croxley Green, near Rickmansworth, 02-05-1892
3815. Edward Rosewater, *The Omaha Bee*, Editorial Department, Omaha, 07-05-1892
3816. Henry Schlichter, London, 07-05-1892
3817. Arthur Green, Reichenberg, 12-05-1892
3818. S. William Silver, Wantage, Berkshire, 28-05-1892
*With list of subscriptions to raise a Fund to the widow of Henry Walter Bates*
3819. John H. Puleston, London, 01-06-1892
3820. Howard Vincent, London, 05-06-1892
3821. Clement Hill, Foreign Office, 10-06-[1892]

3822. Charlotte Roche and Vivie Fitzgerald, London, 10-06-1892
3823. Howard Vincent, London, 10-06-1892
3824. Nellie Grant Sartoris (daughter of Ulysses S. Grant), London, 13-06-1892
3825. Clement Hill, Foreign Office, 14-06-1892
3826. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 15-06-1892
3827. Town Clerk, Swansea, 16-06-1892
3828. Thomas James Thompson, The Lion Brewery Company Limited, London, 20-06-1892
3829. Town Clerk, Swansea, 20-06-1892
3830. Henry M. Alden, Harper & Brothers' Editorial Rooms, New York, 23-06-1892
3831. George Taubman Goldie, London, 24-06-1892 [two letters]
3832. Anstey Guthrie, London, 24-06-1892
3833. George Taubman Goldie, London, 26-06-1892
3834. John Russell Young, The Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Co., 06-07-1892
3835. Dr. Murray, Great Malvern, 11-07-1892
3836. James R. Osgood, Mcilvaine & Co., publishers, London, 12-07-1892
3837. Mary L. Webb, San Diego, California, 13-07-1892
3838. Friedrich-Arnold Schumacher, Berne, Switzerland, 17-07-1892
3839. H. Devereux Spratt, London, 18-07-1892
3840. John Hay, North Lambeth Conservative Association, London, 20-07-1892
*With copy of a resolution of the North Lambeth Conservative Association*
3841. H. Devereux Spratt, London, 20-07-1892
3842. G. Smith, London, 21-07-1892
3843. William Miller, The Liberal Union Club, London, 28-07-1892
3844. Halford John Mackinder, Oxford, 29-07-1892
3845. G. H. Hewitt, Birmingham, 02-08-1892
3846. Joseph A. Moloney, London, 02-08-1892
3847. Sir Francis de Winton, London, 05-08-1892
3848. Tippu Tip, Zanzibar, 05-08-1892 [with env.]
*Enclosed English translation by the British Museum (with envelop), sent to HMS on 21-09-1892*
3849. James E. C. Welldon, Headmaster Harrow School, [Middlesex], 12-09-1892
3850. Gérard Harry, *L'Indépendance Belge. Rédaction*, Brussels, 30-09-1892
3851. Charles Ingham, London, 04-10-1892
3852. Alexander [ ], Hanney near Wantage, 04-10-1892
3853. Gérard Harry, *L'Indépendance Belge. Rédaction*, Brussels, 05-10-1892
3854. William Earl Hodgson, *The National Review*, London, 07-10-1892
3855. Henry Grattan Guinness, East London Institute for Home and Foreign Missions, London, 08-10-1892
3856. George Taubman Goldie, London, 12-10-1892
3857. Gérard Harry, *L'Indépendance Belge. Rédaction*, Brussels, 12-10-1892
3858. William Cornelius, Hon. Sec. of St. Philip's Young Men's Institute (Football Club), London, 17-10-1892
3859. Samuel Roberts, Sheffield, 19-10-1892
3860. R. W. Murray, London, 24-10-1892
3861. Percy William Bunting, London, 02-11-1892
3862. Henry L. Clapp, London, 03-11-1892
3863. W. W. B. Hulton, Bolton-le-Moors, 03-11-1892
3864. George Taubman Goldie, London, 04-11-1892
3865. Clement Kinlock-Cooke, *Pall Mall Gazette*, London, 08-11-1892
3866. Ernest George Ravenstein, London, 10-11-1892

3867. David Charters, Paisley, 15-11-1892
3868. Edwin S. Dawes, Bedford, 20-11-1892
3869. William Haig-Brown, Headmaster, Godalming, 28-11-1892
3870. [ ] Murray, London, 29-11-1892 [telegr.]
3871. J. A. Williams, Hon. Sec. Lambeth Tradesmen's Cricket Club, London, 30-11-1892
3872. J. A. Williams, Hon. Sec. Lambeth Tradesmen's Cricket Club, London, 02-12-1892
3873. David F. Downing, Woolwich, 06-12-1892
3874. John Kirk, Sevenoaks, 08-12-1892
3875. R. W. Murray, St. George's Club, London, 08-12-1892
3876. W. A. Daw & Co., London, 14-12-1892
3877. Lord Rowton, London, 19-12-1892
3878. Gordon Pritchard, United Service Club, London, 20-12-1892
3879. R. W. Murray, Brighton, 21-12-1892
3880. W. A. Daw & Co., London, 22-12-1892
3881. Henry Doulton, Doulton & Co., London, 22-12-1892

**1893**

3882. W. Clayton Pickersgill, London, 11-01-1893
3883. Harry Broadbent (?), London, 19-01-1893
3884. Hubert Foster, Intelligence Division, War Office, London, 19-01-[1893]
3885. P. L. McDermott, IBEAC, London, 19-01-1893
3886. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 21-01-1893
3887. Charles E. Cater, The Kennington Unity Club, London, 01-02-1893
3888. Eyre Massey Shaw, Army & Naval Club, London, 01-02-1893
3889. Eyre Massey Shaw, Army & Naval Club, London, 03-02-1893
3890. John Studdy Leigh, Geographical Society of California, San Francisco, 04-02-1893
3891. Francis Lawley, London, 09-02-1893
3892. Richard Fleischer, Editor of the *Deutsche Revue*, Wiesbaden, 28-02-1893
3893. Charles Lowe, London, 04-03-1893
3894. Francis Lawley, Brussels, 05-03-1893
3895. George Taubman Goldie, London, 06-03-1893
3896. Sigismund Wilhelm Koelle, London, 06-03-1893
3897. David Lindsay, Adelaide, 07-03-1893
3898. G. Boyd-Carpenter, Balliol College (Oxford), 12-03-1893
3899. Morien (= Owen "Morien" Morgan), Treforest, Glamorgan, 13-03-1893
3900. C. M. Crompton Roberts, Treasurer North Lambeth Conservative Association, London, 22-03-1893
Enclosed "Extract from the Annual Report of the North Lambeth Conservative Association 1892" and "North Lambeth Conservative Association. Extract of principal subscriptions"
3901. Morien (= Owen "Morien" Morgan), Treforest, Glamorgan, 22-03-1893
3902. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, Boston, 22-03-1893
3903. John Pender, The West-African Telegraph Company, Ltd., London, 23-03-1893
3904. Sec. Surrey United Rowing Club, London, 27-03-1893
3905. George Taubman Goldie, London, 02-04-1893
3906. F. Mulley, Sec. Lambeth Melrose Cricket Club, London, 03-04-1893
3907. Lieut. Selwyn S. Sugden, Southsea, 03-04-1893

3908. A. Phillips, Hon. Sec. Surrey United Rowing Club, London, 05-04-1893
3909. Henry L. Clapp, Malta, 22-04-1893
3910. William Henry Fremantle, Canon of Canterbury, Oxford, 06-05-1893
With announcement of "Christian Conference"
3911. Seymour Saulez, London, 14-05-1893
3912. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 15-05-1893
3913. Seymour Saulez, London, 16-05-1893
3914. C. M. Crompton Roberts, London, 17-05-1893
*Enclosed receipt of £40 from HMS, signed by C. M. Crompton Roberts, North Lambeth Conservative Association, London, 17-05-1893*
3915. Lewis and Haywood, London, 23-05-1893
3916. Joseph A. Moloney, Dunmow, Essex, 02-06-1893
3917. Rev. Christ R. Lilly, Union Street Fire Relief Fund, London, 09-06-1893
3918. John Osment, London, 12-06-1893
3919. Douglas Straight, *Pall Mall Magazine*, London, 14-06-1893
3920. George Simpson Glasspoole, London, 03-07-1893
3921. John Studdy Leigh, Geographical Society of California, San Francisco, 10-07-1893
3922. F. T. Leeks, Hon. Treasurer and Conductor, London, 18-07-1893
3923. Walter Wood, *The Standard*, London, 25-07-1893
3924. Grace Saint Albans, Ardrishaig, 14-09-1893 [with env.]
3925. Grace Saint Albans, Ardrishaig, 20-09-[1893]
3926. Evacustes A. Phipson, English Land Colonisation Society, London, 04-10-1893
3927. Grace Saint Albans, Newtown, 08-10-[1893]
3928. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, Boston, 10-10-1893
3929. Edwin S. Dawes, The Stock Exchange, 20-10-1893
3930. Joel W. Gregory, British Museum (Natural History), London, 26-10-1893
3931. A. MacLears (?), Richmond, Surrey, 30-10-1893
*"It will be a stretch of memory to bear me in mind, and our meeting at Aden in 1872 (...)"*
3932. Dr. Sidney Langford Hinde, "Commandant Dhanis head quarters. In front of the Bomas of Rhumaliza & Sefu", Central Africa, 01-11-1893
3933. Grace Saint Albans, London, 08-11-[1893]
3934. Charles Colvile, Political Department, Constitutional Club, London, 17-11-1893
3935. Edwyn S. Dawes, London, 21-11-1893
3936. Albert Rollit, London, 24-11-1893
3937. Grace Saint Albans, Arnold, Nottinghamshire, 26-11-[1893]
3938. Albert Rollit, London, 27-11-1893
3939. Conrad Dressler, London, 29-11-1893
3940. Lewis Jones, Cadoxton Vicarage, Neath, 01-12-1893
3941. Lewis Jones, Cadoxton Vicarage, Neath, 05-12-1893
3942. Grace Saint Albans, London, 08-12-[1893]
3943. J. de Breton Godfrey, London, 11-12-1893
3944. J. de Breton Godfrey, London, 14-12-1893
3945. E. S. Ormerod, Liberal Unionist Association, London, 19-12-1893
3946. Seymour Saulez, London, 19-12-1893
3947. Walter Trower, London, 20-12-1893
3948. Trower, Freeling & Parkin, London, 27-12-1893
3949. Trower, Freeling & Parkin, London, 30-12-1893

**1894**

3950. J. de Breton Godfrey, London, 01-01-1894
3951. S. B. Bancroft (?), London, 02-01-1894
3952. Trower, Freeling & Parkin, London, 02-01-1894
3953. Seymour Saulez, London, 03-01-1894
*Enclosed drawing by Saulez of the Dover Cliffs*
3954. Seymour Saulez, London, 10-01-1894
3955. Hubert Foster, War Office, London, 16-01-1894
3956. Marquis of Lorne, Kensington, 19-01-1894
3957. J. de Breton Godfrey, London, 24-01-1894
3958. J. de Breton Godfrey, London, 25-01-1894
3959. Ernest Hart, *The British Medical Journal*, London, 27-01-1894
3960. Conrad Dressler, Birkenhead, 30-01-1894
3961. Dorothy Stanley, London, 31-01-1894
*Not to be confounded with Stanley's wife*
3962. Trower, Freeling & Parkin, London, 10-02-1894
3963. W. R. Long, Hon. Sec. St. Marys Cricket Club, London, 13-02-1894
3964. Walter Trower, London, 13-02-1894
3965. John Pennell, London, 15-02-1894
3966. David Charters, Kibwezi Station, East African Scottish Mission, 17-02-1894
3967. J. De Breton Godfrey, London, 23-02-1894
3968. Demetrius C. Boulger, London, 24-02-1894
3969. J. De Breton Godfrey, London, 26-02-1894
3970. Clement Hill, Foreign Office, 26-02-1894
3971. Trower, Freeling & Parkin, London, 28-02-1894
3972. Evacustes A. Phipson, Nationalization of Labor Society, London, 10-03-1894
*With two brochures for Theodor Hertzka's Freeland*
3973. Frank Harris, The *Fortnightly Review* Office, London, 09-04-1894
3974. Seymour Saulez, London, 11-04-1894
3975. Seymour Saulez, London, 14-04-1894
3976. T. R. Edwards, *The London Welshman*, London, 20-04-1894
3977. Richard Fleischer, Editor of the *Deutsche Revue*, Wiesbaden, 26-04-1894
3978. Samuel Reynolds Hole, The Deanery, Rochester, 28-04-1894
3979. Poultney Bigelow, London, 02-05-1894
3980. George Goodman, Lambeth Walk Mission, London, 02-05-1894
3981. Joseph Hatton, London, 07-05-1894
3982. Samuel Reynolds Hole, The Deanery, Rochester, 07-05-1894
3983. Annie F. Boys, London, 12-05-1894
3984. Seymour Saulez, London, 15-05-1894
3985. Walter Trower, London, 18-05-1894
3986. J. De Breton Godfrey, Ramsgate, 29-05-1894
3987. Melton Prior, *The Illustrated London News*, London, 30-05-1894
3988. F. M. Kenway and James Howarth, *The South London Mail*, London, May 1894
3989. Seymour Saulez, London, 06-06-1894
3990. W. H. Turner, All Saints Schools, London, 08-06-1894
3991. Violet Jameson, Brixham, South Devon, 09-06-1894
3992. Seymour Saulez, London, 12-06-1894
3993. Richard Fleischer, Editor of the *Deutsche Revue*, Wiesbaden, 14-06-1894
3994. James Clark, Health Food Depot, Edinburgh, 20-06-1894

3995. Margaret Moscheles, London, 20-06-1894
3996. W. Rolfe, Sec. Lambeth United Rowing Club, London, 20-06-1894
3997. George Taubman Goldie, London, 22-06-1894
3998. H. C. Hinds (?), Headmaster, Wesleyan Day Schools, London, 23-06-1894
3999. George Taubman Goldie, London, 24-06-1894
4000. George Taubman Goldie, London, 25-06-1894
4001. [ ] Baker Russell, United Service Club, London, 26-06-1894
4002. William H. Howe, Hon. Sec. and Treasurer *Eagle Wanderers* Football Club, London, 27-06-1894
4003. William H. Howe, Hon. Sec. and Treasurer *Eagle Wanderers* Football Club, London, 29-06-1894
4004. H. C. Hinds (?), Wesleyan Day Schools, London, 30-06-1894
4005. George Taubman Goldie, London, 06-07-1894
4006. N. Godfrey (wife of J. de Breton Godfrey), Ramsgate, 09-07-1894
4007. Lionel Holland, Provisional Hon. Sec. London Municipal Society, London, 12-07-1894
4008. Rev. F. B. Meyer, London, 13-07-1894
4009. Thomas Douglas Murray, London, 20-07-1894
4010. E. S. Ormerod, Liberal Unionist Association, London, 30-07-1894
4011. Thomas and James Young, Working Men's Mission, London, 01-08-1894
4012. F. T. Leeks, Hon. Sec. York Road Chapel, Total Abstinence Society, London, 09-08-1894 [incompl.]
4013. Thomas and James Young, Working Men's Mission, London, 13-08-1894
4014. F. T. Leeks, Hon. Sec. York Road Chapel, Total Abstinence Society, London, 16-08-1894
4015. Tippu Tip, Zanzibar, 03-09-1894
4016. E. S. Ormerod, Finsbury Distillery, London, 11-09-1894
4017. H. Devereux Spratt, Liberal Unionist Association, London, 12-09-1894
4018. Gordon Pritchard, Richmond, Surrey, 17-09-1894
4019. John Boraston, Liberal Unionist Association, London, 11-10-1894
*Enclosed receipt for HMS of "Mr. [Thomas John] Beverly's salary for October", signed by H. Devereux Spratt, 11-10-1894*
4020. Rev. A. B. Grosart, Dublin, 29-10-1894
4021. Rev. A. B. Grosart, Dublin, 02-11-1894
4022. Henry Kimber, London, 05-11-1894
4023. James Stevenson, Largs, Ayrshire, 08-11-1894
4024. John Boraston, Liberal Unionist Association, London, 12-11-1894
4025. Gen. James Hills-Johns, Dolaucothy, South Wales, 19-11-1894
4026. Roderic Owen, Corsham, Wiltshire, 22-11-1894
4027. Herbert Beerbohm Tree, Haymarket Theatre, London, 23-11-1894
4028. Frank Vincent, New York, 10-12-1894
4029. Adelaide Marchi, Florence, 12-12-1894
4030. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Paris, 15-12-1894
4031. Thomas Fowell Buxton, Warlies, 18-12-1894

**1895**

4032. Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, Eastbourne, 01-01-1895
*"On receipt of the news by telegraph of the Jameson Raid!!!" (HMS)*

4033. Charles Hardingham, St. John's Eagle Cricket Club, London, 29-01-1895
*Enclosed receipt for HMS of his 1895 subscription to the St. John's Eagle Cricket Club, signed by Charles Hardingham, London, 28-01-1895*
4034. Albert Rollit, London, 29-01-1895
4035. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Paris, 30-01-1895
4036. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Paris, 03-02-1895
4037. Albert Rollit, London, 07-02-1895
4038. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Paris, 08-02-1895
4039. J. H. Stokes, London, 09-02-1895
4040. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Paris, 12-02-1895
4041. S. H. Jeyes, London, 16-02-1895
4042. George Goodman, Lambeth Walk Mission, London, 21-02-1895
4043. W. G. Howell, London, 27-02-1895
4044. Rev. Alexander Black, Dunoon, 04-03-1895
4045. Clements R. Markham, London, 05-03-1895
4046. Albert Rollit, London, 06-03-1895
4047. Pearse Morrison, London, 12-03-1895
4048. C. E. Peek, London, 14-03-1895
4049. C. E. Peek, London, 15-03-1895
4050. C. M. Crompton Roberts, Treasurer North Lambeth Conservative Association, London, 18-03-1895
4051. John Thomas North, London, 19-03-1895
4052. John Hill MacCann, Society Musical Entertainer, Lowndon, 23-03-1895
4053. Francis E. Younghusband, London, 24-03-1895
4054. George Francis Scott Elliot, London, 26-03-1895
4055. Clements R. Markham, London, 26-03-1895
4056. A. Nash, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 26-03-[1895]
*Enclosed receipt for HMS of a contribution to the Special Appeal Fund, signed by A. Nash, St. Thomas's Hospital, 26-03-1895*
4057. [?], Market Drayton, Salop, 01-04-1895
4058. Thomas Douglas Murray, London, 02-04-1895
4059. Percy J. Driver, Driver's Stores, London, 03-04-1895
4060. Thomas Douglas Murray, London, 05-04-1895
4061. W. Cathing, North Lambeth Liberal Unionist Club, London, 08-04-1895
4062. Ernest George Ravenstein, London, 11-04-1895
*Enclosed rough translation of Oscar Baumann's Report*
4063. Adelaide Marchi, Florence, 15-04-1895
4064. Charles Darling, London, 23-04-1895
4065. Frank Harris, London, 25-04-1895
4066. John Morley, *The Westminster Gazette*, London, 25-04-1895
4067. H. I. Butler (?), London, 29-04-1895
*On behalf of Gordon Stuart Bennett, nephew of James Gordon Bennett*
4068. Walter Wood, London, 29-04-1895
4069. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 01-05-1895
4070. Robert Baden-Powell, London, 19-05-1895
4071. Frank Vincent, New York, 22-05-1895
4072. Joel W. Gregory, British Museum (Natural History), London, 25-05-1895
4073. Thomas and James Young, Working Men's Mission, London, 30-05-1895
*Enclosed receipt for HMS of a donation to the Children's Excursion Fund, signed by Thomas G. Young, Working Men's Mission, London, 30-05-1895*
4074. Albert Rollit, London, 05-06-1895

4075. H. Humphreys, Trefnant, Denbighshire, 08-06-1895
4076. Violet Jameson, Brixham, 09-06-1895
4077. Collis Potter Huntington, Speyer Brothers, London, 11-06-1895
4078. John Grigg, London, 12-06-1895
4079. Frederick Stanley Arnot, Liverpool, 26-06-1895
*With copy of a letter from Frederick Stanley Arnot to Leopold II, Liverpool, 26-06-1895*
4080. Selwyn S. Sugden, Southsea, June 1895
4081. Jacob Hart, Ebenezer Mission, London, 04-07-1895
4082. H. J. Tooke, Hon. Sec. Holy Trinity Lambeth Cricket Club, London, 04-07-1895
4083. Rev. Frederick George Lee, All Saints' Vicarage, London, 05-07-1895
*With visiting card*
4084. Rev. Frederick George Lee, All Saints' Vicarage, London, 08-07-1895
4085. Seymour Saulez, Eastleigh, Hantshire, 11-07-1895
4086. Clarence [ ], Steamer Yacht *Palatine* (?), Yarmouth, 15-07-[1895]
4087. Lord Ashbourne, Lord Chancellor Ireland, Dublin, 16-07-1895
4088. Arthur Balfour, Glasgow, 16-07-1895 [telegr.]
4089. George Grey, London, 16-07-1895 [with env.]
4090. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 16-07-1895
4091. George Thomson, S.S. *Iona*, London, 16-07-[1895] [wrongly dated 1894]
4092. Lord Salisbury, s.l., 22-07-1895
4093. Prince Roland Bonaparte, London, 31-07-1895
4094. Charlotte Roche ("Karema"), s.l., July 1895 [photograph]
4095. Meresia Nevill, London, [July 1895]
4096. Samuel Armitage Smith, London, 05-08-1895
4097. Sir William H. Walrond, Chief Whip, London, 07-08-1895
4098. Edward Vizetelly, Billingshurst, Sussex, 10-08-1895
4099. Rev. Vyrnwy Morgan, London, 14-08-1895
4100. Bishop Davis Sessums, London, 15-08-1895
4101. William Burdett-Coutts, Highgate, 16-08-1895
4102. H. F. Wyatt, London, 16-08-1895
4103. Davis Sessums, London, 17-08-1895
4104. S. M. Burroughs, Switzerland, 20-08-1895
*Typewritten copy on the verso of a letter from S. M. Burroughs to Henry S. Wellcome, s.l., 29-07-1892 (cf. letter from Henry S. Wellcome to S. M. Burroughs, Southsea, 30-07-1892)*
4105. John Russell Young, The Union League, Philadelphia, 22-08-1895
4106. H. Vivian Evans, Llangollen, 23-08-1895
4107. Lucien Wolf, *The Daily Graphic*, London, 23-08-1895
4108. Lord Stamford, House of Lords, 27-08-1895
4109. William Allan, Scotia Engine Works, Sunderland, 03-09-1895
4110. John Wallace, Barrister at Law, Rathmines (Dublin), 03-09-1895
4111. Edward King, *The Morning Journal*, New York, 11-09-1895
4112. Gertrude Sanford, Derby, Connecticut, 12-09-1895
4113. Daniel Grant (merchant), Barcelona, 30-09-1895 [with translation]
4114. Gertrude Sanford, Derby, Connecticut, 28-10-1895
4115. H. Devereux Spratt, Liberal Unionist Association, London, 29-10-1895
4116. Eleanor Smalley (daughter of George Washburn Smalley), New York, 30-10-[1895]
4117. L. M. Schwan, New York, 02-11-1895
4118. Gertrude Sanford, Derby, Connecticut, 03-11-1895

4119. James Wells Champney, The Players, New York, 04-11-1895
4120. Thomas B. Connery, *Collier's Weekly*, New York, 04-11-1895
4121. Edward King, *The Morning Journal*, New York, 04-11-1895
4122. Joseph I. C. Clarke, New York, 07-11-1895
4123. Frank Harris, London, 12-11-1895
4124. Edward King, *The Morning Journal*, New York, 12-11-1895
4125. R. H. Evans, British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited, London, 25-11-1895
4126. William Hibbs, Hon. Sec. Lombardian Cricket Club, London, 26-11-1895
4127. A. Gray, London, 28-11-1895
4128. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 06-12-1895
4129. Bessie Sala, Hove, Brighton, 08-12-1895 [telegr.]
4130. A. Dunn Gardner, Hon. Sec. of the Charity Organisation Society, Lambeth Committee, London, 17-12-1895
*Enclosed receipt for HMS of a subscription to the Charity Organization Society, signed by A. Dunn Gardner, London, 17-12-1895*
4131. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, *The Times*, London, 21-12-1895
4132. Samuel Armitage Smith, London, 21-12-1895
4133. Maj. Leonard Darwin, London, [1895]
4134. Julian Ralph, *The Journal* (New York), London, [prob. 1895]

**1896**

4135. L. M. Schwan, New York, 11-01-1896
4136. Frank Harris, *The Saturday Review*, London, 21-01-1896
4137. Arthur James Balfour, London, 24-01-1896
4138. S. William Silver, Wantage, Berkshire, 24-01-1896
4139. Lucien Wolf, *The Daily Graphic*, London, 29-01-[1896?]
4140. S. William Silver, London, 31-01-1896
4141. J. Coles, Hon. Sec. Belvedere Ramblers Cricket Club, London, 01-02-1896
4142. William H. Bennett, Durham, 02-02-1896
4143. Arthur Griffith Boscawen, Carlton Club, London, 04-02-1896
4144. Robert G. Hobbes, London, 04-02-1896
4145. L. M. Schwan, New York, 11-02-1896
4146. William Thomas Stead, s.l., 24-02-1896
4147. Henry W. Lee, London, 02-03-1896
4148. Lord Salisbury, London, 05-03-1896 [with env.]
4149. William V. Alexander, The Boston Press Club, Boston, Massachusetts, 06-03-1896
4150. Henry W. Lee, London, 09-03-1896
4151. Samuel Plimsoll, Folkestone, 09-03-1896
4152. Samuel Plimsoll, London, 11-03-1896
4153. Frederick Ellis, Highfield, Dewsbury, 15-03-1896
4154. E. J. Stanley, House of Commons Library, 18-03-1896
4155. Lord Kinnaird, London, 26-03-1896
4156. Léon Daudet, Paris, 27-03-1896
4157. Lord Kinnaird, London, 28-03-1896
4158. Alexander Brown, Bank of Scotland House, Oban, 28-03-1896
4159. Frederick Ellis, Highfield, Dewsbury, 29-03-1896
4160. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, London, 31-03-1896

4161. John McGhie, New York, 16-04-1896
*Enclosed dictated letter from Edward King to HMS, The Journal Editorial Rooms, New York, 10-03-1896*
4162. Henry Hamilton Fyfe, *The Times*, London, 20-04-1896
4163. W. J. Galloway, Hon. Sec. South African Association, London, 23-04-1896
*Enclosed list of the General Committee of the South African Association*
4164. J. Y. W. MacAlister, Hon. Sec. Library Association of the United Kingdom, London, 27-04-1896
4165. Edward J. Leveson, London, 29-04-1896
4166. H. Devereux Spratt, Metropolitan Liberal Unionist Federation, London, 07-05-1896
*Enclosed receipt for HMS of a sum "for Registration purposes in North Lambeth for the year 1896", signed by H. Devereux Spratt, Sec. Metropolitan Liberal Unionist Federation, London, 07-05-1896*
4167. Philip Stanhope, House of Commons Library, 12-05-1896
4168. Frederick Lavington, Brighton, 06-06-1896
4169. R. R. Bruce, London, 29-07-1896
4170. Henry Labouchere, London, 21-08-1896
4171. Demetrio Zanini, Barcelona, 23-09-1896
4172. Dominick Daly, Birmingham, 01-10-1896
4173. F. T. Leeks, York Road Congregational Chapel, London, 06-10-1896
4174. Demetrio Zanini, Barcelona, 06-10-1896 [with env.]
4175. H. Devereux Spratt, Metropolitan Liberal Unionist Federation, London, 08-10-1896
4176. Demetrio Zanini, Barcelona, 13-10-1896 [with env.]
4177. R. W. Murray, St. George's Club, London, 16-10-1896
4178. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 23-10-1896
4179. Henri Pensay and Paul Bourdarie, *Comité d'Égypte*, Paris, 24-10-1896
4180. Georges Neeckx, *L'Étoile d'Or. Compagnie Générale de Navigation Belge-Africaine*, Antwerp, 28-10-1896 [with env.]
4181. Demetrio Zanini, Barcelona, 30-10-1896 [with env.]
4182. George Baden-Powell, Coryton Park, Axminster, 05-11-1896
4183. Georges Neeckx, *L'Étoile d'Or. Compagnie Nationale de Navigation Belgo-Congolaise*, Antwerp, 05-11-1896 [with env.]
4184. Dominick Daly, Birmingham, 10-11-1896
*With a pencil note by HMS summarizing his answer of Nov. 12th*
4185. Murat Halstead, *The Standard Union*, Brooklyn, New York, 10-11-1896
4186. Dragutin Lerman, Pozega, Slavonia, 15-11-1896
4187. Georges Neeckx, *L'Étoile d'Or. Compagnie Nationale de Navigation Belgo-Congolaise*, Antwerp, 23-11-1896
4188. Dominick Daly, Birmingham, [Nov. 1896]
4189. Cyrus C. Adams, *The Sun* Editor's Office, New York, 03-12-1896
4190. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, *The Times*, London, 04-12-1896
4191. Felice Scheibler, London, 04-12-1896
4192. Georges Neeckx, *L'Étoile d'Or. Compagnie Nationale de Navigation Belgo-Congolaise*, Antwerp, 06-12-1896
4193. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, *The Times*, London, 08-12-1896
4194. Lionel Holland, Edward Arnold Publisher, London, 08-12-1896
4195. Thomas Williams, Llanharran (South Wales), 09-12-1896
4196. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 10-12-1896
4197. Lord Roberts, The Royal Hospital, Dublin, 13-12-1896

4198. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 14-12-1896
4199. Luigi Sambon, London, 16-12-1896
4200. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 24-12-1896
4201. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 24-12-1896
4202. Arthur James Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury, London, 29-12-1896
4203. Robert Eyton, London, Dec. 1896

**1897**

4204. Campbell Clarke, Paris, 04-01-1897
4205. Willy Lewy d'Abartiague, Paris, 04-01-1897
4206. W. E. Edmunds, London, 07-01-1897
4207. Campbell Clarke, Paris, 14-01-1897
4208. Luigi Sambon, Royal Societies Club, London, 16-01-1897
4209. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 18-01-1897
4210. Henri Stefan Opper de Blowitz, Paris, 28-01-1897
4211. Joseph Chamberlain, Colonial Office, 28-01-1897
4212. Thomas F. Bayard, U.S. Ambassador, London, 01-02-1897
4213. Elbert Eli Farman, Tours, France, 01-02-1897
4214. W. Knight, United Builders Labour Union, London, 03-02-1897
4215. Willy Lewy d'Abartiague, Paris, 03-02-1897
4216. [ ] Riach, East Kilbride, 06-02-1897
4217. E. R. [ ], London, 06-02-1897
4218. J. Coles, Hon. Sec. Belvedere Ramblers Cricket Club, London, 08-02-1897
4219. John R. Craft, Hon. Sec. St. John's Eagle Cricket Club, London, 08-02-1897
4220. E. H. Hubbard, Church Missionary Society, Oxford, 09-02-1897
4221. C. D. Myall, Hon. Sec. Loyal Travellers, London, 10-02-1897
4222. R. W. Maddison, Hon. Sec. North Lambeth Ramblers Cricket Club, London, 12-02-1897
4223. Arthur James Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury, London, 13-02-1897
4224. R. W. Maddison, Hon. Sec. North Lambeth Ramblers Cricket Club, London, 16-02-1897
4225. Arthur James Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury, London, 17-02-1897
4226. E. J. Devotto, Hon. Sec. Holy Trinity Lambeth Cricket Club, London, 19-02-1897
4227. James Vavasseur, London, 19-02-1897
4228. Humphrey Cohen, London, 24-02-1897
4229. [ ] Leonard, United States Exchange, London, 10-03-1897
4230. Ernest E. Sharp, Hon. Sec. Lambeth (Y.M.F.S.) Cricket Club, London, 11-03-1897
4231. James Knowles, London, 18-03-1897
4232. [ ] Leonard, U. S. Exchange, London, 19-03-1897
4233. James Knowles, London, 22-03-1897
4234. Arthur T. Holden, Bolton, 23-03-1897
4235. C. E. Peek, London, 27-03-1897
4236. Arthur Griffith Boscawen, House of Commons, 29-03-1897
4237. Joseph Leicester, London, 02-04-1897
4238. Colin R. B. Troup, London, 02-04-1897
4239. Armin Vambéry, Budapest, 17-04-1897

4240. Henry Hozier, Committee, Lloyd's, London, 29-04-1897
4241. L. E. Peloso, Constantinople, 06-05-1897
4242. Arthur Hill (?), London, 15-05-1897
4243. Christ. R. Lilly, London, 24-05-1897
4244. Edward Gully, Speaker House of Commons, May 1897
4245. James Blyth, London, 03-06-1897
4246. Alfred Jacoby, London, 04-06-1897
4247. Joshua Payne, Hawkstone Hall Sunday School, London, 24-06-1897
4248. Mrs. Baxter, London, 29-06-1897
4249. William Court Gully, Speaker House of Commons, London, 01-07-1897
4250. W. J. C. Dodds, *South London Mail*, London, 05-07-1897
4251. R. W. Murray, Grosvenor Club, London, 06-07-1897
4252. Henry W. Lee, London, 09-07-1897
4253. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), London, 10-07-1897
4254. John Boraston, Sec. Liberal Unionist Association, London, 13-07-1897
4255. Emerson Bainbridge, London, 17-07-1897
4256. Peene (?), London, [ ]-07-[1897?]
4257. [ ] Poulett-Weatherley, Momira, Ulungu Hills, Tanganyika, 07-08-1897
4258. Lord Grey, London, 27-08-1897 [telegr.]
4259. Lord Wantage, Wantage, Berkshire, 07-09-1897
4260. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 08-09-1897
4261. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 12-09-1897
4262. Harry S. Foster, Carlton Club (London), 25-09-1897
4263. Edward P. Mathers, *South Africa*, London, 28-09-1897
4264. Lord Grey, London, 08-10-1897
4265. Lord Grey, London, 09-10-1897 [telegr.]
4266. E. C. Gordon, Bedford, 11-10-1897
4267. Edith M. Lord, Port Elizabeth (South Africa), 05-11-1897
4268. J. G. Kotze, Chief Justice, Pretoria, 22-11-1897 [telegr.]
4269. Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Government House, Natal (South Africa), 26-11-1897
4270. David Gill, Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 11-12-1897
4271. Charles J. Byworth, Town Clerk, The Corporation of the City of Cape Town, Town House, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 14-12-1897
4272. [?], Cape Town, 15-12-1897
4273. Mabel Chauvenet Holden, Vienna, 21-12-[1897]
4274. Treasurer and Hon. Secs. Loyal Travellers Rest Lodge, London, 1897
4275. W. Y. Campbell, Johannesburg, [1897]

**1898**

4276. Alfred Jones, Elder, Dempster & Co., Liverpool, 07-01-1898
4277. A. M. M. Stedman, Haslemere, 08-01-1898 [incompl.]
4278. Guy Burrows, London, 10-01-1898
*With Stanley's answer in pencil; "Shall be glad to see you"*
4279. Alfred Jones, Elder, Dempster & Co., Liverpool, 12-01-1898
4280. Alured G. Bell, London, 15-01-1898
4281. Alfred Jones, Constitutional Club, London, 15-01-1898
4282. John Evans, London, 16-01-1898
4283. A. M. M. Stedman, Haslemere, 20-01-1898
4284. Arthur James Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury, London, 22-01-1898

4285. Harry S. Foster, London, 26-01-1898
4286. Auberon Herbert, Ringwood, Jan. 1898
4287. Selwyn S. Sugden, Southsea, 10-03-1898
4288. Robert William Hanbury, House of Commons, 14-03-1898
4289. Isabellah Bishop, London, 16-03-1898
4290. R. Yerburgh, London, 16-03-1898
4291. R. Yerburgh, London, 17-03-1898
4292. George N. Curzon, House of Commons, 25-03-1898 [two letters]
4293. C. H. Milthorp, Bradford, Yorkshire, 28-03-1898
4294. W. A. Campbell, Brancaster, near Lynn, 30-03-[1898]
4295. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 02-04-1898
4296. Edward Saunderson, Belturbet, 09-04-1898
4297. W. A. Campbell, Brancaster, 14-04-[1898]
4298. Thomas Skewes-Cox, Richmond, Surrey, 15-04-1898
4299. Arnold White, London, 17-04-1898
*Letter about "Waima"*
4300. R. C. Scutt, Builder and Contractor, London, 20-04-1898
4301. Edwin Durning-Lawrence, London, 21-04-1898
4302. Ernest Harding and Alfred England, Joint Hon. Secs. of Borough Polytechnic Swimming Club, London, 25-04-1898
4303. May Hely-Hutchinson, London, 26-04-1898
*Enclosed acceptance of invitation to dinner*
4304. E. A. Cooke, The Vicarage, Cradley Heath, 29-04-1898
4305. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, Boston, Massachusetts, 30-04-1898
4306. Guy Burrows, London, 10-05-1898
4307. Robert O. Jones, Junior United Service Club, London, 16-05-1898
4308. Hugh Gilzean-Reid, Reform Club, London, 17-05-1898
4309. James B. S. Watson, chaplain, Maidstone, 18-05-1898
4310. Joseph A. Moloney, New Malden, Surrey, 19-05-1898
4311. James Knowles, London, 25-05-1898
4312. Charles G. Stirling, London, 02-07-1898
4313. William W. Ellsworth, The Century Co. Publishers, New York, 06-07-1898
4314. Oswald Crawfurd, *London Review*, 09-07-[prob. 1898]
4315. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 24-07-1898
4316. [?], House of Commons, 27-07-1898
4317. Samuel Armitage Smith, London, 28-07-1898
4318. George Grey, s.l., 13-08-1898
*Put in an envelop by Dorothy Tennant wih text: "Last note of Sir G. Grey"*
4319. John Russell Young, The Union League, Philadelphia, 13-09-1898
4320. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, New York, 26-09-1898
4321. Demetrius C. Boulger, Brussels, 01-10-1898
4322. William Jameson Reid, Boston, Massachusetts, 25-10-1898
4323. Georges Neeckx, Antwerp, 26-10-1898
4324. Alfred P. Hillier, London, 24-11-1898
4325. Richard Lydekker, British Museum (Natural History), London, 30-11-1898
4326. Ernest Terah Hooley, Norwood, Surrey, 09-12-1898 [incompl.]
4327. Budgett Meakin, London, 20-12-1898
4328. Demetrius C. Boulger, Brussels, 21-12-1898
4329. Thomas Douglas Murray, Brighton, 21-12-1898

4330. G. E. Dallas, Grantham, 27-12-1898

**1899**

4331. George Taubman Goldie, London, 13-01-1899
4332. R. A. Caldwell, Bournemouth, 16-01-1899
4333. Arthur James Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury, London, 21-01-1899
4334. Joseph Chamberlain, Colonial Office, 23-01-1899
4335. Donald Currie, Manager of the Union-Castle Line, London, 23-01-1899
4336. A. Henry Savage Landor, London, 24-01-1899
4337. Edward St. John Fairman, London, 18-02-1899
*Enclosed letter from Edward St. John Fairman to Henry Oppenheim, Myra Journal Office, London, 11-02-1899*
4338. Daniel S. Ford, Editorial Rooms of the *The Youth's Companion*, Boston, Masachusetts, 25-02-1899
4339. J. R. Streeter, Sevenoaks, 28-02-1899
4340. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, s.l., 03-03-1899 [visiting card]
4341. Selwyn S. Sugden, Navigation School, Southsea, 08-03-1899
4342. William Christie, Wallsal, 11-03-1899
4343. Henry C. Burdett, London, 21-03-1899
4344. Arthur Stanley, London, 12-04-1899
4345. Ross Taylor (daughter of Bishop William Taylor), New York, 18-04-1899
4346. John Andrewes Reeve, London, 06-05-1899
4347. Alfred Jones, Liverpool, 07-05-1899
4348. [ ] Leonard, London, 10-05-1899
4349. Anton Bertram, Cardiff, 07-06-1899
4350. Eleanor Matheson (late owner of Furze Hill), Brighton, 07-06-1899
4351. Arthur Spurgeon, Hon. Sec. Whitefriars Club, London, 07-06-1899
*Enclosed notice announcing a public dinner by the Whitefriars Club with Mark Twain*
4352. [?], Heaton Mersey, near Manchester, 08-06-1899
4353. Eleanor Matheson (late owner of Furze Hill), London, 09-06-[1899]
4354. William H. Bennett, Queendown Warren, near Sittingbourne, 13-06-1899
4355. Lodewijk Pincoffs, New York, 19-06-1899
4356. John Kirk, Ragged School Union, London, 31-06-1899
4357. C. T. Hagberg Wright, London Library, London, 10-07-1899
4358. William B. Howland, Editor of *The Outlook*, London, 10-07-1899
4359. William Holman Hunt, Fulham, 21-07-1899
4360. Fooz, Paris, 29-07-1899
4361. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 31-07-1899
4362. Fooz, Paris, 06-08-1899
4363. Alfred Jones, Elder, Dempster & Co., Liverpool, 29-08-1899
4364. Frederick S. Shenstone, Lewes, Sussex, 04-10-1899
4365. George Simpson Glasspoole, S.S. *Lagu*, Lisbon, 10-10-1899
4366. Lodewijk Pincoffs, New York, 01-12-1899
4367. George Taubman Goldie, London, 05-12-1899
4368. Alfred Jones, Elder, Dempster & Co., Liverpool ("dictated in the train on the way from London to Liverpool"), 08-12-1899
4369. Richard Pollock (?), London, 09-12-1899
4370. G. Leveson Gower, *The North American Review*, London, 12-12-1899
4371. Greten (?), Zurich, 31-12-1899 [telegr.]

**1900**

4372. Loch, London, 12-01-1900
4373. Sydney Gedge, London, 17-01-1900
4374. Arthur James Balfour, London, 18-01-1900
4375. Sydney Gedge, London, 19-01-1900
4376. A. Salmon (?), Sec. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Company, Ltd., London, 19-01-1900
4377. G. Emerson Arnold, London, 28-02-1900
4378. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 03-03-1900
4379. Joseph Chamberlain, Colonial Office, 09-03-1900
4380. [?], National Liberal Club, London, 15-03-1900
4381. Harold J. Hall, The African International Flotilla & Transport Co. Ld., Chinde, East Africa, 18-03-1900
4382. Sir Francis de Winton, Hillington, West Norfolk, 19-03-1900
4383. [?], Bournemouth, 19-03-1900
4384. John Boraston, London, 27-03-1900
4385. V. Swahnberg, London, 03-04-1900
4386. Herbert Welchman, The Potato Farm, King's Lynn, Norfolk, 09-04-1900
*Enclosed "deposit folio"*
4387. Granville Vallentin, Lambeth Distillery, London, 26-04-1900
4388. W. Pollok, Ostend, 27-04-1900
4389. Felice Scheibler, Milan, 30-04-1900
4390. John Kirk, Sevenoaks, 04-05-1900
4391. W. Pollok, Ostend, 09-05-[1900]
4392. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 29-05-1900
4393. John Fred. Mason, London, 12-07-1900
4394. Adelaide Marchi, Florence, 15-07-1900
4395. L. M. Schwan, Letchmore Heath, Elstree, 18-07-1900
4396. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, New York, 05-11-1900
4397. Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, London, 11-11-1900
4398. John Fred. Mason, London, 28-11-1900
With accounts by HMS
4399. John Fred. Mason, London, 30-11-1900
4400. R. H. Walker, Church Missionary Society, London, 11-12-1900
4401. George Alfred Townsend, Washington, 22-12-1900
4402. W. Wilkie Jones, Sec. Lambeth Savings Bank, London, 31-12-1900

**1901**

4403. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, New York, 08-01-1901
4404. T. Roake (carriage builder), London, 17-01-1901
4405. Loch, London, 18-01-1901
4406. T. Roake (carriage builder), London, 19-01-1901
4407. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, New York, 27-01-1901
4408. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 28-01-1901
4409. Dewitt Miller, Union League Club Philadelphia, *The Wilson*, Iowa, 28-01-1901
*Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Stanley and Tippoo Tib", The Chicago Record, 28-01-1901, and a note by HMS on an accident of the Ville d'Anvers in 1885*

4410. James Knowles, London, 29-01-1901
4411. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, 01-02-1901
4412. Henry S. Wellcome, Khartum, 05-03-1901 [with env.]
*With a rose leave "plucked from the rose tree of General Gordon"*
4413. Thomas Douglas Murray, London, 23-03-1901
4414. E. Zollinger-Jenny, Zurich, 27-03-1901 [two letters; with env.]
4415. O. B. McCurdy (on behalf of Rev. J. Addison Henry), Philadelphia, 01-06-1901
4416. Henry S. Wellcome, Surbiton, 07-06-1901
4417. C. Russell Hurditch, London, 10-06-1901
4418. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 28-06-1901
4419. Budgett Meakin, London, 06-07-1901
4420. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, Imperial Institute, London, 25-07-1901
4421. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, Imperial Institute, London, 31-07-1901
4422. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, Imperial Institute, London, 06-08-1901
4423. Gilbert Parker, Harrogate, 08-10-1901
4424. James Young, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 16-10-1901
4425. R. A. Caldwell, London, 13-11-1901
4426. R. A. Caldwell, London, 15-11-1901
4427. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, Imperial Institute, London, 16-11-1901
4428. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 17-11-1901
4429. Alfred Jones, Elder, Dempster & Co., Liverpool, 17-11-1901
4430. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 17-11-1901
4431. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, Imperial Institute, London, 18-11-1901
4432. Budgett Meakin, London, 30-11-1901
4433. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 09-12-1901

**1902**

4434. Avelino Fernandes, Lisbon, 03-04-1902
4435. Avelino Fernandes, Lisbon, 04-04-1902
4436. Theodore Stanton, Harper & Brothers, Paris, 15-04-1902
4437. Lodewijk Pincoffs, New York, 05-05-1902 [with envelop]
4438. Henry R. Tedder, Sec. of The Athenæum, London, 08-07-1902
4439. Grethoff (?), London (?), 28-08-1902 [telegr.]

**undated**

4440. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 09-05-[ ]
4441. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph* Office, 04-09-[ ]
4442. Fannie Arnold (wife of Edwin Arnold), London, s.d.
4443. Julian B. Arnold (son of Edwin Arnold), London, 31-12-[ ]
4444. Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, Carlton Club, London, 18-12-[ ]
4445. Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, Eastbourne, 22-12-[ ]
4446. C. Arthur Barclay, s.l., 16-04-[ ]
4447. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, Grindelwald (Switzerland), s.d.
4448. Suzy Bennett (?), London, 20-02-[ ]
4449. Suzy Bennett (?), London, 03-03-[ ]
4450. Poultney Bigelow, Reform Club, London, s.d.
*With a message from Dorothy Tennant to Dr. Kellgren*
4451. Louis Blanc, Brussels, s.d. [visiting card]

4452. Paul Blouët, s.l., s.d.
4453. John Brackenbury, H.M.S. *Turquoise*, s.d.
4454. William Brown, H.M.S. *Invincible*, s.d. [incompl.]
4455. Francis Cowley Burnand, London, 14-06-[ ]
4456. Francis Cowley Burnand, London, 16-06-[ ]
4457. Elisabeth Butler, London, 24-05-[ ]
4458. "Bunny Buckle", London, s.d
4459. W. Y. Campbell, London, s.d.
4460. Cassell & Company Ltd., *La Belle Sauvage*, London, 03-07-189[?]
4461. Mathilde Christianson, New York, 12-01-[ ]
4462. Albert Christophersen, Bramstrup, Möllegaard (Denmark), s.d.
4463. Moncure D. Conway, London, s.d. [visiting card]
4464. Robert Cust, London, s.d.
4465. Ernest de Bunsen, London, s.d. [visiting card]
4466. Sir Francis de Winton, London, 23-06-[ ]
4467. Dorothy Cecil Dibbs, Graythwaite, North Sydney, s.d.
4468. Horace Farquhar, House of Commons Library, 21-07-[ ]
4469. [ ] Fitz-Gerald, The Vicarage, Ware, 04-09-[ ]
4470. Archibald Forbes, London, 05-05-[ ]
4471. Archibald Forbes, London, s.d.
4472. Archibald Forbes, London, s.d.
4473. Archibald Forbes, London, s.d.
4474. Johnston Forbes-Robertson, London, s.d.
4475. Charles Ford, The Outer Temple, London, s.d.
4476. Douglas William Freshfield, [ ], 05-05-[ ]
4477. Isabelle Frith (wife of William Powell Frith), London, s.d.
4478. Ernest Gedge, St. George's Club, London, 25-11-[ ]
4479. Cecilia L. Goodlake, London, s.d.
4480. Edward W. Goodlake, London, s.d.
4481. Edward W. Goodlake, [London], s.d.
4482. Abraham Oakey Hall, London, 10-07-[ ]
4483. Frederick K. Harford, London, s.d.
4484. John Henniker Heaton, Monte Carlo, s.d.
4485. Jean Hess, *Le Figaro*, Paris, 31-12-[ ]
4486. H. C. Hinds (?), Wesleyan Day Schools, London, s.d.
4487. Lord Houghton, London, 08-02-[ ]
4488. Lord Houghton, London, 18-[ ]-[ ]
4489. Henry H. Howarth, London, 25-03-[ ]
4490. Thomas Henry Huxley, London, s.d.
4491. Coulson Kernahan, London, 21-09-[ ]
4492. W. Lees, Chief Proprietor of the *Times of India*, 17-10-[ ]
4493. Léontieff, Paris, 15-09-[ ]
4494. Lewis and Haywood, London, s.d.
4495. "Laura", s.l., s.d.
4496. Cumming MacDona, London, 26-07-[ ]
4497. Ian Malcolm, House of Commons, London, s.d.
4498. Marlborough, London, 10-05-[ ]
4499. Marlborough, London, 14-05-[ ]
4500. Frederick G. Maxre (?), London, 26-05-[ ]

4501. R. D. L. Mohun, London, s.d.
4502. R. J. More, St. Thomas Hospital, [London], 13-03-[ ]
4503. Charlotte Moscheles, London, s.d.
4504. Sophy Murdoch (sister of John Hanning Speke), London, 20-05-[ ]
4505. Olga Novikoff, née Kiréeff, London, 25-10-[ ]
4506. Olga Novikoff, née Kiréeff, London, 29-10-[ ]
4507. Olga Novikoff, London, 06-[ ]-[ ]
4508. Olga Novikoff, born Kiréeff, London, s.d.
4509. Olga Novikoff, born Kiréeff, London, s.d.
4510. Oscar II, King of Sweden and Norway, s.l., s.d.
*Request to invite HMS, translated into French by Count von Landberg*
4511. Roderic Owen, Naval Military Club, 08-12-[ ]
4512. J. C. Parkinson, s.l., s.d.
4513. John Child Purvis, H.M.S. *Danae*, 27-09-[1877?]
4514. Richard Quain, London, 04-06-[ ]
4515. Isabella E. Rawlinson, London, 02-05-[ ]
4516. Phil Robinson, Editor *St. Stephen's Review*, London, s.d.
4517. Edward Sabine, London, 06-08-[ ]
4518. Grace Saint Albans, Arnold, Nottinghamshire, 06-01-[ ]
4519. Felice Scheibler, Milan, s.d.
4520. Rochus Schmidt, Chef in the German *Schutzstruppe*, [ ], 16-12-[ ]
4521. Eugene Schuyler, s.l., 02-02-[ ]
4522. George Francis Scott Elliot, London, s.d.
4523. George Francis Scott Elliot, London, s.d.
4524. Flora L. Shaw (wife of Frederick Lugard), London, 14-05-[ ]
4525. John Slagg (?), Manchester, s.d.
4526. M. Stanley, London, 18-01-[ ]
4527. M. Stanley, London, 20-01-[ ]
4528. Oscar Leslie Stephen, London, 30-10-[ ]
4529. James Stevenson ("on the part of the African Lakes Company"), s.l., s.d.
4530. Lady Strangford, London, 26-06-[ ]
4531. Duke of Sutherland, London, 11-02-[ ]
4532. Duke of Sutherland, London, 02-05-[ ]
4533. Duke of Sutherland, London, 08-06-[ ]
4534. James E. Thorold Rogers, House of Commons Library, 29-10-[ ]
4535. Tigrane Pasha, *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères*, 25-03-[ ]
4536. Antonia von Kusserow, s.l., s.d.
4537. Janine Whilan, Washington, s.d.
4538. [ ] Whiteside, Raleigh Club, London, 26-03-[ ]
4539. Basil Wilberforce, Westminster Abbey, 03-11-[ ]
4540. Isabella Wilson, London, 09-05-[ ]
4541. Gen. Garnet Wolseley, London, s.d.
4542. George O. Wombwell, London, 18-04-[1878]
4543. Walter Wood, London, s.d.
4544. "A Passing Friend", Winstonville, Fairview, Co. Dublin, s.d. ([6])
4545. [?], London, 20-07-[ ]
4546. G. B. (?), s.l., s.d.

[6] Newspaper cutting about the appointment of Dr. Richard Gibbs to the Commission of the Peace for the county Dublin.

## 20. CORRESPONDENCE BY OTHER PERSONS

4547. Letter from Pierre Azarian to "Joseph", asking him to notify Stanley to come to their bank "pour toucher l'argent qu'il avait besoin", s.l., 25-10-1866

4548. Letter from J. Fr. Ballantyne to H. E. Sargent, letter of introduction on behalf of Stanley, Office of *The Chicago Republican*, Chicago, 12-12-1867

4549. Letter from J. A. Baker to [ ] Powell, begging of him to give Stanley any assistance he may require during his stay at Bagdad, Teheran, 12-06-1870

4550. Letter from Henry Pierson to [ ] Robertson, recommending Stanley to his care "as a gentleman who has made a most favourable impression upon us", Teheran, 13-06-1870

4551. Letter from [ ] Russell to [?], expressing his regret that he cannot meet Stanley, Minard Castle, Inverary, 11-08-1872

4552. Letter from Adam Badeau to George Hosmer, enclosing a letter for Stanley, Consulate-General of the United States of America, London, 29-08-1872

4553. Letter [copy] from Lord Kinnaird to R. S. Aytoun, M.P. (Reform Club London), showing his gladness "to satisfy you that you have been mistaken in supposing that Mr. Stanley had not met with Dr. [David] Livingstone", stressing the authenticity of Livingstone's letters, Rossie Priory, Inchture, 30-08-1872

4554. Letter from Walter Scott Winans to Mr. Burrows, informing him of the wish of artist James McNeill Whistler to paint a life size picture of Stanley, London, 06-09-1872

4555. Letter from John Russell Young to George Hosmer, mentioning Bayard Taylor's confirmation of the genuineness of Livingstone's letters, Geneva, 15-09-1872

4556. Letter from John Holmes Goodenow to Alvan S. Southworth (American Geographical Society), regarding a statement by Lewis Noe in the *New York Sun*, Consulate General of the United States, Constantinople, 12-10-1872

4557. Letter from Clements R. Markham to [?], "I shall be happy to arrange for six American friends of Mr. Stanley taking part in the dinner on Monday", London, 19-10-1872

4558. Letter from Lord Houghton to Sir Henry Rawlinson, regretting his absence from Rawlinson's "entertainment" on Thursday, Ferrybridge, 28-10-1872

4559. Letter from Alvan S. Soutworth (American Geographical Society) to James Gordon Bennett, regarding Lewis Noe's "autobiography", London, 05-11-1872

4560. Letter from “Brother Arthur” to “Robert”, on Kalulu’s progress at school, Holbroke School, New Wandsworth, 12-05-1873

4561. Letter from Henry Walter Bates to William Webb, about the preparations for Livingstone’s funeral, Royal Geographical Society, London, 08-04-1874

4562. Letter from William F. Webb to Edwin Arnold (*Daily Telegraph* Editor), congratulating him on Stanley’s Anglo-American Expedition, Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 25-09-1877

4563. Letter from Commendatore Negri Cristoforo (President of the *Società Geografica Italiana*) to Edwin Arnold (?), congratulating him on Stanley’s Anglo-American Expedition, Turin, 22-10-1877

4564. Letter from Sir Bartle Frere to Lady Frere, begging of her to convey his congratulations to Stanley on his Anglo-American Expedition, King Williams Town, 23-10-1877

4565. Letter from Alfred Rabaud (President of the *Société de Géographie de Marseille*) to Edwin Arnold (?), congratulating him on Stanley’s Anglo-American Expedition, Marseille, 29-10-1877

4566. Letter from Charles Allen to Colonel Crossman, begging of him to show Mr. Cloete’s map of Africa to Stanley, Colonial Secretary’s Office, Cape Town, 03-11-1877

4567. Letter from R. W. Murray to the Editor of the *Western Daily Mercury*, denouncing their negative comments on Stanley, Cape Town, 06-11-1877

4568. Letter from Sir Rutherford Alcock to [?], about his opposition to the adoption of a new name for the Congo river, Royal Geographical Society, African Exploration Fund, London, 13-11-1877

4569. Letter from H. Wauwermans (President) and P. Génard (General-Secretary) to Edwin Arnold (*Daily Telegraph* Editor), informing him of the Honorary Membership attributed to Stanley, *Société de Géographie d’Anvers*, Antwerp, 18-11-1877

4570. Letter from Ferdinand Hochstetter (President of the *K. K. Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien*) to William Lavino, thanking him for a map containing Stanley’s recent discoveries in Africa, Vienna, 29-11-1877

4571. Letter from Charles Maunoir (Secretary of the *Société de Géographie*) to Edwin Arnold (*Daily Telegraph* Editor), asking him when Stanley will arrive in Europe, Paris, 04-12-1877

4572. Correspondence Sir Rutherford Alcock with Edwin Arnold, concerning the attacks on Stanley after the Anglo-American Expedition, November 1877

4 pieces

4573. Letter from Arthur Russell to Sir Rutherford Alcock, London, 29-01-1878

With newspaper cutting: "Her Majesty's ship Beagle", *The Times*, 29-01-1878

4574. Letter from Arthur Arnold to Edwin Arnold (*Daily Telegraph* Editor), London, 03-02-1878

4575. Letter from George Perkins Marsh to [?], mentioning a medal that the late king Victor Emmanuel should have conferred to Stanley, [?], [1878]

4576. Letter [copy, originally part of a letter-book] from John L. Burns to "the person in charge, Kinshassa Station", seeking information with a view to possible immigration, Wasco County, Oregon, 28-09-1884

4577. Letters from Captain Tristram Charles Speedy ("Arkai") to "Dear Arkai" [Dorothy Tennant], 1884

2 pieces

4578. Letter from Thomas F. Bayard (Secretary of State) to John J. Ingalls (Senator), on his having directed a copy of a Joint Resolution expressing the thanks of Congress to Stanley, Department of State, Washington, 09-02-1886

4579. Letters from Henry Percy Anderson (Foreign Office) to Sir Francis de Winton, December 1886 - January 1887

2 pieces

4580. Letter [incomplete] from [?] to [?], informing him of Wilhelm Junker's whereabouts and the latter's willingness to give Stanley all the information in his possession, [Cairo?], [1886]

4581. Letter from Sir Julian Pauncefote to Sir Francis de Winton, Foreign Office, London, 04-01-1887

4582. Letter from Philip W. Currie to Sir Francis de Winton (Acting Secretary to the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition), on the transmission of ammunition for the EPRE, Foreign Office, 11-01-1887

4583. Letter from Henry Percy Anderson to General Brackenbury, "I am very glad you agree to the Congo route [for the EPRE]", Foreign Office, London, 15-01-1887

4584. Telegram from James Anderson (Managing Director of Eastern Telegraph Co.) to Tuck Chevalier & Davies (?), "say to Stanley Parkinson says god prosper you (…)", s.l., 10-02-1887

4585. Letters from Gray, Dawes & Co. (shipping agents) to Sir Francis de Winton, London, January 1887

2 pieces

4586. Letter from W. J. W. Nicol to the Secretary of the Emin Pasha Relief Fund, regarding an account in their favour, Zanzibar, 29-01-1889

4587. Telegram from John Pender (Chairman of the Eastern Telegraph Co.) to James Anderson (Managing Director of Eastern Telegraph Co.), "to meet Stanley on arrival at Zanzibar (…)", s.l., 04-12-1889

4588. Text of a telegram from Colonel Euan Smith to Sir Evelyn Baring, giving a list of the officers from the Equatorial Province that arrived at the Coast, s.l., 22-12-1889

4589. Transcripts of telegrams between Colonel Euan Smith and Sir Evelyn Baring, regarding Tippu Tip, April 1890

4 pieces

4590. Letter from John [ ] to "My dear Archdeacon", regarding the fees to be paid for Stanley's marriage, Westminster Abbey, 22-05-1890

4591. Letters from John C. Hughes (Westminster Abbey) to Leonard K. Wilson (Stanley's secretary), regarding the marriage fees and payment of police for Stanley's wedding, July 1890

2 pieces

4592. Letter from "Kerepuna" (on behalf of John F. Mann) to [?], enclosing a Paper "Notes on the Aborigines", Neutral Bay, 01-12-1891

4593. Letter from Henry S. Wellcome to S. M. Burroughs, concerning a testimonial shield to Stanley, Southsea (Hampshire), 30-07-1892

4594. Letter from [ ] Sickels to Henry L. Clapp [forwarded by Clapp to HMS - "need not return"], London, 16-05-1895

4595. Letter from Edward St. John Fairman to [?], "I *have*, personally, suffered atrociously!", s.l., 27-03-1898

4596. Letter from [ ] Smith (?) to Budgett Meakin, "you should I think try and interest your Member of Parliament in your wish to enter the Consular service (…)", London, 11-12-1898

4597. Letter from Elkington & Co., Ltd. to Henry S. Wellcome, mentioning a delay in the construction of the Stanley Shield, London, 24-07-1899

4598. Letter from "H. J. C." to "4.7", about the state of affairs in the hospital and discomfort from insects, Memorial Hospital, Bulawayo, 21-02-1904

4599. Letter [copy] from Arthur James Balfour to S. T. Evans, M.P., regarding the possible burial of Stanley in Westminster Abbey, London, 11-05-1904

4600. Letter [with envelop] from [ ] Williams to Henry S. Wellcome, “if I have done wring I must humbly beg Lady Stanley’s pardon”, London, 25-09-1906

4601. Letter [in envelop; forwarded to Dorothy Tennant] from Robert S. Sorter to Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, informing him of investigations made by the Navy Department regarding Stanley’s service in the Navy during the Civil War, American Office, Washington D.C., 21-01-1907

Enclosed copy of a letter from F. S. Curtis to H. I. Elliott, Navy Department, Washington, 18-01-1907

4602. Letter from Walter Davidson (Governor of the Sechelles) to Archdeacon Walker, regarding the arrival of [Ugandese] ex-King Petero Kayonga and his wife, Government House, Seychelles, 11-10-1909

4603. Letters from Chester Twitchell Stockwell to George S. Merriam [forwarded to Dorothy Tennant], regarding Stanley’s *Autobiography*, 1910

2 pieces

4604. Letter from A. U. Storm to [?], mentioning his desire to translate Stanley’s *Autobiography*, Copenhagen, 09-03-1911

4605. Letter from F. C. Hughes Hallet to Frederick Harford, regarding his wife’s condition, London, 29-07-[ ] [postscript by Frederick Harford to HMS]

4606. Letter from Lord Salisbury to Lady Knutsford, “I arrived this afternoon & will prevent Mr. Stanley with pleasure”, 12-[ ]-[ ]

4607. Two letters (pasted) from G. Mazzini to [ ] Mengarini, London, s.d.

# MANUSCRIPTS

## 1. DISPATCHES

Spain

4608. Letters from HMS to the *New York Herald* from Madrid, 15-06, 20-06 and 30-06-1869; Vittoria, 08-07-1869; Madrid, 20-07, 28-07, 20-07, 05-08-1869; typescript, 53 pp., 4to

4609. Letters from HMS to the *New York Herald* from Saragossa, 08-10 and 09-10-1869; Valencia, 16-10-1869; typescript and pencil, 95 pp., 4to

With pencil and blue lines by Dorothy Tennant; "I used part of these letters for the Autobiography"

Anglo-American Expedition

4610. Letter from HMS to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, Nyangwe, 28-10-1876; autograph, 20 pp., 4to

4611. Letter from HMS to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, Nyangwe, Manyema, Central Africa, 30-10-1876; autograph, 15 pp., 4to

4612. Letter from HMS to the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald*, Nyangwe, Manyema, Central Africa, 01-11-1876; autograph, also drawing of a man, 14 pp., 4to

4613. Letter [incomplete?] from HMS to the *Daily Telegraph* and the *New York Herald*, 19-09-1877; autograph, 4 pp., 4to

## 2. BOOKS

*Through the Dark Continent*

4614. Autograph draft, numerous revisions, incomplete, Chapters 32-33 and portions of Chapters 27, 28 and 34 only, in ink, printer's copy for the first edition, with marginal printer's remarks in pencil throughout, 110 pp., folio

*The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*

4615. Autograph draft, with numerous revisions, including the Preface, a few dozen pp. in a secretarial hand, one or two printed extracts incorporated in the text, in ink (some penciled revisions), c. 600 pp., various sizes, mostly 4to and folio, several pp. date-stamped 16-02-1885 or 20-03-1885

4616. Autograph fragment "withdrawn from my book on Congo State Character of Prince Bismarck", 2 pp., 4to

*In Darkest Africa*

4617. Prefatory letter from HMS to Sir William Mackinnon, autograph draft, 8 pp., folio

4618. Autograph draft, with numerous revisions, a few dozen pp. in a secretarial hand, a few printed extracts incorporated in the text, in ink, 950 pp., folio

4619. "Blue Album", Stanley's original sketches for the guidance of the illustrators of *In Darkest Africa*, approx. 93 sheets of sketches of camp and march scenes, including several of Fort Bodo, topographical views, natives, African shields, paddles, instruments, etc., also 11 original photographs of the EPRE, and a large quantity of proofs of the engraved illustrations to the book, all mounted in a scrapbook, inscribed by Edward Marston to Dorothy Tennant, 20-05-1904, large folio, half blue morocco

Unpublished

4620. Letters and accounts of the EPRE, 18 November 1886 - February 1890, typed transcripts of letters between expedition officers, the Emin Relief Committee, etc., memoranda, agreements, lists of stores, etc., all with HMS's autograph corrections and notes, including an autograph "Preface" (2 pp.) dated August 1892, one letter not in typescript, 600 pp., roughly fastened, some loose, 4to

4621. Incomplete and uncorrected typescript of the above, 385 pp., 4to

4622. Autograph manuscript by HMS about Emin Pasha, [1892 or later], 45 pp., 4to

4623. Typescript about Emin Pasha, s.d., 21 pp., with pencil corrections, 4to

## 3. AUTOBIOGRAPHY

4624. Typescript of the Stanley Journals 2, 11 and 12, presumably used for the *Autobiography*, pencil and ink annotations, numbered 165-371, 4to

4625. Various autobiographical notes in Stanley's autograph, s.d., c. 40 pp., a few loose and three in typescript, also title page, 4to

Notes on *Un-English*; *Lying*; *Love*; *Myself after Shiloh*; *Premonitions*; *In Arkansas*; *Failures*; *In New York*; *1866 - Welsh nature*; *Sending money to a friend*; *1867 - As a roving journalist*; *1869 - Journalistic*; *Entering Africa*; *My mission after Livingstone*; *Temper in Africa*; *Solitude in Africa*; *Innocence in Africa*; *Hatteras*; *Livingstone's conversation*; *Congo*; *Autobiography*; *Congo*; *Omaha*; *After the Emin Expedition Dec. 1890*; *Congo 1884*; *Fever*; *Religion*; *Bathing*; *Pittsburgh Landing*; *Bumbireh*; *De Brazza's face*

4626. Notebook with various notes in Stanley's autograph relating to his early years in Wales and the U.S., the death of his "father", the Congo ("the King has often desired me to go back…"), Captain Deane at Stanley Falls, savages of Wagogo, the EPRE, press and politics ("much travel makes a man cosmopolite … but a

newspaper man remains local to his dotage"), return from Africa, Edmund M. Barttelot and other officers of the Rear Column; c. 110 pp., several torn, ink, black leather, 4to

4627. Notebook with an index "prepared by Stanley giving headings of subjects he meant to write" (Dorothy Tennant), almost empty, red leather, 4to

Notes on *Africa*; *Congo State Flag*; *[General Charles] Gordon*; *At school*

4628. Autobiographical notes, typescript, 11 pp., index page in Stanley's autograph, two pp. torn out, 4to

Notes on *Denbigh or Wales*; *Mrs. [Elizabeth] Jones - 1867*; *Writing Autobiography*; *The Welsh*; *Swansea*; *Time*; *Schools*; *Rhyl*; *Rhewd Law*; *Motives*

4629. Autobiographical notes regarding Australia, New Zealand and General Charles Gordon, [1892 or later], typescript, 18 pp., 4to

4630. Various autobiographical notes, s.d., typescript, some pencil corrections by Dorothy Tennant, 32 pp., 4to

Notes on *Lord Houghton and self travellers*; *Lord Charles Hamilton*, *Abyssinia*; *The Vanderbilts and the Astors*; *Jealousy*; *Abuse*; *Americans*; *Newspapers*; *Across the Plains*; *Eyes*; *General Hancock 1867*; *The Platte*; *Americans and English*; *The Americans abroad*; *Autographs*; *Youth*; *Railroads*; *Reading Newspapers*; *Reporters*; *Fools*; *General Sherman*; *Self in sickness*; *Captain*; *Belief*; *Death in the Field or on a Campaign*; *God*

4631. Various autobiographical notes, [c. 1893 or later], typescript, with pencil corrections by Dorothy Tennant, 75 pp. plus autograph title page by HMS, 4to

Notes on *Calumny, Prayer*; *Inventions*; *The young*; *Youth*; *Work & object of life*; *[Edward] Virnard*; *Teachings of life*; *The* Times; *Success*; *The sea*; *Society*; *Schopenhauer*; *Religion*; *Political Topics*; *Perfect disinterestedness*; *Prefatory*; *Officialism*; *Cicero's death*; *Marriage*; *The mind*; *Murray the Publisher*; *[Thomas Babington] Macaulay*; *Learning*; *My love*; *Love of country and home*; *Love*; *[Henry] Labouchere*; *Knowledge*; *Journalistic Quackery*; *Ireland*; *Human nature*; *Irreligion in London*; *Illusions*; *Hospitality*; *Happy mean*; *Sad unhelpful tears (Shakespeare)*; *[William] Gladstone*; *[Francis] Galton*; *Faithful and fearless*; *Education*; *Disposition*; *Domestic infelicities*; *The difficulty of avoiding a law court*; *Doctors*; *Castle Rock*; *Capital punishment*; *Church and its Reform*; *Crowds*; *The cruelties of other people*; *[Auguste] Comte*; *Columbus's hair*; *Cards*; *Calumny*

4632. Various autobiographical notes, s.d., typescript with title page in Stanley's autograph, 15 pp., 4to

Notes on *Revisit to Ujiji*; *New explorations Africa*; *Kings of Uganda and Unyoro*; *Afloat after Bumbireh*; *Down the Congo*; *Ngalyema*; *The Portuguese*; *The black and the white man*; *King Leopold 1st*; *Kintarn* (?) *cataract*; *The borrowing friend*

4633. Various autobiographical notes, s.d., typescript with 3 pp. autograph addition and a small pencil note about William Bonny, also a few pencil and ink corrections or remarks, 58 pp., 4to

Notes on *Herbert Ward*; *Work*; *Death*; *Our Expedition*; *Banalaya*; *Yambuya and Rear Column*; *Troup, Ward, and officers of Rear Column*; *British East Africa*; *Barttelot-Jephson-Emin*; *[Louis] Valcke*; *Officers*; *Joy's soul*; *Barbarism*; *Fame*; *Bonny at Banalya*; *Advancement*

4634. Various autobiographical notes, [1893 or later], typescript, some ink additions by Dorothy Tennant, 68 pp., 4to

Notes on *Officers at Yambuya*; *Barttelot*; *The Barttelot case also Livingstone*; *Kavalli and Emin*; *Joy lies in the doing*; *[Gaetano] Casati*; *Phil Robinson and pressmen*; *Quakers*; *The Press*; *Platitudes, preaching*; *The Public*; *Letter Writing*; *In sickness*; *Going to Abyssinia*; *Congo*; *Livingstone search*; *Among Englishmen*; *Love*; *Appleton vs. Stanley Oct. 29th 1893*; *Death*; *Uganda*; *Livingstone*; *Letters*; *After returning home*

4635. Autograph draft (pp.186-210 in the *Autobiography*), ink, 30 pp. torn from a notebook, 4to

4636. Autograph draft (pp. 3-161 in the *Autobiography*) in a *Charles Letts's improved Diary for 1895*, [1895], ink, newspaper cuttings inserted, 195 pp., 4to

4637. Autograph draft (pp. 161-193 in the *Autobiography*) in a notebook ("1") entitled "Arkansas", [1895], ink, newspaper cutting inserted, 40 pp., 4to

4638. Autograph draft (pp. 193-202 in the *Autobiography*) in a notebook ("2"), [1895], ink, 12 pp., 4to

4639. Autograph draft (pp. 210-215 in the *Autobiography*) in a notebook entitled "Prison", [1895], ink, 8 pp., 4to

4640. Autograph draft in four notebooks covering the Chapters XVII and XIX in the *Autobiography*, some parts omitted eventually, each notebook entitled "Emin", [1895], ink, 95 pp., 4to

4641. Typescript of *Through The World* (= Chapters I-IX of the *Autobiography*), 164 pp., 4to

4642. Typescript of *Through The World* (= Chapters I-IX of the *Autobiography*), with spelling corrections and list of "Errata", 164 pp. plus typescript copies of two letters from Sir George Grey to HMS, 4to

4643. Typescript of *Through The World* (= Chapters I-IX of the *Autobiography*), with ink corrections, 161 pp. plus some autograph additions by Dorothy, 4to

4644. Autograph draft by Dorothy Tennant entitled *Journal* (= Chapters XX-XXIV of the *Autobiography*), c. 147 pp., 4to

4645. Various fragments, covering the "Editor's Preface", the "Introduction" and the Chapters X to XXIV and XXVII in the *Autobiography*, some in the handwriting of Dorothy Tennant, but most typescript drafts with pencil and ink corrections by Dorothy Tennant and George S. Merriam; some fragments eventually exluded from the *Autobiography*, some others apparently the beginning of a biography for youths, all 4to ([7])

4646. Note or letter in Stanley's autograph ("At an early age I was impressed…"), reproduced in the *Autobiography*, 23-04-1902

4647. Typescript manuscript eventually omitted from the *Autobiography*, "for lack of space" (Dorothy Tennant); mainly transcribed pages of Stanley's *Journal* 81, with pencil marks, 51 pp., incomplete, 4to

## 4. LIVINGSTONIANA

4648. Draft preface outlining the purpose and planning of the Livingstone Expedition, including details of Stanley's background reading and his opinions of Burton and Speke (dated 12-10-1870), and a transcript of Stanley's journal, 6-8 January 1871, 8 pp., 4to

4649. "In Memoriam" to David Livingstone, recalling Stanley's association with Livingstone, the history of the Expedition, Livingstone's character, etc., autograph draft, 45 pp., 4to

4650. Continuation of the above "In Memoriam", autograph draft, 7 pp., 4to

4651. Autograph draft (fragment), notes on Livingstone, 6 pp., 4to

4652. Autograph draft about Stanley's conversations with Livingstone, 9 pp., 4to

4653. Draft about Livingstone's first mission, 4 autograph and 1 typescript pp., 4to

4654. Autograph draft on the youth of Livingstone, 3 pp., 4to

4655. Autograph draft on Livingstone's stay at Kolobeng, 2 pp., 4to

4656. *How Livingstone was found in Central Africa* (Spottiswoode & Co., London, 1886, 52 pp.), printed, also used as material for Chapter XIII of Stanley's *Autobiography*, with pencil corrections, 4to

4657. "A memorial to Livingstone", speech delivered at Dartford, 21-04-1894 (date-stamped 22-04-1894), autograph draft, edited for publication and directed to W. L. Brown of the *Lancet*, 26 pp., 4to

4658. Fragment of a text about Livingstone, s.d., autograph draft, 10 pp., 4to

[7] See also nr. 4719.

## 5. SPEECHES AND ARTICLES

AUTOGRAPH AND TYPESCRIPT MANUSCRIPTS

4659. "Adventures of an American traveller in Turkey", July 1866, autograph draft of a detailed narrative of Stanley's travels in Turkey with William Harlow Cook and Lewis Noe, 45 pp., large 4to

4660. "Four Great African Travellers" (Burton, Speke, Grant and the Bakers), [187?], autograph draft, 37 pp., including some in proof, 4to

4661. "First visit to the House of Commons", July 1885, autograph draft, 13 pp., 4to

4662. "On Col. [Francis] de Winton's Paper", speech supporting the Congo Railway, 1886, autograph draft, 13 pp., 4to

4663. Autograph draft on the IBEAC, "Copy of Estimates furnished [William] Mackinnon", 16-06-1892, 1 p., folio

4664. Speech delivered to the Wesleyan Mission, concerning missionaries, 01-11-1892, typescript, 10 pp., 4to

4665. Autograph notes on the Orinoco River and Venezuela (1671 - October 1893), transcribed from printed sources, presumably in a Parliamentary connection, 44 pp., 4to

4666. Speech opening a bazaar in aid of Holy Trinity Church, Lambeth, 25-10-1893, autograph draft, 4 pp., 4to

4667. "Constitutional Club Dinner Metropolitan Candidates", 07-12-1893, autograph draft, 2 pp., 4to

4668. "Lecture at the Canterbury Theatre", reciting some ancient misapprehensions about Africa and urging his British audience to support their obligations in Africa with generous financial aid, 20-01-1894, not in Stanley's autograph, 23 pp., folio

4669. "Remarks on the Anglo-Congoese [Congolese] Agreement", [May 1894], regarding the leasing of a strip of territory of the Congo State by Great Britain, autograph draft, 8 pp., incomplete, folio

4670. Speeches proposing the toasts at the Newsvendors' Festival, Hotel Metropole, 1894, autograph draft concerning the Newsvendors Institution and toasting its prosperity, 30 pp., 8vo; fair copy toasting the Queen and the Armed Forces, 11 pp., 4to

4671. Autograph draft concerning Stanley's advocacy of the proposed Ugandan railway, [before 1895], 16 pp., 8vo

4672. Notes and drafts concerning the future of Uganda, the railway to Victoria Nyanza, etc., headed “Prospects”, [before 1895], 10 pp., 8vo

4673. Speech delivered at Canterbury Hall, proposing a vote of thanks to Joseph Chamberlain, 06-07-1895, autograph draft, 7 pp., 4to

4674. “Cable Message Philadelphia Press”, extolling newspapers, 01-12-1895, autograph draft, 2 pp., 8to

4675. “Political Speech”, inveighing against the Radicals, 1895, autograph draft, 11 pp., 8vo

4676. Autograph draft on the importance of promoting closer relations between Great-Britain and the USA, [1895 or later], 2 pp., folio

4677. “For the Editor of the Figaro”, defending the British presence in Egypt and pleading for improved Anglo-French relations, 21-01-1896, autograph draft, signed, 6 pp., folio

4678. Reply to an article from Philip H. B. F. Salusbury in the *United Service Magazine* (June 1896, “The Congo State; a revelation”), autograph draft, 14 pp., folio

4679. Speech “Intended for a Chapel at Neath to procure funds for an organ” (inscribed “not delivered”), outlining the history of the ill-fated missionary movement in Uganda, 01-10-1896, autograph draft, 4 pp., 4to

4680. Letter to the Editor of *La Reforma*, Italy, stating his views on the Abyssinian crisis, 1896, autograph draft, signed, 8 pp., 4to

4681. Preface for the *Adventures of Roger L’Estrange*, edited by Dominick Daly (1896), autograph draft, signed, 2 pp., 4to

4682. “The Transvaal”, speech, apparently delivered in Parliament [c. 1896], deploring the Jameson raid of December 1895 but pointing out that Kruger’s tyranny had made such a desperate reaction inevitable, autograph draft, 20 pp., 4to

4683. Speech, apparently delivered in Parliament, supporting the Colonial Secretary’s protest against South African repression of the Uitlanders and her illegal conclusion of foreign treaties, [c. 1896], autograph draft, 15 pp., 4to

4684. “The Transvaal”, speech delivered for the United Club, concerning the impending trouble in South Africa, 28-04-1897, autograph draft, 12 pp., 4to

4685. “The Opening of the Bath & Washhouses of Lambeth”, 08-07-1897, autograph draft, 3 pp., 4to

4686. "Twenty Five Year's (*sic*) Progress in Equatorial Africa", typescript revised by Stanley, with his autograph note identifying publication in *Atlantic Monthly*, October 1897, 24 pp., folio

4687. "Exploration", toast proposed at Bulawayo, 08-11-1897, autograph draft, 6 pp., 4to

4688. Speech delivered at Cape Town, surveying European progress in Africa since 1878, 14-12-1897, autograph draft, 9 pp., 4to

4689. "My First Fight with African Savages", typescript with Stanley's autograph note identifying publication in the Home Journal, January 1898, 15 pp., 4to

4690. "The South African Problems", speech delivered at Lowestoft, 23-02-1898, autograph draft, inscribed by HMS to W. S. Foster, 27 pp., 4to

4691. "For Life and Liberty: An Exciting Adventure on the Victoria Nyanza", typescript revised by Stanley, with his autograph note identifying publication in *Youth's Companion* (Boston), "written April 1898", 20 pp., 4to

4692. "South Africa", speech for the Ladies Liberal Unionist Association explaining the historical background and analysing the current political tensions between the British and Boers in South Africa, 11-05-1898, autograph draft, 29 pp., 4to

4693. "Opinion of Gladstone for *Western Mail*", 12-05-1898, autograph draft, 2 pp., 4to

4694. Speech delivered at the Society of Arts, concerning the British-Boer hostilities, 19-05-1898, autograph draft, 11 pp., 8vo

4695. Defence against allegations in Georg Schweitzer's *Emin Pasha: his life and work*, rejecting his presumed harsh treatment of Emin Pasha, [c. 1898], two autograph drafts (incomplete), 17 pp., 4to and 8o

4696. Political speech defending the record of the Unionist Government (incomplete), [after 1898], autograph draft, 8 pp. (numbered 7-14), 4to

4697. "Egyptian notes", [1898 or later], autograph draft, 3 pp., 4to

4698. "Speech at Hercules Road School rooms", explaining the causes of the Boer War, 30-11-1899, autograph draft, 15 pp. together with 3 pp. (numbered 3-5) of an earlier draft, 4to

4699. "Anxious Days", article about the perils of the Congo Expedition, [c. 1899], autograph draft, 18 pp., 4to

4700. Autograph draft concerning the future of Uganda, [1899 or later], 4 pp., 8vo and 4to

4701. "Stop the War Movement", head for a speech deploring the Movement as misguided, [c. 15-03-1900], 8 pp., 8vo

4702. "The Houses of Parliament", election speech delivered at North Lambeth, 19-03-1900, autograph draft, 5 pp., 8vo

4703. "The origin of the Negro Race", [1900], typescript, 16 pp., 4to ([8])

4704. "How I acted the missionary and what came of it", [c. 1900], typescript, 13 pp., 4to ([9])

4705. Speech in Parliament opposing the Welsh Liberals and giving four reasons against any reunion with the Radical party, s.d., autograph draft, 8 pp., 8vo

4706. Speech on Commander Whitehouse's survey of the Victoria Nyanza and the recently-opened railway to the Lake, [c. 1902], autograph draft, 11 pp., 4to

4707. "My feeling towards death…" (inscribed "Answer to Addison Allen"), 19-02-1903, autograph draft, 1 p., 8vo

4708. "The New Aspirants for African Fame and what they must be", s.d., early draft, possibly incomplete at the beginning, 17 pp., 4to; accompanied by a revised draft, including a second, variant version of the conclusion, 17 pp. (numbered 1-13, 12-14), folio; and a typescript, corrected by HMS, 16 pp., 4to

4709. "Tippu Tib, Major Barttelot and the officers of the rear-column", autograph draft, 26 pp., 4to [fragment of a diary from 21-08 to 15-09-1887; put in a sheet by Dorothy Tennant]

4710. Speech or preface concerning the Rear Column, a slashing indictment of Stanley's officers, refuting the charges in their published diaries and giving detailed assessments of individual officers, s.d., autograph draft, incomplete, 21 pp., numbered 5-10, 12-21, 25-29, 4to

4711. "A debate at Cambridge – Is modern Exploration worth the danger & expense incurred?", notes for the debate, s.d., autograph draft, 2 pp., 4to

4712. "African Royalties I have known", s.d., typescript, corrected by HMS, 33 pp., 4to

4713. "Crocodiles", s.d., autograph draft, 5 pp., folio

4714. "'Influenza': To the Editor of the Times", s.d., two autograph drafts (inscribed "not sent" on one version), signed, 4 + 5 pp., 4to

One draft put by Dorothy Tennant in an envelop with the text: "Letter from my Stanley on Influenza & its Remedy"

[8] Published in *North American Review*, Vol. 170, Issue 522, May 1900.
[9] Published in *Cornhill Magazine*, January 1901.

4715. Two autograph drafts on the origins of mankind, s.d., one incomplete, 5 + 5 pp., folio

4716. Two autograph drafts on Richard F. Burton and Emin Pasha, 5 pp., 8vo

PRIVATELY PRINTED EDITIONS

4717. "Through the Dark Continent" ("First delivered Oct & Nov 1878"), lecture about the Anglo-American Expedition, typescript, with pencil corrections and additions, 40 pp. (incomplete), one page manuscript added, folio

4718. "The Dark Continent and its People; or, Africa and the Africans", [1878], typescript, with some pencil corrections, 40 pp., folio

4719. "Incidents of the Journey through the Dark Continent", lecture about the Anglo-American expedition (1874-77), 1886, typescript, later revisions made for the *Autobiography*, 48 pp., folio

4720. Speech to the New Geographical Society of Manchester, [October 1884], typescript, some minor pencil corrections, 20 pp. (incomplete), folio

4721. "The Rescue of Emin Pasha and our March athwart Darkest Africa", 1890, typescript, revised, 41 pp. plus autograph note by Dorothy Tennant, folio

4722. "Across Africa, and the Rescue and Retreat of Emin Pasha", 1890, typescript, in duplicate, one with pencil corrections and one without, 35 pp., folio
2 pieces

4723. Conference by HMS about his expeditions into Africa (but inscribed "Rescue of Emin" by Dorothy Tennant), s.d., in duplicate, typescript, revised, 46 pp., folio
2 pieces

4724. Lecture about the Rear Column and its officers ("from time immemorial it has been the custom to regard the dead as free from censure…"), s.d., typescript, 32 pp., in sixfold (one incomplete), folio
6 pieces

4725. Part of a lecture (incomplete), with regard to the disasters of the Rear Column, s.d., typescript, 4 pp., folio

# MISCELLANEA

## 1. MISCELLANEOUS

Stanley's relatives

4726. Data about Stanley's relatives, 22-03-1886 (with later additions), handwritten, 4 pp., 8vo

4727. "Necrology" of Stanley's family, [1892 or later], in his own handwriting

Character

4728. Copy [in envelop; handwriting of Dorothy Tennant] of a character "made out by a phrenologist when Stanley was 25"

Early travels

4729. Signed statement by Lewis Hulse Noe "to certify that I (…) have received certain sums of money from Henry Stanley (…)", Liverpool, 28-11-1866

4730. Signed statement by Lewis Hulse Noe renouncing "all claims on Henry Stanley having made up my mind to work my passage to New York receiving clothes in exchange (…) for the passage money", Liverpool, 03-12-1866

4731. Autograph letter [with envelop] of Theodore, late king of Abbysinia, to Sir Robert Napier, "presented by the interpreter to Mr. Stanley", 1867

4732. Translation of a speech delivered by HMS in Córdoba on the occasion of the *Pacto federal* (12-06-1869), in Stanley's autograph; also Spanish newspaper cutting on the same subject, with Stanley's translation

4733. Agreement between Habesh Ibrahim, and HMS and George C. Taylor, Cairo, 05-01-1870

4734. Agreement between HMS and Selim and Jacob Heshmesh [Heshmy], 20-01-1870

4735. Order [copy] by Sultan Abdul Assiz to respect and esteem Stanley, and give him every facility and power, 27th of the month of Zilkiddeh in the year 1286 [28-02-1870]

4736. Passport rendered by Charles Hale to Stanley giving him free passage through Russia, Consulate General of the United States of America, Alexandria, 05-01-1870

4737. Official document (in Russian) giving free passage to Stanley from Tiflis to Baku, Tiflis, 25-04-1870

4738. Letter of introduction (in Russian) on behalf of Stanley, for his trip from Tiflis to Baku, Tiflis, 25-04-1870

4739. Documents originating from Libanon (?), [1870], including Selim Heshmesh's Russian visa delivered by the governor of Beyrouth, 26-01-1870

Lewis Hulse Noe in 1907

4740. "Synopsis of notes taken at interviews with Lewis H. Noe", 23-10 and 02-11-1907; handwriting of J. Collett Smith

4741. Two memoranda regarding Lewis H. Noe's recollections of Stanley, [October 1907], typescripts with pencil corrections

4742. "L. [Lewis] H. Noe's Travels and Experiences with H. M. Stanley", typescript, 9 pp., fastened

Katie Roberts

4743. "Statement of Mrs. Bradshaw [Katie Roberts] to Mr. Sangton" regarding her correspondence with Stanley during 1869-70, Manchester, 03-11-1907

Livingstone expedition 1871-2

4744. Contract of engagement of Seedy Mubarak Bombay for the Livingstone Expedition; with countersignature of Augustus Sparhawk, U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 02-02-1871

4745. Contract of engagement of (among others) Bunder Salaam, Celim and Abdel Kadir for the Livingstone Expedition; with countersignature by Francis R. Webb, U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 03-02-1871

4746. Contract of engagement of William Lawrence Farquahar [Farquhar] for the Livingstone Expedition; with countersignature by Francis R. Webb, U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 03-02-1871

4747. Contract of engagement of John Smith for the Livingstone Expedition; with countersignature by Francis R. Webb, U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 03-02-1871

4748. Contract of engagement of three soldiers (Saboori Mkuba, Kombo, Saboori Mdogo) for the Livingstone Expedition; with countersignature by Bombay, Unyanyembe, 17-09-1871

4749. Contract signed with 'crosses' by African soldiers recruited for the Livingstone Expedition, including Uredi Manwa Sera's mark as captain; U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 21-05-1872

4750. Contract signed by Mohammed Bin Galfin agreeing to take a caravan for Livingstone and to serve him as a chief of his caravan, U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 25-05-1872

4751. Note from J. F. Lockwood to HMS, "a draft drawn by you upon James Gordon Bennett (...) is protested for non-acceptance", Notary Public, New York, 29-03-1871

4752. Letter of recommendation for Selim Heshmy written and signed by HMS, Port Said, 18-07-1872

4753. Statement made by Thomas Steele Livingstone (son of David Livingstone) that he has received his father's diary and letters from HMS, London, 02-08-1872

4754. List of addressees of "letters carried by me [HMS] from Dr. Livingstone from Unyanyembe & delivered to Lord Lyons", August 1872

4755. "The relief of Dr. Livingstone". Testimonial signed by William Law, Lord Provost of Edinburgh and Chairman of the Edinburgh Relief Committee, 03-09-1872

4756. Envelop addressed to HMS c/o Francis R. Webb (U.S. Consul at Zanzibar) in David Livingstone's handwriting, "open when I received it (…) in the 11th of March 1874 at Zanzibar" (Francis R. Webb)

4757. Note by David Livingstone (John Murray's name added) addressed to John Arrowsmith, s.d.

American lecture tour 1872-3

4758. Agreement between HMS and Frederick Rullman about lectures to be given in the U.S.A., New York, 12-12-1872

4759. Agreement between A. M. Dorland and HMS about "an unlimited number of lectures on the subject of his 'Adventures in Africa in search of Dr. Livingstone' (…) in the United States", New York, 27-01-1873

Promise of marriage Alice Pike

4760. Promises of marriage between HMS and Alice Pike, signed by both, New York, 12-07-1874

Anglo-American Expedition 1874-7

4761. "Remarks on the voyage of the yawl - for Mr. Stanley" by Edwin Arnold, 07-07-1874

4762. Consent Charlotte Barker to her son Frederick William Barker "to go with Mr. Stanley on the exploration Expedition", 29-07-1874

4763. Declaration Frederick William Barker to HMS "in asking you to let me go with you", 29-07-1874

4764. "Translation of a portion of the journal of the late Ernest Linant de Bellefonds, during his visit to the residence of M'tesa King of Uganda, where he met Mr. Stanley" (13-04-1875); *Ministère de la Guerre*, Cairo, 03-01-1878

4765. Agreement on behalf of Harper & Brothers, Publishers, "to purchase from Mr. H. M. Stanley his forthcoming work *Through the Dark Continent* for publication in the United States (…)"; signed by Sampson Low, London, 28-02-1878

Founding of the Congo Free State

4766. Agreement [copy] between Leopold II and HMS, "Convention provisoire à remplacer par un contrat définitif", Brussels, 03-10-1878

4767. "Additional instruction for Mr. Stanley"; signed by Colonel Strauch, *A.I.A.*, s.d.

4768. Memorandum instructing HMS to ascertain from the Sultan of Zanzibar the concession of a small free port "for the benefit of a third person"

4769. Agreement [with copy] between the *C.É.H.C.* and HMS, "for his taking charge of the Expedition to Western Africa"; signed by HMS, Colonel Strauch and Antoine Galezot, 09-12-1878

4770. Rough copy of an agreement between Colonel Strauch and Mr. [not filled in; ten names mentioned on page 3] "to follow up the Congo and to explore Central Africa", Brussels, Seraing, [November 1879]

4771. *C.É.H.C.*, "Report of the general meeting held on the 17th november 1879"; original and a copy

4772. *C.É.H.C.*, sketch of the situation in Central Africa at the end of 1879, starting from a question by English missionaries to settle at Stanley Pool, Manyanga, etc.

4773. *C.É.H.C.*, "Report [copy] from the two Ouangouanas Ali and Dagoumbi who started from Kouihara on the 10th of July with Captain Popelin's letters and arrived at Zanzibar on the 9th of august 1880"; signed by Henri Greffulhe, Zanzibar, 09-08-1880

4774. Enlistment in the service of the *C.É.H.C.* as a member of the expedition placed under Stanley's command, with the object of exploration of the basin of the Congo. Draft of a contract, Brussels, [1880] [name of the enlisted person not mentioned]

4775. "Mr. Stanley's commission", signed by Colonel Strauch, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels,

30-10-1882

4776. Designation of HMS at the command of the *Expédition du C.É.H.C.*, signed by Colonel Strauch, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-11-1882

4777. "Confidential instructions for Mr. Stanley" (with four drafts of treaties, in English and in French), signed by Colonel Strauch, *C.É.H.C.*, Brussels, 01-11-1882

4778. Model of a convention, "In order to strengthen the situation of our country and settle its organization and the means of defending it, we, native chiefs of the Congo districts, independent rulers thereof, made the following agreement", *A.I.H.C.*, Brussels, [1883]

4779. *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, "Contents of Stores on Vivi Hill", Vivi, 01-01-1884

4780. "General list of the agents who have taken part to the works of the *Association internationale du Congo* from 1879 to 1884"

4781. "État général indiquant le mouvement du personnel européen au service de l'Association Internationale du Congo de l'année 1879 au 1e Janvier 1885"

4782. Miscellaneous pencil notes by HMS regarding the Congo expedition, s.d.

4783. "Notes for His Majesty King Leopold"; draft notes by HMS regarding the future of the Congo State and its expenditure

4784. Letter of appointment of HMS as a technical adviser for the U.S. to the Berlin Conference, Berlin, 19-11-1884

4785. Copies of visiting cards of "journalistes, fonctionnaires et officiers belges dévoués à de Brazza", correspondence regarding the French activity in West Africa, including a report by Amiel about the "Assassinat d'un Senégalais pour le vol de 3 poules", 1882-1884, 12 pp., 4to, fastened

4786. Speech introducing HMS at a banquet in Cologne, [07-01-1885]

4787. "Extracts from Official Documents" regarding negotiations between the Powers who have ratified or adhered to the Treaty of Berlin, "in order to settle the conditions upon which the customs system may be established in the conventional basin of the Congo", [1885]

4788. Memorandum of a "Proposed International Company of the Congo under the Commission of H. M. Leopold II"

4789. "Statement of Personnel" in the Congo State, 01-06-1886; with a list of the "Flotilla on the Congo"

4790. Draft by HMS on the number of days he spent on writing *The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*

4791. Project of contract between Leopold II and HMS, prolonging the latter's engagement towards the King. French and English version, Brussels, [09-02]-1886

4792. *Official Gazette of the Congo Free State No. 8. Report to the King*, containing decrees on "Traffic in, and sale of, Spirits", "Direct and Personal Taxes" and "Cutting Wood", August 1890

Discharge from the U.S. army

4793. Document discharging "Henry Stanley" from the U.S. army on 22-06-1862, Washington, 14-05-1885

Nationality

4794. Certificate of naturalisation Stanley as a Citizen of the United States, Superior Court of the City of New York, 15-05-1885

4795. Typewritten note [by Frank Hird?] on confusing statements by HMS regarding his nationality, "posing as an American when he knew he was British", s.d.

Emin Pasha Relief Expedition 1886-90

4796. "Memorandum on the Subject of the Relief of Emin Bey", suggesting the forming of a Relief Committee, [c. 1886]

4797. Signed statement of William Hoffman "to serve Henry M. Stanley in the capacity of general servant, messenger boy or otherwise", London, 17-05-1886

4798. Contracts of Engagement of William Bonny, Edmund M. Barttelot, Robert H. Nelson, William G. Stairs, Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, John Walker, Thomas H. Parke, Herbert Ward and James S. Jameson for the EPRE, January - May 1887

9 pieces

4799. "General orders" [with copy] of HMS to his EPRE officers, including copies of letters from HMS to William G. Stairs and Major Edmund M. Barttelot, 1887-1888

4800. "General Orders for The March" by Edmund M. Barttelot

4801. Contract [with copy] between Hamed Bin Mohammed [Tippu Tip] and HMS, Zanzibar, 24-02-1887

4802. "Copy of a High Arabic Order" to Emin Pasha, 01-02-1887; translation

4803. "[Mu]ster Roll of Sudanese Engaged Jan 1887", [c. 1890]

4804. List of Zanzibaris enlisted in the EPRE

4805. "Total of the force up to 7.11.89"; 30 names of heads of households with their women, children, servants and carriers

4806. Proceedings of a "Court of Enquiry" held at Mazamboni's, 02-05-1889, against the prisoner Rehani

4807. Various lists or receipts of stores, loads, ammunition, provision boxes, etc., of the EPRE, 1887-1888

9 pieces

4808. List of measurements taken on Wambutti pigmies belonging to the EPRE

4809. Copy of "Generic names of the plants collected by me on the mountain side - Emin Pasha has kindly furnished them"

4810. List of deceased African personnel on the EPRE, in alphabetical order, with date of death

4811. "Inquiry into the conduct of William Hoffman", signed by William Hoffmann and witnesses William G. Stairs, Thomas H. Parke, Robert H. Nelson and Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, 7 pp., folio

4812. "Our life at Yambuya camp in Africa from 22nd June 1887 to June 8th 1888"; signed by interpreter on the EPRE Assad Farran and three witnesses, 12 pp., 4to

4813. Report of the revolt in the Equatorial Province; author unknown but handwriting of Stanley's secretary Leonard K. Wilson, 6 pp., folio

4814. Memorandum [typewritten copy] by P. L. McDermott of a conversation with the interpreter on the EPRE Assad Farran, 26-09-1888

4815. Typewritten copy of the "false testimony" of the interpreter on the EPRE Assad Farran against James S. Jameson, s.d.

4816. Memorandum draft regarding the charge of abetting cannibalism against James S. Jameson, allegations by Major Walter Barttelot and his friends on behalf of Major Edmund Barttelot and some commentary on the East African Company. Education Department, s.d.

4817. Summaries of newspaper articles concerning the EPRE, 1888

4818. "Telegrams [January 1887] Exchanged with Zanzibar on account of Emin Bey Expedition"

4819. Transcripts of telegrams sent by HMS to William Mackinnon (4), George S.

Mackenzie (1), Lord Wolseley (1) and James Gordon Bennett (1), January-February 1887

4820. Letters to HMS written in Arabic, 1888 - January 1890

4 pieces

4821. Autograph memorandum by HMS, "Letters of Lieut. W. G. Stairs of the late Emin Expedition to Major Barttelot and Mr. J. S. Jameson and my comments thereon. 1892. Written after hearing (…) that Lieut. Stairs had instructed his Executors not to publish his Diaries until after my Death (…)"

Put in a sheet by Dorothy Tennant with text: "For Denzil. Papers of importance if ever any attack on Father is made by the Stairs Family (…)"

4822. *Correspondence respecting Mr. Stanley's Expedition for the Relief of Emin Pasha. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, February 1890*, London, 1890, 17 pp.

Contains letters from Colonel Euan-Smith to the Marquis of Salisbury, Zanzibar, 28-12-1889 [with enclosed Report by HMS describing the proceedings of the EPRE]; Foreign Office to Colonel Euan-Smith, Foreign Office, 31-01-1889. With inscription in Stanley's autograph

4823. Proof of the *Report of the Committee to the Subscribers of the Emin Pasha Relief Fund*, annotated by Henry Curtis, 160 pp.; with a carbon copy of the "Minutes of the Proceedings of the Emin Pasha Relief Committee 1886-1891"

Enclosed letter from George S. Mackenzie to Henry Curtis, Sandy, Beds., 12-08-1910

Leonard K. Wilson

4824. Agreement between HMS and his secretary Leonard K. Wilson, 01-02-1890

Case against John Rose Troup

4825. Judicial documents in the case "Stanley v. Troup", 1889-1890

6 pieces

1891 British lecture tour

4826. 53 contracts of Greenleaf Webb Appleton with the local managers of Stanley's lecture tour in Great-Britain, 02-05-1891 to 30-06-1891

Cases against Pewtress and Appleton

4827. Judicial documents in the case "Pewtress v. Stanley and Appleton", 1891-1892

3 pieces

4828. Judicial documents in the case "Appleton v. Stanley", 1891-1893

8 pieces

4829. Notes on “Appleton vs Stanley”, [c. 1893], Stanley’s autograph

Readmission to the British nationality

4830. Oath of Allegiance and Certificate of Re-admission [with envelop] of HMS to the British Nationality, 20-05-1892

Enclosed letter from E. Leigh Pemberton to HMS, Secretary of State, Home Department, London, 31-05-1892

Philip H. B. F. Salusbury

4831. Contract Philip H. B. Salusbury. *État indépendant du Congo. Département de l'Intérieur*, 19-07-1894

4832. ÉTAT INDÉPENDANT DU CONGO. *Règlement général pour le personnel de l'État en Afrique*. Brussels, 1894, 15 pp. (with handwritten notes; enclosed *décret* of 16-04-1887)

4833. Typewritten memoranda concerning Philip H. B. F. Salusbury’s salary and contract, including a copy of his resignation letter from Boma (July 1895)

3 pieces

Stokes affair

4834. Interrogations, testimonies and condemnation in the case Charles Henry Stokes, January 1895

5 pieces

Edward Virnard

4835. Note by HMS about Edward Virnard, London, 02-03-1896

Vimbos, Ltd.

4836. Papers regarding Vimbos, Ltd., 1899

4 pieces

Diaries of William Bonny

4837. Signed declaration by John Thomas Martin, sole Executor of the Will of William Bonny, that he has sold Bonny’s diaries to HMS, 02-12-1901

William Hoffman

4838. Note in Swahili with Hoffman’s name being mentioned, signed by Saïdi

4839. Flyer for a one day exhibition of pygmies (in charge of William Hoffman), Leamington Spa, 23-11-1905

4840. Note by Denzil M. Stanley about William Hoffman, 01-09-1958

In Parliament

4841. Parliamentary question by HMS to the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, concerning the delay in the construction of the railway from the Zambezi River to Lake Nyassa, 27-04-1899

Egypt

4842. Baron Nicolas DE VAY, *Halte! Aux Anglais. Considérations Politiques sur l'Égypte*, Cairo, 1896, 22 pp.

South Africa and Boer War

4843. *Correspondence with the Presidents of the South African Republic and of the Orange Free State respecting the War*. *Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, March 1900*, London, 1900, 3 pp.

4844. "A Voice from South Africa. A Message to the Women Over Seas" – leaflet bearing a letter by H. R. S. Lewis to the *African Review*, January 1900

4845. Memorandum on the objects and methods of the South African Association, s.d.

Furze Hill

4846. Estate duty Furze Hill, Affidavit or Affirmation for Inland Revenue, 24-06-1904

Funeral

4847. Papers with regard to the tickets for Stanley's funeral, May 1904

Will and Testament

4848. Last Will and Testament ("non official") of HMS, 03-01-1917

Publishers

4849. "Letters from Edward Marston, one of my publishers" 1877-9, various sheets, none filled in

4850. Settlements of accounts with Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington [later Sampson Low, Marston & Co.], for the publication of Stanley's books, 1875-1894

4851. Settlement of accounts Edward Marston to HMS, draft, 1890

4852. Memorandum of Agreement between HMS and Charles Scribner's Sons, for the

publication of *My Early Travels & Adventures*, 11-04-1895

Drawings

4853. Coloured drawing by HMS of "Banyan, Merchant-Passenger. Barque *Polly* board to Mauritius from Bombay Oct. 1870"

4854. Coloured drawing by HMS of a "Hindoo woman aboard the *Polly* Oct. 1870. Equator"

4855. Drawing of "Henry Moreland Stanley" made by Sven Hedin as a boy, in 1880, "from a Print given to me in 1909 by his sister" (Dorothy Tennant)

Maps

4856. Sketches of Victoria Nyanza, Lake Tanganyika, Alexandra Nile and Nyanza

4857. *Orographical map of Equatorial Africa. Showing the route of Mr. Stanley's Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1887-89*, by J. G. Bartholomew, July 1890

4858. *Political map of Equatorial Africa. Showing the respective spheres of influence as defined under the Anglo-German Treaty of July 1890*, by J. G. Bartholomew; in duplicate

4859. *Carte des 200 derniers kilomètres du Chemin de fer du Congo*, by A.-J. Wauters, 1896

4860. *Carte du Bas-Congo donnant le tracé du chemin de fer*, by A.-J. Wauters, November 1896

4861. *The Railway Map of South Africa*, 1897

4862. *Map of the Nile, from the Equatorial Lakes to the Mediterranean, embracing the Egyptian Sûdan (Kordofan, Darfur, &c.) and Abyssinia*, Edward Stanford, London

4863. *The River Congo from the Atlantic Ocean to Stanley Pool*, by F. S. Weller, light pencil annotations by HMS, presumably a railway scheme

Other miscellanea

4864. Statement by Colonel James Augustus Grant contradicting "misstatements concerning the Expedition of Speke and Grant to which I had the honor to belong", London, 14-03-1874

4865. "Memorandum on Lieutenant [Verney Lovett] Cameron's expedition" by Clements R. Markham, March 1874

4866. Extract [copy] from a letter to Sir Rutherford Alcock, on the moral difficulty of African exploration, January 1878

4867. Printed correspondence regarding the murder of Lieutenant Shergold Smith and Mr. O'Neill, of the Church Missionary Society, on Ukerewe Island; Foreign Office, 04-05-1878

4868. Memorandum by the London Chamber of Commerce regarding the British interests in Africa, s.d.

4869. Address by Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson about the Imperial British East Africa Company, January 1892, printed, 7 pp.; also a memorandum concerning the proposed East African Railway, 3 pp.

4870. Sentiment [copy] by HMS to America, 25-12-1893

4871. Sentiment [copy] by HMS for "Inter Ocean", Chicago, 25-12-1894

4872. Plan of New Orleans, sketch; in envelop

4873. Draft by HMS on ship and railway connections in Africa, s.d.

4874. Note by HMS on the Bank of England, s.d.

4875. Notes by HMS on Civil War veterans, including Rupert Vincent (son of David Livingstone), s.d.

Stanley archive

4876. Collection of envelops wherein letters, manuscripts, and other papers from the archive were put, several of them with descriptions made by Stanley, his wife or their descendants; also random notes

**2. ACCOUNTS**

Early life, 1867-70

4877. Receipt for a pair of blankets from HMS and William Fayel, signed by L. Fr. Pallardy, 16-11-1867

4878. Receipt for £30 as a deposit for payment of telegrams, signed by [ ] Warren, Suez, 20-01-1868

4879. Receipt for the journey of HMS from Abyssinia to Suez, signed by Henry P. Green, Commander of the S.S. *Indore*, [31]-05-1868

4880. Hotel bill HMS, The Bulkeley hotel, Ramleh, 26-07-1868

4881. Hotel bill HMS, *Hôtel d'Angleterre*, Athens, 27-08-1868

4882. Receipt for a contribution of 130 Rupees paid by HMS, signed by W. H. Burns, Aden, 19-01-1869

4883. Receipt for £20 for a robe de chambre, oriental fashion made for HMS, signed by Yusef Khattar, Alexandria, 13-02-1869

4884. Bill on behalf of "Henry Morlake Sydney" to S. Fisher (dressing case maker), for a despatch box, a lady's dressing case, etc., some destined to the Parry family, London, 18-03-1869; also a bill of M. Clack & Co (ladies general under clothing), on the reverse ink inscription by HMS: "Presents to the Parry's", London, [1869?]

4885. Receipt for £4 paid by HMS for assistance rendered to him in collecting news, translations, etc., signed by Richard H. Keys, Professor of the Athenæum of Madrid, Madrid, 17-05-1869

4886. Bill for HMS, "cuenta de D. Enrique", Madrid, 01-09-1869

4887. "Burt's Bill to [the New York] Herald to be presented to [Douglas A.] Levien", October 1869

4888. Hotel bill HMS, *Hôtel de France*, Kutais, 13/15-04-1870

4889. Seven hotel bills HMS, Byculla Hotel, Bombay, 01-08 to 27-09-1870

4890. Receipt signed by Dessabhoy Merwanjer & Co. for (among other things) "2000 Henry's Rifle Cartridges", Bombay, 15-09-1870

4891. Receipt rendered to HMS by Captain Petherick "for the passage from Bombay to Mauritius in the Barque *Polly* (…)", Bombay, 06-10-1870

Livingstone Expedition 1871-2

4892. Receipt signed by Josiah Richmond for the passage of HMS with two servants from Seychelles to Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 11-01-1871

4893. Bill of expenses spent by William Lawrence Farquhar, Zanzibar, 02-02-1871

4894. Hotel bill HMS, *Hôtel Royal*, Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles, 07-06 to 03-07-1872

4895. Receipt for HMS signed by Selim ("Saleem") Heshmy, for "passage home to Jerusalem, for services rendered during two years and a half", Steamer *Mei-Kong*, 18-07-1872

4896. Receipt for HMS of "a packet addressed to Earl Granville, Foreign Office", signed by H. Wyndham, Second secretary British Embassy, Paris, 31-07-1872

October 1872-4

4897. Receipt for the sum of £40 paid by HMS, and signed by Smalpage & Son, London, 04-10-1872

4898. Receipt for HMS per A. M. Dorland, for posters, window cards, streamers, signed by Charles L. Wilson, *Chicago Evening Journal*, Chicago, [1872]

4899. Payment order for A. M. Dorland by F. Phillips, Lafayette, 27-03-[1873], concerning the lecture tour of HMS in the United States

4900. Receipt for HMS, signed by W. F. Storey, Proprietor of *The Chicago Times*, Chicago, 03-03-1873

4901. Receipt for HMS, signed by [ ] Christian (The Tribune Company*)*, Chicago, 05-03-1873

4902. Receipt for HMS of a payment of 5000 *Reals*, signed by J. Hamilton, Madrid, 05-06-1873

4903. Receipt for HMS of the sum of $60, signed by Adolfo Lenard, *Grand Hôtel de Paris*, Madrid, 13-07-1873

4904. "Expenditure of Ashantee Expedition" (01-05 to 30-09-1873). Copy of a bill sent to James Gordon Bennett by HMS

4905. "Cash price on account of H. M. Stanley, *N.Y. Herald* by James J. O'Kelly". List of telegrams for the period of 28-07 to 09-08-[1873], s.l.

4906. Receipt for James J. O'Kelly of $12 "for attendance to bureau", signed by Ellen Howard, s.l., 21-08-1873

4907. Receipt for HMS on account of the *New York Herald*, signed by James J. O'Kelly, Madrid, 04-09-1873

4908. Cheque signed by HMS to Fletcher & Parr, Cape Coast Castle, 22-10-1873

4909. Payment order signed by HMS for Messrs. Fletcher & Parr, Cape Coast Castle (West Coast Africa), 16-12-1873

4910. Payment order signed by HMS for William Hockins, Cape coast Castle, 16-12-1873

4911. Cheque signed by HMS, Cape Coast Castle, West Coast Africa, 19-12-1873

4912. Cheque written out by HMS to Charles R. Blandy, Lisbon, 10-03-1874

4913. Receipt for HMS signed by Anthony Bannister Swinburne, "to passage from Cape Coast to England (…) to services as agent at Cape Coast", London, 18-03-

1874

4914. "Memorandum that Mr. Stanley has said me on Selim's account fifteen pounds", signed by John Andrew, 25-03-1874

4915. Hotel bills HMS, Langham Hotel, April - May 1874

3 pieces

Anglo-American Expedition, 1874-7

4916. List of salary and expenses on behalf of Francis and Edward Pocock, 04-08-1874 to 03-06-1877, signed by HMS

4917. "Amount of sums in Rupees paid to the Survivors of the Anglo-American Expedition" and "Amounts given [to the] Mungwana & relatives of the dead", signed by Augustus Sparhawk and Walter H. Trumbull (?), Zanzibar, 12-12-1877, and William H. Hathorne, U.S. Consul in Zanzibar, 13-12-1877

4918. "Expense and Pay Account of the Anglo-American *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald* Expedition"

4919. "Expenditure for *Daily Telegraph* on account of Mr. H. M. Stanley's [Anglo-American] Expedition"

4920. "Unpaid. Account of *Daily Telegraph*", payment of soldiers, Frederick William Barker, the Pocock brothers

4921. "Rough Sheet of Balance due Exped", containing list of personnel for the Anglo-American Expedition

Founding of the Congo Free State, 1879-83

4922. Stanley's "Statement of account to 30th september (*sic*) 1879", Brussels, 30-11-1879, signed by Antoine Galezot, treasurer

4923. *C.É.H.C.*, "Expenditure from 1st january (*sic*) up to 30th november (*sic*) 1879"; two copies

4924. *C.É.H.C.*, "Financial situation of the *Comité* under date of 25th november 1879"

4925. *C.É.H.C.*, "The cost of the expedition up to that date" (= 30-11-1879); and "Expenses from thence up to february (*sic*) 22 [1888]", Brussels, 25-02-1880

4926. "Expenses to be recouped", November - December 1882, containing also a journal entry for 14 December 1882

4927. "General Statement of the expenses of Stanley's expedition up to 31th december (*sic*) 1883", with typewritten copy

Naturalization HMS as a citizen of the U.S., 1885

4928. Receipt from HMS of £80 "in the matter of Naturalization as Citizen of the U.S.", Sullivan & Cromwell, Law Offices, New York, 15-05-1885

Elizabeth Jones

4929. Receipt of cheques drawn by John Owen for the burial of Elizabeth Johnes [mother of HMS], Glascoed, St. Asaph, 12-05-1886

Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1887-90

4930. Receipt for HMS of a remittance for the credit of the Emin Pasha Relief Fund, per Baroness Burdett Coutts; signed by Ransom, Bouverie & Co., London, 17-01-1887

4931. Draft lists of Subscribers to the Emin Relief Fund and "Probable Expenses"

4932. Receipts and expenditure of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition Fund, 1889-1890
4 pieces

4933. Receipt for HMS of an order for payment "to the heirs of Somalis who accompanied the Emin Relief Expedition"; signed by Lieut. Col. Stace (Consul Somali Coast), Aden, 08-01-1890

William Bonny

4934. Bills on account of William Bonny, 1889-1896
4 pieces

4935. Financial support to William Bonny, receipts, 1890-1898
5 pieces

4936. "Statement showing 'Receipts' and Expenditure on behalf of Mr. Bonny, from April 1896 to January 1898"

4937. "The Bonny Dossier" - Payments to William Bonny from HMS, Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson and others, from 1890 to July 1898; in Stanley's handwriting

4938. "[Mounteney-] Jephson's account", draft by HMS

Parke Memorial

4939. Two receipts paid by HMS for the Parke Memorial Fund, 30-04-1895 and 01-02-1897

William Hoffman

4940. Receipts and cheques on behalf of William Hoffman, 1886-1902
7 pieces

Marriage

4941. Receipt for Sir John Hassard of a payment by HMS of £30 being the expenses connected with the Grant of a Special License for his marriage with Dorothy Tennant, signed by [ ] Ryder, 09-06-1890

American lecture tour 1886

4942. Receipt for HMS of a commission on 13 lectures given in the U.S., signed by Greenleaf Webb Appleton, London, 02-01-1887

4943. Two cheques paid by HMS to Greenleaf Webb Appleton, 07-12-1886 and 03-01-1887

American lecture tour 1890-1

4944. Draft agreement by S. J. Williamson to pay HMS the sum of £100 on the date of each lecture "just before Mr. Stanley steps on the platform", October 1890

4945. Expense accounts of HMS, during his lecture tour in the U.S., 1890-1891

4946. Account book of HMS, during his lecture tour in the U.S., 1890-1891, Second National Bank of the City of New York

British lecture tour 1891

4947. Bill for advertisements sent by Greenleaf Webb Appleton to British newspapers for Stanley's lecture tour, London, 30-04-1891

4948. Bills, receipts of Stanley's lecture tour in Great-Britain, April - June 1891
4 pieces

4949. Cheque signed by HMS to F. Aldous, London, 27-06-1891

Australian lecture tour 1891-2

4950. Complete statement of money paid to HMS, Melbourne, 15-03-1892

Election expenses

4951. Accounts of expenses of both the 1892 and 1895 North Lambeth elections
3 pieces

4952. Bill Henry Bell on behalf of W. Chamberlain for enquiries made regarding the North Lambeth Election, London, 24-08-1892; receipt for Henry Bell signed by W. Chamberlain, London, 13-04-1893

Cases against Pewtress and Appleton

4953. Statement of Account Trower, Freeling & Parkin (Stanley's solicitors) to HMS; with receipt for HMS, signed by Trower, Freeling & Parkin, 01-01-1894

Vimbos, Ltd.

4954. Receipt of £5 from HMS, signed by Victor Lawson, 04-03-1899

Charity and political; receipts

4955. Subscriptions to the Johnson Club, 1890-1898, s.d., signed by Thomas Fisher Unwin

7 pieces

4956. Entrance fee to the Liberal Union Club, signed by William Miller, London, 26-07-1892

4957. Donations to the Lambeth Pension Society, 1892-1895, signed by S. Hayman

2 pieces

4958. Donation towards St. Thomas' Lambeth Boys' Club, 10-12-1892

4959. Gifts in aid of the Funds of the North Lambeth Constitutional Club, 1893-1895

3 pieces

4960. Subscriptions to the South London Parliament, 1893-1894

2 pieces

4961. Donations to the Newsvendors' Benevolent & Provident Institution, 1893-1894, signed by Walter W. Jones

2 pieces

4962. Donations to the Royal Hospital for Children and Women, 1893-1895, signed by F. Eastwood and R. G. Kestin

2 pieces

4963. Donations to the Working Men's Mission, 1893-1898, signed by Thomas G. Young

4 pieces

4964. Gifts to the Day and Sunday School Treat Fund, 1893-1895, signed by W. Hall

3 pieces

4965. Donations in aid of the funds of the Tradesmen's Benevolent Society, 1893-1894

2 pieces

4966. Subscriptions to the St. John's Eagle Cricket Club, 1894-1896, signed by Charles Hardingham

2 pieces

4967. Donations, subscriptions to the North Lambeth Conservative Association, 1894-1897, signed by C. M. Crompton Roberts

5 pieces

4968. Donations to the Liberal Unionist Association, 1894-1895, signed by John Boraston

2 pieces

4969. Receipts signed by Rev. J. B. Barraclough, 1894-1898

5 pieces

4970. Subscriptions to the Post Office Orphan Home Institution, 1894-1897

4 pieces

4971. Subscription to the Pelham Testimonial Fund, 28-07-1894

4972. Subscriptions to the Belvedere Ramblers Cricket Club, 1895-1897, signed by J. Coles

3 pieces

4973. Subscription to the National Union Gleanings, London, 28-01-1895

4974. Donation to the Waterloo Road Mission Chapel, signed by Walter Woodcraft, 19-02-1895

4975. Contribution to the S. M. Burroughs Memorial, London, 25-02-1895

4976. Donation to the Social Scheme Fund, signed by W. Carlile, The Church Army, London, 18-03-1895

4977. Gifts to the Metropolitan Liberal Unionist Federation, 1895

2 pieces

4978. Contributions to Thomas John Beverley's salary, 1895, signed by H. Devereux Spratt

3 pieces

4979. Donations to the Lombardian Cricket Club, 1895- 1897, signed by Walter C. Harvey

2 pieces

4980. Subscription to the Powell Testimonial, 12-06-1895

4981. Donations to the Hawkstone Hall Sunday School, 1895-1897, signed by Joshua Payne

2 pieces

4982. Subscription, donation to the Pottery & Glass Trades Benevolent Institution, 1895-1897

2 pieces

4983. Gifts, subscription towards the Lambeth Flower Show, 1895-1898, signed by W. Hall

3 pieces

4984. Gift "for Members' Prize", signed by John Hernaman, Lambeth Schools, London, 18-12-1895

4985. Receipt of Dickinson & Foster, London, 20-01-1896

4986. Gift towards the Henry Bell Testimonial, signed by J. W. Simmonds, North Lambeth Conservative Association, 12-02-1896

4987. Donations to the Police Mutual Benefit Fund, 1896-1898, signed by Thomas Scott

3 pieces

4988. Donation to the St. Philip's Institute Cricket Club, signed by S. C. Cabelder, 16-03-1896

4989. Donations to the London and South Western Railway Servants' Orphanage, 1896-1898, signed by H. G. Warne

3 pieces

4990. Gifts to the Congo Institute (Colwyn Bay, North Wales), 1896-1897, signed by William Hughes

2 pieces

4991. Subscription in aid of the General Fund of the Lambeth Walk Mission, London, 12-09-1896

4992. Subscription to the London Association of Foremen Engineers, signed by William Powrie, 03-10-1896

4993. Donation to the Church Army, signed by W. Carlile, London, 13-10-1896

4994. Annual subscriptions to the Royal South London Dispensary, 1896-1897, signed by R. S. Scotto

2 pieces

4995. Donation to the South London Football League, signed by D. P. Whitestore, London, 30-11-1896

4996. Contributions to the St. Thomas's Hospital Special Appeal Fund, 1897-1898, signed by A. Nash

2 pieces

4997. Gifts to the St. John's Eagle Cricket Club, 1897-1898, signed by John R. Craft

2 pieces

4998. Gift to the Cygnet Cricket Club, signed by Hesley H. Hosking, 16-02-1897

4999. Receipt of the Proposed Incorporation of Westminster, Inhabitants' Committee, 08-03-1897

5000. Donation to the Baroda Cricket Club, signed by T. Packer, 11-03-1897

5001. Subscription to the Charity Organisation Society, North Lambeth Committee, London, 24-03-1897

5002. Gifts to the North Lambeth Constitutional Club, 1897-1898, signed by George Boulton

2 pieces

5003. Gifts to the Lambeth Baths Winter Meetings, 1897-1898, signed by George Fuller

2 pieces

5004. Subscription towards the Decoration Fund, signed by J. J. Garnish, Vestry of the Parish of Lambeth, Queen's Long Reign Celebration, 24-05-1897

5005. Gift "for Excursion of Poor People of Denchield L.C.M.", signed by C. A. Harrison, Kensington City Mission Hall, 08-07-1897

5006. Contribution "for Registration and other purposes North Lambeth", signed by H. Devereux Spratt, Metropolitan Liberal Unionist Federation, London, 13-07-1897

5007. Donation towards the Printing Funds of the Workmen's Committee, signed by Thomas M. Kelly, 20-07-1897

5008. Subscription for 1897 to the Working Girls' Club, signed by M. Hoare, London, 07-12-1897

5009. Annual subscription to the South African Association, signed by H. Handcock, London, 10-01-1898

5010. Subscription as President of the Waterloo Ramblers Cricket Club, signed by R. Dodman, 12-02-1898

5011. One year subscription to the North Lambeth Conservative Association, signed by John Hay, London, 11-03-1898

5012. Contribution to the Orchard Street Accident Fund, signed by H. H. Montague Smith, London, 03-05-1898

5013. Subscription to the Charity Organisation Society, North Lambeth Committee, London, 16-05-1898

5014. "List of Donations and Subscriptions received or promised in aid of the Sixth International Geographical Congress up to 22nd April, 1895"

Other - miscellaneous

5015. Receipt by Mabel Wilberforce of £10 from HMS, The Geneva Red Cross Society, London, 187[?]

5016. Receipt for HMS signed by R. Stuart, 09-06-1890

5017. Cheque [with envelop] signed by HMS to Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths, Geneva, 24-09-1890

5018. The Stanley Fund, Summary of Receipts & Expenditures, London, 27-04-1891

5019. Bill and receipt for HMS of "8000 Copies Book *In Stanley's Footsteps*", The Armoury, London, 12-04-1893

5020. Estimate from Library Bureau for a cabinet, addressed to HMS, London, 26-10-1896

5021. Bill for a safety chain, Bought of Hitching & Wynn, London, 16-11-1896

5022. Two cheques to Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith, signed by HMS, Cape Town, October - December 1897

5023. Cheques (each with cut out signature) to S. J. Haines, Inland Revenu, Alex R. Muirhead, the Antarctic Relief Ship Fund and Chr. Lorenz, 1900-1903
5 pieces

5024. Quotation for asphalte carriageway at Furze Hill. Bradshaw & Co., London, 21-11-1900

5025. "Authority to pay interest or dividends" to the Secretary of the Buenos Ayres Pacific Railway Company Limited, signed by HMS, London, 06-07-1903

## 3. MEMORABILIA, TESTIMONIALS, CURIOSA

5026. Invitation "Son Altesse Le Khédive" [Ismail Pasha] to assist at the inauguration of the Suez Canal, Cairo, 11-11-1869

5027. Note about HMS having received from the hands of the Khedive Ismail Pasha the decoration of the order of Medjidieh, grade Grant Officer, on 03-01-1878

5028. Attribution of the Honorary Membership of the *Société de Géographie de Marseille*, signed by President Alfred Rabaud, Marseille, 14-01-1878

5029. Copy of a resolution from the American Colonization Society (16-01-1878) honouring HMS for his "exploration from the East to the West Coast of Africa"; signed by William Coppinger, Washington D.C., 22-01-1878

Enclosed letter from William Coppinger (Sec. of the American Colonization Society) to James Gordon Bennett, Washington DC, 22-01-1878

5030. Resolution from the American Geographical Society congratulating Stanley on the completion of his trans-African journey and thanking James Gordon Bennett; signed by Robert Curren (?), New York, 05-02-1878

5031. Toasts on the occasion of the "Anniversary, 8th of May, 1878"; list includes "the travellers and Mr. Henry M. Stanley"

5032. Printed diploma appointing HMS a corresponding member of the *Société Belge de Géographie*, 12-06-1878; in a wooden frame

5033. Letter of thanks from the Board of Directors of the Manchester Athenaeum, signed by S. Ogden, Manchester, 04-11-1884

5034. Certificate attributed to HMS by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society "for the interesting and impressive description of the desolating slave hunts of Central Africa", signed by the members of the Committee, Manchester, 07-11-1884

5035. Certificate of the Order of Leopold attributed to HMS; copy signed by Baron Lambermont, 1886

Enclosed letter from the Prince de Caraman to HMS, *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères*, Brussels, 16-02-1886

5036. Attribution of the *étoile de service* to HMS by King Leopold II. *État Indépendant du Congo*, Brussels, 30-01-1889

5037. "Phonographic greetings from United States senators, and friends in America, to Mr. Henry M. Stanley", first proof, 12-04-1890

5038. Illuminated diploma on parchment appointing HMS *membre d'honneur* of the *Société Antiesclavagiste de Belgique*, 16-04-1890; signed by the President, the Vice-President, e.a.

5039. Copy of the manuscript diploma awarding HMS the *Grand Croix de l'Ordre de l'Étoile Africaine*, 19-04-1890; copy signed by Edmond van Eetvelde; with a black leather presentation case

5040. Gala performance of the opera *Salammbô* (after Flaubert), *Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie*, Brussels, 21-04-1890

5041. Manuscript address on vellum "Hommage de la Société royale belge de Géographie à Henry M. Stanley le vaillant explorateur qui a fait connaître l'Afrique par ses voyages (…)", Brussels, 24-04-1890; with a list of signatures and 20 pp. of members printed on vellum; contemporary red morocco gilt incorporating initials of H. Stanley

5042. Diploma "Honorary Degree of Doctor at Laws" conferred to HMS, signed by Principal Sir William Muir, Edinburgh, 12-05-1890

Enclosed letter from J. Kirkpatrick to HMS, University of Edinburgh, 17-05-1890

5043. Resolutions for a Meeting of the Stanley Fund, 1890

With printed letter from HMS to the Executive Committee of the Stanley and African Exhibition, London, 17-05-1890

5044. Attribution of the Honorary Membership of the Aziola Club, Galveston, Texas, signed by M. F. Mott, President, 30-05-1890

5045. Presentation of the Freedom of the City of Edinburgh, 11-06-1890; enclosed handmap of Central Africa

5046. Attribution of the Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Cardiff, 18-06-1890 [extract from the minutes of the proceedings of the Council]

5047. Address of welcome by the Manchester Geographical Society on the occasion of Stanley's visit to the city, 20-06-1890

5048. Address presented to HMS by the Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of Oxford on 24-06-1890, signed by James Hughes, Mayor, and J. J. Bickerton, Town Clerk

Enclosed letter from J. J. Bickerton to Leonard K. Wilson, Town Hall Oxford, 23-06-1890

5049. Resolution passed by the Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce Incorporated, recognising Stanley's "great energy and heroic courage" and "to record its appreciation of his invaluable services (…)", 04-07-1890

5050. Flyer on behalf of John Issard Davies, Mayor of Carnarvon, inciting the inhabitants to show their "appreciation and admiration" of the public services rendered by HMS, 11-06-1891

5051. Resolution expressing regret of Stanley's absence from the National Eisteddfod of Wales, signed by John T. D. Llewelyn, [c. August 1891]

5052. Admission ticket HMS for Parliament, from 08-03 to 31-12-1893

5053. Card extending to HMS the privileges of the Club House of the Saint Nicholas Club (New York) for two weeks, at the request of Dr. Edward Quintard, 05-11-1895

5054. Request card on behalf of HMS for admission of his cousin John Owen to the House of Commons, 26-07-1897

5055. Invitations to the Bulawayo Railway Celebration, August 1897

2 pieces

5056. Invitation to HMS and Dorothy Tennant at Mrs. Grimble Vallentin's home, 29-06-[1899]

Order of the Bath

5057. Warrant [with envelop] granting Stanley the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, signed by Queen Victoria, 03-06-1899

With a letter from Albert W. Woods to HMS, College of Arms, London, [1899]

5058. Printed instructions by Albert W. Woods on the investiture of the Knight Grand Cross; also a list of collar days

2 pieces

Civic dinners, banquets

5059. Menu [in twofold] of a Royal Geographical Society dinner in honour of Stanley, 09-02-1878

5060. Menu, 16-10-1884

5061. Menu, "Souvenir du passage de Mr. Henry Stanley à Milan", 26-04-1886

5062. Invitation card for a cruise on the S.S. *Jumna*, 23-07-1886

5063. Menu, S.S. *Jumna*, 06-08-1886, with the signatures of HMS, Dorothy Tennant and others

5064. Menu and "plan of tables" of a *déjeuner* on the presentation of the Honorary Freedom of the City of London, 13-01-1887

5065. Report of the Annual Dinner of the Worshipful Company of Turners, 05-12-1889. Booklet (23 pp.) including toast of "our absent Honorary Member, Mr. H. M. Stanley"

5066. Menu, [Egypt], 13-02-1890

5067. Menu and list of guests of a "Dinner to Mr. H. M. Stanley on his return", 01-05-1890

5068. Stanley reception meeting of the Royal Geographical Society, Albert Hall, 05-05-1890. Invitation card with sketch map of the route of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition; also entrance card

2 pieces

5069. Corporation of London, "Conversazione and Reception" at Guildhall to welcome HMS on his return from Africa, 13-05-1890. Programme (in duplicate) and menu

2 pieces

5070. London Chamber of Commerce Banquet, 21-05-1890. Welcome home poem ("Stanley") by the Marquis De Leuville, printed on a doily

5071. Invitation card American Testimonial Banquet, 30-05-1890

5072. Dinner at the House of Commons, 05-06-1890. Menu with sketch map of the route of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition; several names written on the menu

5073. Plan of table of a Banquet of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 09-06-1890

5074. Menu and toasts of a Royal Scottish Geographical Society banquet, 11-06-1890

5075. Menu [in envelop] of a dinner offered by Leopold II, Ostend, 08-10-1890

5076. Breakfast and luncheon menu, The Australia, Sydney, 05-12-1891

5077. Worshipful Company of Fishmongers "Banquet in the Hall", 29-06-1894. Booklet (10 pp.) with songs

5078. Invitation by the Royal Geographical Society to its annual dinner on 13-05-[ ]

5079. Menu and toasts of a Royal Geographical Society banquet, s.d.

5080. Part of a menu, several names written overleaf, s.d.

Marriage

5081. Invitation cards for the wedding of HMS with Dorothy Tennant, 1890

5082. Marriage invitation [with envelop] to Mr. Heber and Miss Mardon, London, 02-07-1890; with a ticket to the wedding service and "The final blessing"

5083. Printed tickets to the wedding service of HMS and Dorothy Tennant, 1890

5084. "Final blessing" (in triplicate) and a wedding souvenir card of the marriage between HMS and Dorothy Tennant, 1890

2 pieces

5085. Note regarding the honeymoon of HMS and Dorothy Tennant at Melchet Court, [July 1890]

Lecture tours

5086. Stanley's Lectures Route in the United States, 1890-1891, various copies

3 pieces

5087. "Snap shots at famous people. From the Private Collection of Major James B. Pond", 1899

5088. "Compliments of the Press on Henry M. Stanley's New Lecture, *Incidents of Twenty Years' Life as an Explorer in Central Africa*. Delivered for the first time in Montreal, Jan. 11, 1891"; in duplicate

5089. Lecture flyers HMS, June 1891 (British tour), December 1891 (Sydney) and 22-03-1898 (Lambeth Baths)

4 pieces

Election campaigns and political activity

5090. Election poster "Vote for H. M. Stanley", 1892, North Lambeth election

5091. "An acrostic to the voters of Lambeth" by [ ] Long, London, 14-04-1894

5092. Election pamphlets "To the electors of North Lambeth", July 1895; and "Vote for Stanley and Fair Play"

2 pieces

5093. Invitation to the Ninth Annual Conference and Demonstration of the Lancashire and Cheshire Conservative Working Men's Federation, Manchester, March 1897

5094. Flyer of a Unionist demonstration in the Temperance Hall, Bolton, on 03-04-1897

5095. Programmes of entertainment of the Liberal Unionists, 1899-1900

2 pieces

Furze Hill

5096. Stanley's ex libris book plate, showing an illustration of Furze Hill

Signatures

5097. Signatures of HMS, including his "last signature" in 1903, put in an envelop by Dorothy Tennant

2 pieces

Poetry to Stanley

5098. Poetry relating to Stanley's Livingstone expedition, his 1872 Brighton lecture, the EPRE, his marriage with Dorothy Tennant, his death, etc., 1872-1904, some in print

56 pieces

Memorials

5099. Special reproductions [1909 or later] of a letter Stanley ("John Rowlands") sent to Thomas and Maria Morris at the age of fifteen, 02-06-1858

5100. Typewritten speech by Jules Vanhulst, President of the committee *Monument Stanley*, 16-04-1932

5101. Faculty [with envelop] authorising the erection in the Parish Church of Pirbright of a tablet to the memory of Stanley, Guildford Diocesan Registry, 25-03-1954

5102. Invitation card to the unveiling of a Memorial Tablet to Stanley (19-05-1954)

5103. First day cover of "British explorers" and 22 first day cards with the tombstone of HMS, both 18-04-1973

2 pieces

Biographic booklets on Stanley

5104. [J. H. EVANS], *The Penny Biographies of Distinguished Characters. H. M. Stanley*. London, 1890, 32 pp. [*cf.* nr. 3675]

5105. E. A. MACDONALD, *The Story of Stanley, the Hero of Africa*, English (1892) and Japanese edition

2 pieces

5106. Sydney LOW, *Henry Morton Stanley*, 17 pp. – same text reproduced in the *Autobiography*

Visiting cards

5107. Visiting cards of Stanley

5108. Visiting card of Lewis Hulse Noe, "House and Sign Painter"

5109. Visiting cards of Captain Mayne Reid, A. A. Schenck [Craig Waring], Theodor Westmark, Fernand Couget (secretary of the French Embassy)
4 pieces

Brochures, leaflets, etc.

5110. Brochure for *How I Found Livingstone*, with press notices, 1872

5111. Brochure for *Through the Dark Continent*, with a few press notices, [1878]

5112. Small labyrinth game [1890 or later] "The Wonderful *Stanley in Africa maze*"

5113. Two short biographies of HMS

5114. Brochures for Stanley's *Autobiography*, including the French edition, 1909; s.d.
4 pieces

5115. List of "Books written by Henry M. Stanley"

5116. Brochure for *The bitter cry of outcast Melbourne*, with dedication by the author to HMS, 11-03-1892

5117. Leaflets for J. Murray's *How to Live in Tropical Africa*, 1911, containing the opinion of HMS of the first edition in 1895
2 pieces

5118. Postcard advertisement for *Bananine* banana bread, with a picture of the HMS-Livingstone encounter; pencil inscription by A. J. Mounteney-Jephson "the latest thing in advertising"

David Livingstone

5119. Poetry on David Livingstone, mainly 1874
11 pieces

5120. "Poem in memory of David Livingstone copied from the original for his Brave, True and Loving Friend Henry M. Stanley", 21-05-1891

5121. "Hope for Africa; or, A Memorial to Dr. Livingstone"; funeral sermon in memory of David Livingstone [booklet, 16 pp.] by Rev. Dr. Lane, 19-04-1874

5122. "A Memento of the Finding of Livingstone, by H. M. Stanley, in 1872" (second edition); "With Thoughts on his Death in 1874" [small booklet, 8 pp.]

5123. Circular soliciting a subscription for the erection of the Livingstone Memorial, written by Stanley, London, May 1899

5124. Various plans (sketches) of the Livingstone Memorial, made by John C. Wilson & Co., S. B. Goslin and P. & W. Maclellan Ltd., 1899

8 pieces

Alexander Low Bruce

5125. Printed invitation letter signed by David Livingstone Bruce to attend the funeral of his father, Edinburgh, 28-11-1893

Francis Pocock

5126. "Elegiae Stanzas to the Memory of Francis Pocock" by S. E. Miles (?), January 1878

Thomas H. Parke

5127. Appeals for a memorial to Thomas H. Parke, two circulars, September 1893

2 pieces

5128. Circular proposing to erect a memorial window to Thomas H. Parke, by Aug. Blaney R. Young, Rectory, Ballybay, September 1893

With letter from Aug. Blaney R. Young to HMS, The Rectory, Ballibay, 02-10-1893

5129. Circular of the Thomas H. Parke Memorial Fund, Dublin, 16-04-1894; also list of subscribers

2 pieces

5130. Invitation ("rough draft") to the unveiling of the Thomas H. Parke Statue, 1896; also invitation card

2 pieces

5131. Hair [in envelop] of Thomas H. Parke, "cut off on 11th Sept. 1893"

William Mackinnon

5132. List of subscriptions to the William Mackinnon Memorial, 06-02-1897

5133. Newsletter of the William Mackinnon Memorial Fund, 1900

Other persons

5134. Obituary card Emma Louisa Rainger, 13-03-1892, with inscription by HMS "a school girl of 13 when I knew her"

5135. Death announcement and invitation to the funeral of Eli Lemon Sheldon, 1892

2 pieces

5136. Death announcement William-Georges Parminter, Brussels, 01-02-1894

5137. Invitation HMS and Dorothy Tennant to the funeral of George Augustus Sala, by S. Hannington & Sons, Undertakers, Brighton, 10-12-1895

5138. Printed invitation HMS and Dorothy Tennant to a Memorial Service for Nubar Pasha, 1899

5139. Announcement Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Barnardo of the marriage of their daughter Gwendoline Maude Syrie with Henry S. Wellcome, 1901

5140. Inscription on the Pedestal of John Hanning Speke's Monument

Curiosa

5141. Handwritten description of a collection of plates of Antioch, Palmyra, Baálbek, Jerusalem, Alexandria, Cyprus

5142. Marriage hymn, with inscription "ChristCh. Morningside Edinburgh"

5143. Five verses from Seneca's play *Medea*

5144. Poem "Little workers", two loose pages torn from a booklet

5145. Quotations from the Bible with a prayer

5146. Nutrition advice

5147. List of invitees to "Our party 10th May 1890", handwriting of Baroness Burdett-Coutts

5148. Drawing of J. Kologrivoff ("by himself"), St. Petersburg, 27-08-1899

5149. Drawing by John F. Mann of aborigines; illustration of weaponry; "errata to Mr. Mann's second report on New Guinea"

5150. Bunyons School Badge

5151. Prospectus William Dawson & Sons, Limited, 1892, with form of application

5152. Report for 1902 of the Bristol United Breweries Limited, 05-02-1903

## 4. PHOTOGRAPHS

### 4.1. Photo albums

5153. Presentation album *Stanley*, 24 x 31, photographs of HMS from his youth (age 15) till December 1897, also a few photographs of Dorothy Tennant, Stanley's Zanzibari porters, members of the EPRE, Sir Richard F. Burton in 1890, Sir

Robert Napier with his staff in 1868, ink inscriptions by HMS, 76 pp., only 51 used

5154. Presentation album *Congo*, 24 x 31, photographs of HMS from 1870 till 1890, also photographs of Francis John Pocock, Uledi and Manwa Sera, Stanley's porters, King Leopold II, various officers of the Congo Free State, Anton Greshoff, photos of Congo scenery probably taken in the 1890's by the Baptist Mission, ink inscriptions by HMS, 55 pp., only 22 used

5155. Carte de visite album, 29,8 x 22,8, with 42 studio portrait photographs of (among others) Stanley, Dorothy Tennant, Charles George Gordon, Baron Lambermont, Oswald Dutalis, Hermenegildo Capello, Roberto Ivens, Alice Pike, Anthony Bannister Swinburne, R. W. Murray, Gaetano Casati, Thomas H. Parke, Harry Hamilton Johnston, E. Massey Shaw, William Hoffman, Finley Anderson, Manfredo Camperio, Hamilton Aide, Joseph Hatton, Dr. Sims

**4.2. Loose photographs**

Photographs originally belonging to the album *Stanley*

5156. HMS at Cadoxton, 1897, framed in passe-partout, 7,9 x 7,9

5157. HMS in 1869, three-quarter view, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, 9,2 x 5,3

5158. HMS in 1872, full-face, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card with ink inscription "Henry M. Stanley", 8,5 x 6,1

5159. HMS in 1872, three-quarter view, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card with ink inscription "Henry M. Stanley", 8,5 x 6,1

5160. HMS in 1897, sitting indoors, three-quarter view, pencil inscription on the reverse, 14,4 x 10,3

5161. HMS in 1897, three-quarter view, pencil inscription on the reverse, 14,3 x 10,4

5162. HMS in 1897, sitting indoors, full-face, pencil inscription on the reverse, 14,5 x 10,4

5163. HMS in 1885, profile, cabinet photograph, mounted on card with pencil inscription on the reverse, 14,3 x 10,4

5164. HMS at Tervoe, September 1893, walking outdoors, holding a scroll, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 15,5 x 10,4

5165. King Leopold II, 1880, full-face, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse, 14,1 x 10

5166. HMS in coat and cap of the Honorary Doctorate at Oxford University, 1890, 26 x 20,8

5167. Group photo with HMS sitting front row, third from right, in threefold, copies, 21 x 28,4

5168. Seven photos of little Denzil Stanley, copies, round frame, diameter 8,4

5169. Denzil Stanley, a few years old, standing outdoors, copy, 11,6 x 8,4

5170. Denzil Stanley, a few years old, standing outdoors, in twofold, copies, 11,6 x 8,4 and 11,8 x 8,4

5171. Denzil Stanley, a few years old, standing outdoors, in twofold, copies, 11,8 x 8,5 and 11,5 x 8,4

Photo negatives kept in box *Self-Baby-Wales*

5172. Film negatives (13), America 1895, including Tchapitoulas St., New Orleans, round frame, diameter 9

5173. Film negatives (26), family pictures including Denzil Stanley, 7,5 x 10

5174. Film negatives (12), North Wales, April 1898, round frame, diameter 9

5175. Film negatives of Ffynnon Beuno (9), round frame, diameter 9

5176. Film negatives (19), Tremeirchion and Puys, Dieppe (?), round frame, diameter 9

5177. Film negatives, Wales (?), round frame, diameter 9

David Livingstone

5178. David Livingstone, carte de visite photograph [in envelop], mounted on card, with ink inscription "David Livingstone" in Livingstone's handwriting, pencil inscription on the reverse, 10,2 x 6,3

5179. David Livingstone, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse "Dr. Livingstone for H. M. Stanley", 08-06-1878, 9 x 5,9

5180. David Livingstone, oval frame, appr. 5 x 3; in envelop

Anglo-American Expedition

5181. "View of Ripon Falls", mounted on card, titled in ink, 10,5 x 15,4

5182. “View of Muzimu Island. Exploring vessels in the foreground”, mounted on card, titled in ink, in twofold: 10,4 x 14,6 and 10,8 x 15,4 (with accompanying notes)

5183. *Lady Alice* in the port Ukerewe, Victoria Nyanza, mounted on card, in threefold: 10,7 x 15,3; 10,7 x 14,9 and 10,4 x 14,8

5184. King Mtesa and his chiefs, mounted on card, in threefold: 10,4 x 14,9; 10,3 x 15,8 and 10,7 x 15,2

5185. “Consultation in a court” at Ujiji, mounted on card, titled in ink, in twofold: 10,4 x 15,1 and 10,7 x 14,8

5186. Francis John Pocock, mounted on card, in fourfold: 10,4 x 15,5; 10,8 x 14,9; 10,9 x 14,8 and 10,4 x 15,5

5187. “View of Napoleon Channel from NW-side, above Ripon Falls”, mounted on card, titled in ink, 10,6 x 15,1

5188. Rocks of Wezi, mounted on card, titled in ink (“Weai”), in threefold: 10,7 x 14,8; 10,6 x 14,9 and 10,9 x 15,1

5189. Frank Pocock, Frederick Barker, a Zanzibar boy, Edward Pocock and Kalulu sitting on the roof of Augustus Sparhawk’s house, mounted on card, in fourfold: 9,9 x 15,6; 9,8 x 15,1; 9,7 x 15,3 and 9,7 x 15,3

5190. Ujiji, looking north from the market-place, mounted on card, in twofold: 10,5 x 14,2 and 10,1 x 14,1

5191. HMS and his followers at Zanzibar after tracing the course of the Congo, 1877, mounted on card, 14,3 x 20,3

5192. HMS and his followers at Zanzibar after tracing the course of the Congo, 1877, mounted on card, 13,4 x 20,8

5193. HMS and his followers at Zanzibar after tracing the course of the Congo, 1877, copy, 11,8 x 16,1

5194. HMS in council with the Portuguese Expedition (Ivens, Capello, Serpa Pinto) at Loanda, [August-September 1877], mounted on cardboard, pencil inscription, oval frame, 15,8 x 21,9

5195. HMS describing his travels to the Portuguese Expedition (Ivens, Capello, Serpa Pinto) at Loanda, [August-September 1877], mounted on cardboard, pencil inscription, oval frame, 18,7 x 15,2

5196. Portuguese explorers Roberto Ivens, Hermenegildo Capello and Serpa Pinto, probably taken in August-September 1877, mounted on cardboard, 17,8 x 12,1

5197. HMS with officers of the H.M.S. *Industry*, October 1877, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse, 10,3 x 14,1

5198. HMS and his Arab followers, photographed at Cape Town, November 1877, mounted on card, 9,5 x 14,3

5199. HMS with his men at Zanzibar after the Anglo-American Expedition, 1877, copy, 11,1 x 15,5

Stanley's service on the Congo

5200. Two photographs of HMS with Dualla, c. 1882, in sixfold, five loose (10,3 x 15,3) and one mounted on card (10,8 x 14,9)

5201. Vivi harbour, c. 1882, mounted on card, 9,9 x 14,3

5202. Dover Cliffs (Stanley Pool), view from Kimpoko, c. 1882, [cf. *The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*, I, 505] mounted on card, 10 x 14,8

5203. Leopoldville, steamers *En Avant* and *Royal*, 1882, [cf. *The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*, I, 394], mounted on card, 9,6 x 14,1

5204. Stanley's departure from Vivi, June 1884, with (among others) HMS and Sir Francis de Winton, mounted on card, pencil inscriptions, 10,9 x 17,5

Emin Pasha Relief Expedition officers

5205. HMS and his EPRE officers, 1890, copy, 11,7 x 15,3

5206. Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson, mounted on card, ink inscription "Salaam Sana, 'Bubarika'", 29,4 x 17,7

5207. Statue of Thomas Heazle Parke, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 15 x 9,7

5208. Memorial window for Thomas Heazle Parke, mounted on card, 12,1 x 8,5

5209. Grave of Captain Robert Henry Nelson at Kikuyu, British East Africa, mounted on sheet, 8,9 x 11,7

William Hoffman

5210. William Hoffman, 1895, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription "your most obedient servant", 14,6 x 9,9

5211. William Hoffman, 15-01-1895, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse "to Henry M. Stanley Esq", 14,3 x 9,8

5212. Stanley Falls Station, taken by William Hoffman, July 1895, mounted on cardboard, ink inscription on the reverse by Hoffman, 14,6 x 19,3

5213. Basoko Station on the Aruwimi River, taken by William Hoffman, May 1897, mounted on cardboard, ink inscription on the reverse by Hoffman, 14,5 x 19

5214. Photographs on the Congo (56) taken by William Hoffman, pencil inscriptions on the reverse, various formats

5215. Photographs (113) on the Congo taken by William Hoffman, various formats

Anton Greshoff

5216. Anton Greshoff, in his office, mounted on card, 11,7 x 15,9

5217. Stereoscopic photographs (73) taken by Anton Greshoff of his station, mounted on card, pencil inscriptions on the reverse, 7,8 x 15

5218. Series of cabinet photographs of "Kinshassa Dutch house" (9) and "Brazzaville Dutch house" (2), probably taken by Anton Greshoff, mounted on card, ink inscription, various formats

11 pieces

Stanley portraits and other photographs

5219. HMS aged 14 or 15, full-face, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card with inscription on the reverse "James W. Jones 1883", 9,6 x 5,8, put in envelop by Dorothy Tennant with text "Photograph of my beloved"

5220. HMS aged 14 or 15, full-face, manipulated photograph, mounted on cardboard, in duplicate, 14,1 x 10,1 and 14,9 x 9,5

5221. HMS in 1862, posing before a scene, full-face, slightly retouched, mounted on cardboard, 16,7 x 12,8

5222. HMS in Aden, 1868, sitting, wearing oriental clothes and turban, next to a black boy and black adult with turban, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, 9 x 5,3

5223. Little girl, full-face, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, pencil inscription on the reverse "Anne Marie, de Paris, 3 ans", 9,5 x 5,8

5224. HMS, 1869 or 1870, profile, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse "Katie, from H. M. Stanley", 9,1 x 5,5

5225. HMS, middle age, full-face, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, 9,1 x 5,5

5226. HMS in 1872, three-quarter view, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, 8,5 x 6,1

5227. Picture of the head of Theodorus, Emperor of Abyssinia, “sketched immediately after the capture of Magdala, 13 April 1868”, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, 9,6 x 5,6

5228. HMS, middle age, three-quarter view, his hand inserted into his coat in a Napoleonic gesture, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,3 x 9,6

5229. HMS, young age, full-face, slightly retouched, mounted on cardboard, pencil inscription on the reverse, 16,3 x 12,1

5230. HMS, young age, full-face, oval frame, printed on post card, 9 x 6,4

5231. HMS, young age, full-face, oval frame, copy, 6,9 x 5,4

5232. HMS, middle age, full-face, 12,2 x 8,1

5233. HMS, 11-03-1891, three-quarter view, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,2 x 9,9

5234. HMS in 1872, wearing a topee, three-quarter view, copy, put in a sheet by Dorothy Tennant, 12,6 x 9,2

5235. HMS in 1893, full-face, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,2 x 10,3

5236. HMS with Selim and Kalulu, July 1872, Seychelles, mounted on card, pencil inscription, 11,7 x 11

5237. HMS, full-face, mounted on cardboard, 14,5 x 10,1

5238. HMS, middle age, sitting, profile, mounted on card, 15,8 x 11

5239. HMS, sitting indoors, full-face, glasses in his hand, mounted on cardboard, 23,4 x 19

5240. HMS, standing indoors, profile, glasses in his hand, mounted on cardboard, 23 x 18,7

5241. HMS in Milan, 1896, standing, three-quarter view, mounted on cardboard, pencil inscription on the reverse, 21,7 x 15,9

5242. HMS in Milan, 1896, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, pencil inscription on the reverse, 21,4 x 15,8

5243. HMS, sitting, with kepi, full-face, mounted on card, 29,5 x 17,4

5244. HMS and his party posing before the *Pulman Car*, at Monterey, California, 19-03-1891, mounted on card, 19,5 x 24,3

5245. HMS and Dorothy Tennant leaning through the window of the *Pulman Car*, at Monterey, California, 19-03-1891, mounted on card, 19,5 x 24,3

5246. HMS and Dorothy Tennant, watching through the window of the *Pulman Car*, at Monterey, California, 19-03-1891, mounted on card, 19,5 x 24,3

5247. HMS and Dorothy Tennant, watching through the window of the *Pulman Car*, at Monterey, California, 19-03-1891, black and white copy, mounted on cardboard, 19 x 24

5248. HMS and Dorothy Tennant, watching through the window of the *Pulman Car*, at Monterey, California, 19-03-1891, close-up of their heads, mounted on cardboard, 14,4 x 21,3

5249. North Lambeth election, *Stanley's Committee Room*, with four men posing, mounted on cardboard, 20,5 x 15,2

5250. North Lambeth election, *Stanley's Central Committee Room*, several persons posing, mounted on cardboard, 20,5 x 15,1

5251. Dorothy Tennant in Milan, 1896, close-up, three-quarter view, mounted on cardboard, pencil inscription on the reverse, 21,3 x 16,1

5252. Dorothy Tennant in Milan, 1896, posing, full-face, mounted on cardboard, pencil inscription on the reverse, 21,5 x 15

5253. Dorothy Tennant, close-up, profile, mounted on cardboard, ink inscription "direct from life by Mrs. F. W. H. Myers [Eveleen Myers]", 15,7 x 11,7

5254. Dorothy Tennant, young age, profile, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,1 x 9,8

5255. Dorothy Tennant, profile, mounted on cardboard, ink inscription on the reverse "Fredr. Hollyer 9 Pembroke Sqre Kensington W", 14,7 x 9

5256. Two ladies pulled in a rickshaw by a black man, South Africa (1897), cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,5 x 10,2

5257. Views of Pretoria, South Africa, three photographs, copies, 10,6 x 15,5; 15,3 x 20,5 and 15,6 x 21,5

5258. S.S. *Norman*, the ship Stanley took for South Africa (1897), copy, 13,7 x 20,8

5259. Two hunters, South Africa (1897), copy, 14,6 x 10,3

5260. A group of hunters, South Africa (1897), copy, 14,6 x 10,2

5261. Group of hunters with their prey, South Africa (1897), copy, 14,5 x 19,9

5262. Resting company on the Table Mountain, Cape Town, South Africa, December 1897, copy, round frame, diameter 17,9

5263. Resting company on the Table Mountain, Cape Town, South Africa, December 1897, copy, round frame, diameter 17,9

5264. HMS and Mrs. Douglass Tennant on the Table Mountain, Cape Town, South Africa, December 1897, copy, round frame, diameter 17,9

5265. Mrs. Peace and Mrs. Douglass Tennant in Cape Town, South Africa, December 1897, copy, round frame, diameter 17,9

5266. HMS with May-French Sheldon and Colonel Clarence Collier on Queen Victoria's Jubilee Day, 1897, copy, ink inscription on the reverse, round frame, diameter 17,9

5267. Denzil Stanley at Greyshott, Hindhead, summer of 1896, 10 photographs, copies, round frame, diameter 17,9

5268. Stanley's fox-terrier, three photographs, copies, round frame, diameter 17,9

5269. Denzil Stanley at age two, taken at Cadoxton, three photographs, copies, 20,7 x 25,2; 25,2 x 20 and 25,2 x 20,1

5270. Gertrude Tennant, old age, outdoors, copy, round frame, diameter 17,9

5271. Gertrude Tennant, old age, three-quarter view, copy, 24,6 x 20,1

5272. Gertrude Tennant with Denzil Stanley, copy, 25,3 x 20,2

5273. Lady not identified, full-face, copy, 25,3 x 20,1

5274. Nine photographs, put in a *Kodak* pocket, most of them used in the *Autobiography*, copies, 16,7 x 12

5275. HMS in 1893, full-face, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, in threefold, 14,6 x 10,3

5276. HMS in 1893, three-quarter view, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,6 x 10,3

5277. HMS in 1896, full-face, copies, in fourfold, 14,4 x 10

5278. HMS, about 1900, full-face, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, in twofold, 14,1 x 9,8

5279. Cadoxton Lodge, two photographs, copies, round frame, diameter 11,4

5280. HMS, with topee, 1872, 14,4 x 10,1

5281. Stanley's funeral, 1904, framed in a passe-partout, 7,2 x 10,8

5282. HMS in 1896, full-face, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,8 x 9,8

5283. Portrait of HMS by Hubert Herkomer, 15,8 x 11,2

5284. Cottage in Denbigh where HMS was born, pencil inscription on the reverse ("return to Lady Stanley"), 10,4 x 16

5285. HMS in 1872, copy, with pencil inscription, 12,4 x 9,5

5286. "I *think* this is the workhouse where Stanley was put as a child" (Dorothy Tennant), copy, round frame, diameter 19

5287. "Henry M. Stanley aged twenty", copy, in twofold, 12,4 x 9,4

5288. HMS, siting on a desk and writing with a quill, mounted on cardboard, 13,9 x 10; in duplicate

5289. Furze Hill, copy, 9,5 x 12,6

5290. HMS and his party posing before the *Pulman Car*, at Monterey, California, 19-03-1891, 18,8 x 24,3

5291. HMS, middle age, three-quarter view, mounted on cardboard, oval frame, 11,8 x 8

5292. Grave of HMS, 18-05-1904, mounted on cardboard, ink inscription by Dorothy Tennant, 10,7 x 15,3

5293. HMS at age 15, full-face, copy, mounted on cardboard, 15,1 x 10,3

5294. HMS at age 15, full-face, copy, pencil inscription on the reverse, 16,1 x 11,9

5295. HMS in 1862, posing before a scene, full-face, slightly retouched, mounted on cardboard, 28,7 x 18,2

5296. HMS in the Spring of 1865 [in envelop with comment by Dorothy Tennant], framed in passe partout, ink inscription on the reverse by Dorothy Tennant, oval frame, 2 x 1

5297. HMS in 1872, posing with his rifle, mounted on card, 14,9 x 10,5

5298. HMS in 1895, copy, 35,2 x 27,6

5299. HMS in 1895, black and white copy, 35,7 x 27,7

5300. HMS, old age, profile, mounted on cardboard, 14,2 x 10

5301. HMS, standing, with decorations pinned on his coat, mounted on card, 29,1 x 17,8

5302. HMS, old age, indoors, his hand inserted into his coat in a Napoleonic gesture, copy, 30,5 x 25,4

5303. HMS, indoors, sitting next to Dorothy Tennant, both holding a book, copy, 29,3 x 24,8

5304. HMS in coat and cap of the Honorary Doctorate at Oxford University, 1890, copy, 29,7 x 24,9

5305. HMS in 1891, three-quarter view, taken by Eveleen Myers at 2 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, copy, 29,2 x 24,3

5306. HMS in 1896, taken in Milan, three-quarter view, mounted on card, 13,7 x 9,7

5307. HMS in 1896, taken in Milan, three-quarter view, mounted on card, 14,6 x 9,7

5308. HMS in 1896, taken in Milan, three-quarter view, mounted on card, 14,3 x 9,4

5309. HMS, old age, three-quarter view, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,7 x 20,3

5310. HMS, old age, sitting indoors, profile, mounted on cardboard, 15,2 x 10,7

5311. HMS, old age, full-face, mounted on cardboard, 14,4 x 10,4

5312. HMS, old age, writing on his desk, mounted on cardboard, 14,3 x 10

5313. HMS, old age, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, 21,8 x 15,9

5314. HMS, old age, suit, standing, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, 29,1 x 17,8

5315. HMS, old age, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, 14,3 x 9,5

5316. Head of HMS while asleep, copy, irregular size

5317. HMS, old age, full-face, mounted on cardboard, 14,2 x 9,7

5318. HMS, old age, three-quarter view, photograph on postcard, pencil inscription on the reverse, 11,2 x 8

5319. HMS and Dorothy Tennant, sitting outdoors, on their honeymoon at Mechet Court, ink inscription by Henry Curtis on the reverse, “re-photograph from the original of 1890”, September 1929, 21,3 x 16,3

5320. HMS and William Mackinnon, copy, 24,4 x 28,9

5321. HMS and William Mackinnon, both seated in a chair, May 1890, mounted on cardboard with the signatures of Mackinnon and Stanley, 44,5 x 66,5

5322. Furze Hill, July 1903, mounted on card, 15,6 x 20,6

5323. Stanley's funeral, 1904, framed in passe-partout, with ink inscription on the reverse: "In remembrance from A. [Adelaide] Marchi, 17th/5/1904", 5,2 x 8

5324. Stanley's funeral, 1904, framed in a passe-partout, 6,8 x 10,6

5325. Stanley's funeral, 1904, framed in a passe-partout, 7,2 x 10,9

5326. Stanley's grave at Pirbright, copy, 15,6 x 19,9

5327. Cottage where Stanley was born, copy, pencil inscription on the reverse, 12 x 16,4

5328. Dorothy Tennant, profile, mounted on cardboard, 15,9 x 10,7

5329. Dorothy Tennant, sitting, profile, copy, 40 x 34,8

5330. Alice Pike, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 13,6 x 10,1

5331. Alfred Jones, 21-06-1898, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription "Yours faithfully", 14,7 x 10,2

5332. Photographs (19) taken during Stanley's 1890-91 American lecture tour, round frame, diameter c. 9, with pencil inscriptions

5333. Stanley Pool in moonlight, copy of photograph by [Emil?] Torday, 12,1 x 17,1

5334. Edward and Robert Bright Marston, November 1894, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse, 14,5 x 10,4

5335. Mrs. Robert Bright Marston and children, November 1894, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse, 14,6 x 10,6

5336. Mrs. Alice Harris and Mrs. Frost (missionaries) and a group of school children, photographed for *Collier's Weekly*, published 20-07-1901, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse, 10,8 x 15,1

5337. Girl, carte de visite photograph, mounted on card, 8,6 x 5,2

5338. Kalulu, carte de visite photograph, 9,5 x 5,7

5339. Georges Neeckx, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, framed in a passe-partout ("Souvenir"), ink inscription, 14,3 x 10

5340. Memorial plaquette for Captain Louis Valcke, by Arsène Matton, copy, 13 x 8,8

5341. Bronze statue of William Mackinnon, mounted on card, ink inscription on the front and the reverse, 10 x 14,5

5342. Richard Francis Burton, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription, 14,2 x 9,8

5343. General Charles George Gordon, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, ink inscription, 14,1 x 10,2

5344. Captain Hirschberg, commander of the *Schwalbe*, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, also little photograph of the *Schwalbe* in the left bottom corner, ink inscription on the reverse "To Mr. Stanley with my congratulations for his happy return (…) 6th December 1889", 14 x 9,9

5345. Unidentified man, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,4 x 9,8

5346. Unidentified man, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,2 x 10

5347. Unidentified man, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,5 x 10,3

5348. Count Savorgnan de Brazza posing with two black sailors, slightly retouched, mounted on card, with ink and pencil inscriptions (a sort of dedication to HMS), 22,4 x 16,8

5349. Man in rowing boat, copy, 8 x 13,5

5350. Princess Victoria Louisa of Prusia, copy, 17,8 x 20,7

5351. Two carte de visite photographs of Mrs. Kirk and child, mounted on card, 9,5 x 5,4

5352. Unknown location, with a coach and some black people posing in the distance, mounted on cardboard, 16,4 x 24,3

5353. Two photographs of an unknown location, village on the river bank, perhaps in South-Africa, 10,8 x 15,5

5354. Native posing before his hut, 10,2 x 7,5

Glass plate negatives

5355. Collection of glass plate negatives of photographs

## 5. SCRAPBOOKS AND PRESS CUTTINGS

### 5.1. Scrapbooks

5356. Scrapbook with press cuttings of Stanley's reports on the American Indian Wars, 1867-9, and from Spain, 1873, a few inserted, 183 pp.; also enclosed manuscript (1 p.) in Stanley's autograph about distinguishing characteristics of the Turks, and a description of the Turkish town of Khutaiah [Kütahya]

5357. Scrapbook (*Newspaper Scraps & C.*) with press cuttings regarding the Livingstone search expedition, 1871-72, app. 187 pp.

5358. Scrapbook (*News Cuttings*) with press cuttings from 1872-77, one 1884 extract, with index, contains also two songs (with score) in memory of David Livingstone, and Stanley's map of the Congo River, 123 pp.

5359. Scrapbook (*Newspaper Cuttings*) with press cuttings from 1873-74, 1878, contains also some portraits of HMS, a hymn to be sung at the funeral of David Livingstone, a cartoon of the Stanley-Livingstone meeting, 198 pp.

5360. Scrapbook (*Newspaper Cuttings*) with press cuttings from 1882-84, mainly about the founding of the Congo State, with some engravings, sketches from the River Congo by Harry Hamilton Johnston (*The Graphic*, 1883) and a report of a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce (03-10-1884, with pencil corrections), 200 pp.

5361. Scrapbook (*Newspaper Cuttings*) with press cuttings about Stanley's marriage (1890), with index, 144 pp.

5362. Scrapbook with numerous press cuttings (1886-1891) regarding the EPRE, Stanley's marriage, etc., also book reviews, illustrations, and an uncorrected proof of Sir Francis de Winton's report on *The Congo Free State*

5363. Scrapbook (*Newspaper Cuttings*) with press cuttings mainly about Stanley's marriage (1890) and his 1892 election campaign, some inserted, with index, 40 pp.

5364. Scrapbook with press cuttings from the New York City papers from 30-10 to 05-11-1890, mainly about the EPRE controversy; sent to HMS by Alfred Balch of the *Star* (with accompanying letter), 27 pp.

5365. Scrapbook labelled *H. M. Stanley Esq.*, with press cuttings from 1890-93, 23 pp.

5366. Scrapbook labelled *Uganda Cuttings*, with press cuttings from 1890-95 [including a few sketch maps of Africa], also some inserted, enclosed memorandum concerning "British Interests in East Africa" (1894) and a paper by George S. Mackenzie on *The Trade of British East Africa: its importance and prospects* (1894), 94 pp.

5367. Scrapbook labelled *Congo Free State*, with press cuttings from mainly 1893-94, 17 pp.

5368. Scrapbook with various obituaries (mainly from the 1890's) of famous people and acquaintances, some articles on the Livingstone Hospital, the Thomas H. Parke Memorial, the state of affairs at the Congo State and execution of Charles Stokes (1895), the death of William Mackinnon and Alexander Low Bruce, c. 9 pp., with several inserted cuttings

5369. Scrapbook labelled *Interveiws* (sic). *Speeches. Letters. Articles*, containing two contributions by HMS to the *Youth's Companion* and some press cuttings, 1894

5370. Scrapbook entitled *H. M. Stanley. May 1904*, with press cuttings on the death of HMS, contains also the Order of Stanley's Funeral Service, 60 pp.

5371. Scrapbook with various press cuttings on the death of HMS, 60 pp.

5372. Scrapbook entitled *Autobiography of Henry M. Stanley*, press cuttings from 1909-10, with index, contains also two letters addressed to Dorothy Tennant, and a reprint from the *Dictionary of National Biography* written by Sidney Low (1913), 76 pp.

5373. Scrapbook (*Newspaper Cuttings*) with press cuttings concerning Stanley's *Autobiography*, 1909-10, some inserted, with index, app. 61 pp.

5374. *The Press Account of the Stanley's Livingstone Search Expedition, 1872-74*, 82 pp. torn from a scrapbook

5375. Large amount of press cuttings which were torn from scrapbooks, including Stanley's 1869 dispatches to the *New York Herald*, articles on the Livingstone Search Expedition, the publication of *How I Found Livingstone*, the controversy about the "massacre" at Bumbireh, the Congo State, the Berlin Conference, etc., 1869, 1872, 1874-75, 1877-78, 1882-86, 1892-94, approx. 260 pp.

**5.2. Loose cuttings**

5376. Dispatches by HMS from Persia, *Times of India*, [September 1870]

5377. "Fac-simile Published in The Herald of August 27 [1872] and Furnished to The Sun by the Courtesy of Mr. Bennet" [letter of David Livingstone to James Gordon Bennett Jr., November 1871], [?], s.d. ([10])

5378. Series of articles relating to statements by Lewis Noe that Stanley did not meet Livingstone, *The Sun*, August - September 1872 ([10])

5379. Series of articles relating to statements by Lewis Noe that Stanley did not meet Livingstone, *The Sun*, August - September 1872 ([10])

[10] Bought in 1907 by J. Collett Smith from Lewis Noe, on behalf of Lady Dorothy Stanley. Cf. 468, 470.

5380. Series of articles relating to statements by Lewis Noe that Stanley did not meet Livingstone, *The Sun*, September 1872 ([10])

5381. [Interview with John Livingstone about the genuineness of the Livingstone letters to the *New York Herald*], [*The Sun*, s.d.] ([10])

5382. "African exploration. Mr. Stanley's mission [text of the first letter received from Stanley]", *The Daily Telegraph*, 24-11-1874

5383. "Through the Keep-it-Dark Continent; or, how I went for Stanley", *Punch, or the London Charivari*, 29-06-1878

5384. "Africa - our second India. Mr. H. M. Stanley and « Verax »" [letter HMS to James Bradshaw], [?], [January 1879]

5385. "Science Gossip" [about Stanley's difficulties in the production of *The Congo and the Founding of its Free State*], [?], [1885]

5386. "Mr. Stanley's [Emin Pasha Relief] expedition", *The Standard*, 28-11-1887

5387. "The Stanley expedition. Assassination of Major [Edmund M.] Barttelot", *Scotsman*, 14-09-[1888]

5388. "Major [Edmund M.] Barttelot's last report" and "Atrocities in the Aruwimi", *Manchester Courier*, 21-09-1888

5389. "The Emin Pasha Relief Expedition", *The Guardian*, 26-09-1888

5390. [Assasination of Edmund M. Barttelot], [?], [September 1888]

5391. "The nationality of Mr. H. M. Stanley" [letter to the Editor by Evan Pierce], *Liverpool Courier*, 08-02-1889 [with a reply letter to the *Liverpool Courier* by John Owen]

5392. "Welcome home to Stanley" [result of a prize competition in poems of welcome to Stanley], *The New York Herald* (London), 22-12-1889

5393. "Letter from Emin Pasha. 'Africa's paths and Africa's work'" - "The Freedom of Edinburgh to Mr. Stanley", *Scottish Leader*, 30-04-1890

5394. [Emin Pasha in service with the Germans], *Sydney Mail*, 14-05-1890

5395. [Emin Pasha in service with the Germans], *The Nation*, 15-05-1890

5396. "[Charles George] Gordon and Stanley. A comparison and a contrast", *Age*, 21-05-1890

5397. "Mr. Stanley and the London Chamber of Commerce", *The Times*, 22-05-1890

5398. "Reception of Mr. H. M. Stanley at the Guildhall", *The Pictorial World*, 22-05-1890

5399. "Settlement of the [John R.] Troup and Stanley dispute", *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 23-05-1890

5400. [Speech to the Devonshire Club], *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 23-05-1890

5401. [England neglecting its opportunities on the East Coast of Africa], *Sydney Morning Herald*, 23-05-1890

5402. [Stanley not included in list of birthday honours], *Vanity Fair*, 24-05-1890

5403. "Mr. Stanley" [letter to the editor by Charles John Wilson], *The Scotsman*, 28-05-1890

5404. "Maddening Stanley" [about his marriage], *Funny Folks*, 31-05-1890

5405. "Henry M. Stanley. The African explorer", [?], [c. May 1890]

5406. "Mr. Stanley's officers", *The Daily Graphic*, 02-06-1890

5407. [Stanley article on the EPRE], *Christian Union* (New York), 05-06-1890

5408. [Germany's influence in Africa; letter by Samuel Baker in support of Stanley], *Home News*, 06-06-1890

5409. "Mr. Stanley" [forthcoming marriage; address on his travels in Africa], *The St. James's Gazette*, 07-06-1890

5410. "The Duke of Fife on 'Darkest Africa'", *Weekly Free Press* (Aberdeen), 07-06-1890

5411. "Germany over reaching US in Africa", *The Weekly Scotsman*, 07-06-1890

5412. [Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson], *Kentish Express*, 07-06-1890

5413. [Stanley article on the EPRE], *Reynolds*, 08-06-1890

5414. "Mr. Stanley" [Stanley fund for placing a steamer on the Victoria Nyanza; on the German influence in Africa], *Lloyds*, 08-06-1890

5415. "The Dorothy steamer", *Lloyds*, 08-06-1890

5416. "Mr. Stanley on Emin Pasha", *The Daily Graphic*, 09-06-1890

5417. "The 'treachery' of Emin", *The Daily Graphic*, 09-06-1890

5418. "Stanley and Emin", *Scottish Leader*, 09-06-1890

5419. "Mr. Stanley" [dinner of welcome by the Savage Club], *The Times*, 09-06-1890

5420. [Dinner by the Savage Club], *The Daily Telegraph*, 09-06-1890

5421. "Mr. Stanley's visit to Scotland", *Scottish Leader*, 09-06-1890

5422. [Visit to Edinburgh], *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 09-06-1890

5423. "Mr. Stanley in Edinburgh", *The Times*, 10-06-1890

5424. "Mr. Stanley in Edinburgh", *The Daily News*, 10-06-1890

5425. "Lord Salisbury and Mr. Stanley" [letter to the Editor from Cymro], *Liverpool Post*, 10-06-1890

5426. "Topics of the day" [Stanley welcome home], *Advertiser* (Adelaide), 10-06-1890

5427. [Stanley confining himself to the British East Africa Company], *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 10-06-1890

5428. [Stanley in Edinburgh], *The Birmingham Daily Post*, 10-06-1890

5429. "Did I rescue Emin?", *Judy*, 11-06-1890

5430. "The Powers and East Africa", *Morning Post*, 13-06-1890

5431. "British claims in Africa. Mr. Stanley on the prospect", *The Globe*, 13-06-1890

5432. "Mr. Stanley in Scotland", *The Aberdeen Free Press*, 13-06-1890

5433. "Mr. Stanley in Scotland", *Annandale Observer*, 13-06-1890

5434. "Notes from the North" [Stanley in Scotland], *The Daily Graphic*, 13-06-1890

5435. [Stanley's appeal to self-interest], *The Dundee Advertiser*, 13-06-1890

5436. "A plot against Mr. Stanley. Stolen proof sheets [of *In Darkest Africa*]", *St. James's Gazette*, 14-06-1890

5437. "Mr. H. M. Stanley in Scotland", *The Daily Chronicle*, 14-06-1890

5438. "Mr. Stanley in Scotland", *The Scotsman*, 14-06-1890

5439. "Mr. Stanley in Glasgow", *Glasgow Mail*, 14-06-1890

5440. "Mr. Stanley in Edinburgh", *Halifax Guardian*, 14-06-1890

5441. "Mr. Stanley and the Scottish Drug Depot", *Scottish Leader*, 14-06-1890

5442. "Mr. Stanley in Dundee", *Dundee Advertiser*, 14-06-1890

5443. [Stanley's demeanor at Edinburgh University], *The Star*, 14-06-1890

5444. [Stanley's attacks on the Foreign Office and Lord Salisbury], *Whitehall Review*, 14-06-1890

5445. [Sir Richard Burton], *Worcestershire Advertiser*, 14-06-1890

5446. [Criticising Stanley], *Land and Water*, 14-06-1890

5447. "Mr. Stanley's American tour. £15,000 for fifty lectures", *The St. James's Gazette*, 15-06-1890

5448. [John R. Troup's book about the Rear Guard], *New York Herald*, 15-06-1890

5449. "Another chat with Bismarck", *The Referee*, 15-06-1890

5450. [Overview of the political situation in Africa], *Sunday Times*, 15-06-1890

5451. "Mr. Stanley in Scotland", *Morning Post*, 16-06-1890

5452. "Mr. Stanley in Glasgow", *The Daily Graphic*, 16-06-1890

5453. "Mr. Henry M. Stanley" [overview of his career; results of his discoveries and contributions], *The Aberdeen Free Press*, 16-06-1890

5454. "Freedom of Dundee to Mr. Stanley", *The Dundee Advertiser*, 16-06-1890

5455. [Stanley's visit to Scotland], *The Standard*, 16-06-1890

5456. [Experiences of Camille Janssen, Governor General of the Congo Free State], *The Manchester Guardian*, 16-06-1890

5457. [Stanley's American lecture tour], *Sheffield Independent*, 16-06-1890

5458. [Petition in favour of remission of the sentence on Mr. Parke], *Liverpool Post*, 16-06-1890

5459. "Mr. Stanley's visit to Newcastle", *The Newcastle Daily Journal*, 17-06-1890

5460. "Royal Geographical Society. Sir M. E. Grant Duff on Stanley's work", *The Globe*, 17-06-1890

5461. "Stanley's work in Africa" - "Mr. Stanley at Aberdeen", *New York Herald*, 17-06-1890

5462. "Royal Geographical Society. Mr. Stanley's African researches", *The Daily News*, 17-06-1890

5463. "[Annual meeting of the] Royal Geographical Society", *The Daily Telegraph*, 17-06-1890

5464. "[Annual meeting of the] Royal Geographical Society", *The Daily Chronicle*, 17-06-1890

5465. "[Lord] Salisbury Vs. Stanley", *Morning Post*, 17-06-1890

5466. "Mr. Stanley & the Freedom of the City. A socialist's protest", *Newcastle Chronicle*, 17-06-1890

5467. [Stanley's visit to Scotland], *The Times*, 17-06-1890

5468. [Premature paleness of Stanley's hair; advertising ability], *Hawk*, 17-06-1890

5469. "The Anglo-German agreement", *The Globe*, 18-06-1890

5470. "Balancing the account" [on the Anglo-German agreement about Heligoland], *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 19-06-1890

5471. [Sir Richard Burton], *Pictorial World*, 19-06-1890

5472. "Mr. Stanley on Africa", *The Standard*, 20-06-1890

5473. "The African settlement. Mr. Stanley predicts a bright future for the continent", *The New York Herald*, 20-06-1890

5474. "Mr. Stanley in Newcastle. Important speech on the Anglo-German agreement", *Yorkshire Daily Post*, 20-06-1890

5475. "Mr. Stanley and the Anglo-German agreement", *The Newcastle Daily Journal*, 20-06-1890

5476. "Mr. Stanley at the People's Palace", *Newcastle Chronicle*, 20-06-1890

5477. "Mr. Stanley and the [Anglo-German] Agreement", *The Daily News*, 20-06-1890

5478. "Mr. Stanley on Lord Salisbury's bargain", *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 20-06-1890

5479. "England and Africa. Mr. Stanley on Lord Salisbury's policy", *The Daily Telegraph*, 20-06-1890

5480. "Mr. Stanley on the Anglo-German Agreement", *Morning Post*, 20-06-1890

5481. [Stanley on the Anglo-German agreement], *Manchester Examiner*, 20-06-1890

5482. [Stanley on the Anglo-German agreement], *The Manchester Courier*, 20-06-1890

5483. [Anglo-German agreement; Freedom of the City], *The Newcastle Daily Journal*, 20-06-1890

5484. [Opinion on the Anglo-German agreement], *The Daily Chronicle*, 20-06-1890

5485. "Miss Dorothy Tennant, the Betrothed of Mr. H. M. Stanley", *Penny Illustrated Paper*, 21-06-1890

5486. "Two weddings" [Stanley and O'Brien; drawing], *Moonshine*, 21-06-1890

5487. "English interests in Africa. The cession of Heligoland to Germany. Opinion of Mr. H. M. Stanley", *The Age*, 21-06-1890

5488. [Stanley on the Anglo-German agreement], *Weekly Courier*, 21-06-1890

5489. "Stanley a Freeman. The Explorer Presented with the Freedom of Manchester", *Umpire*, 22-06-1890

5490. "The Pygmies" [address before the Royal Geographical Society], *The Mackay Mercury*, 24-06-1890

5491. "'In Darkest Africa'. Messrs. Sampson Low's dinner to Stanley", *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 27-06-1890

5492. "In Darkest Africa. Mr. Stanley's new book", *The Scotsman*, 28-06-1890

5493. "Mr. Stanley's new book" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *Manchester Examiner*, 28-06-1890

5494. "Mr. Stanley's new book" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *Nottingham Daily Guardian*, 28-06-1890

5495. "'In Darkest Africa'. The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin. Mr. Stanley's book", *The Daily Graphic*, 28-06-1890

5496. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Daily Graphic*, 28-06-1890

5497. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Morning Post*, 28-06-1890

5498. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Glasgow Herald*, 28-06-1890

5499. [*In Darkest Africa*], *Irish Times*, 28-06-1890

5500. "The Partition of Africa", *Manchester City News*, 28-06-1890

5501. [Honorary titles], *London*, 28-06-1890

5502. "Stanley and Emin Pacha. The Great Explorer's Story of His March Across Africa to Rescue the Governor. An Exciting, Engaging, Earnest Book", *New York Herald*, 29-06-1890

5503. "Stanley's book" [*In Darkest Africa*], *Sunday Times*, 29-06-1890 [in twofold]

5504. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The New-York Times*, 29-06-1890

5505. "'In Darkest Africa.' Stanley's New Book and Its Thrilling Story", *Boston Daily Traveller*, 30-06-1890

5506. "'In Darkest Africa.' Thrilling Narrative of a Great Journey Across the Continent of Africa", *Public Ledge* (Philadelphia), 30-06-1890

5507. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Western Daily Mercury*, 30-06-1890

5508. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Newcastle Daily Journal*, 30-06-1890

5509. [*In Darkest Africa*], *Dundee Advertiser*, 30-06-1890

5510. "Mr. Stanley and the Congo State", *The Times*, 30-06-1890

5511. [*In Darkest Africa*], *Nairnshire Telegraph*, 02-07-1890

5512. [Cartoon Stanley with Lord Salisbury], *Fun*, 02-07-1890

5513. "Mr. Stanley's Wedding", *The Scottish Leader*, 03-07-1890

5514. [Invitees at Stanley's wedding], *The Evening News and Post*, 03-07-1890

5515. "Mr. Stanley on his journey" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The Scotsman*, 03-07-1890

5516. "Mr. F. C. Burnand's latest", *Saturday Review*, 03-07-1890

5517. "The 'boom' in Stanleys'", *Christian World*, 03-07-1890

5518. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Scottish Leader*, 03-07-1890

5519. "Mr. Stanley's new book" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The Freeman*, 04-07-1890

5520. "In Darkest Africa", *The Literary World*, 04-07-1890

5521. "Mr. Stanley's book" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The Record*, 04-07-1890

5522. "'New light on darkest Africa'", *The Evening News and Post*, 04-07-1890

5523. "London gossip", *The Birmingham Daily Post*, 04-07-1890

5524. "The Nile empire", *The Morning Post*, 04-07-1890

5525. [*In Darkest Africa*; Stanley's marriage], *Leicester Post*, 04-07-1890

5526. [*In Darkest Africa*], *Church Review*, 04-07-1890

5527. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The News*, 04-07-1890

5528. [Stanley's marriage], *Society*, 05-07-1890

5529. "New Literature. Stanley's Story of 'Darkest Africa' ", *Times* (Brooklyn), 05-07-1890

5530. "In Darkest Africa", *Graphic*, 05-07-1890

5531. "In Darkest Africa", *Speaker*, 05-07-1890

5532. "In Darkest Africa", *The Penny Illustrated Paper*, 05-07-1890

5533. "The Book of the Season" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The Newspaper*, 05-07-1890

5534. "An African Odyssey" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The Scots Observer*, 05-07-1890

5535. "The Stanley burlesque", *Ariel*, 05-07-1890

5536. [*In Darkest Africa*], *Vanity Fair*, 05-07-1890

5537. "Lady artists. Miss E. M. Merrick", *The Lady's Pictorial*, 05-07-1890

5538. "Mr. Stanley and the Royal Geographical Society", *Liverpool Weekly Courier*, 05-07-[1890]

5539. [Visit Stanley to Oxford], *Queen*, 05-07-1890

5540. [Charles Stokes in service with the Germans], *Lighthouse*, 05-07-[1890?]

5541. "Mr. Stanley's marriage", *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 06-07-1890

5542. "Stanley's Great Work. The Rescue of Emin Pasha and Still Larger Results", *Sunday Herald* (Boston), 06-07-1890

5543. [Stanley asking for rest], *The Evening News and Post*, 09-07-1890

5544. "Across Africa" [on Captain Trivier], *Newcastle Chronicle*, 09-07-1890

5545. "The Stanleys' honeymoon", *Pall Mall Budget*, 10-07-1890

5546. "Mr. Stanley and the late Major [Edmund M.] Barttelot", *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 10-07-1890

5547. "Stanley's rear column" [letter to the Editor by Walter G. Barttelot], *The Morning Post*, 10-07-1890

5548. [*In Darkest Africa*], *Truth*, 10-07-1890

5549. [Proposal for the eventual taking over by Belgium of the Congo Free State], *The Times*, 10-07-1890

5550. "A wonderful book" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The News*, 11-07-1890

5551. [John R. Troup's book on the Rear Guard], *Home News*, 11-07-1890

5552. "Mr. Stanley's wedding - Miss Dorothy Tennant, the bride-elect", *The Graphic*, 11-07-1890

5553. "The Stanley marriage", *The Liverpool Daily Post*, 11-07-1890

5554. "Music and musicians" [Stanley's wedding], *The Daily News*, 11-07-1890

5555. "'As sovereign of the independent Congo'. Will of the King of the Belgians", *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 11-07-1890

5556. "The Anglo-German agreement in Parliament. Lord Salisbury's defence in the House of Lords", *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 11-07-1890

5557. [Anglo-German Agreement], *Birmingham Daily Post*, 11-07-1890

5558. "Mr. Stanley and Miss Dorothy Tennant", *The Queen*, 12-07-1890

5559. "Marriage of Mr. H. M. Stanley", *The Illustrated London News*, 12-07-1890

5560. "Mr. Stanley's wedding in Westminster Abbey", *The Globe*, 12-07-1890

5561. "Stanley Married. He and Miss Tennant Made One at Westminster Abbey", *World* (New York), 12-07-1890

5562. [Stanley's marriage], *The Agriculture*, 12-07-1890

5563. "The treaty with Germany", *The Weekly News*, 12-07-1890

5564. "'Tom' Ochiltree as Stanley", *The Globe*, 12-07-1890

5565. "Honor's rosy crown. The Hero Stanley Wedded in the Crowning Place of Kings. A great scene in Westminster Abbey", *New York Morning Journal*, 13-07-1890

5566. “Mr. Stanley’s marriage”, *Lloyds*, 13-07-1890

5567. “H. M. Stanley is married”, *The World*, 13-07-1890

5568. “Wedded in Westminster. The imposing marriage of Henry M. Stanley”, [?], [13-07-1890]

5569. “The marriage of Mr. Stanley”, *The Times*, 14-07-1890

5570. “[Marriage of] Mr. H. M. Stanley”, *The Globe*, 14-07-1890

5571. “The marriage of Mr. H. M. Stanley”, *The Daily Telegraph*, 14-07-1890

5572. “Mr. H. M. Stanley’s wedding”, *The Daily Chronicle*, 14-07-1890

5573. “Mr. Stanley’s wedding”, *The St. James’s Gazette*, 14-07-1890

5574. “Mr. Stanley’s marriage”, *The St. James’s Gazette*, 14-07-1890

5575. “Marriage of Mr. Stanley and Miss Tenant”, *The Daily News*, 14-07-1890

5576. [Stanley’s marriage], *Nottingham Guardian*, 14-07-1890

5577. [Stanley’s marriage], *The Scotsman*, 14-07-1890

5578. “Emin and Stanley”, *The Scottish Leader*, 14-07-1890

5579. “The end of the [Carl] Peters expedition”, *The Morning Post*, 14-07-1890

5580. [Stanley’s marriage], *The Birmingham Daily Post*, 15-07-1890

5581. “The Stanley Wedding” - “Mr. Stanley’s Rear Column”, *Newcastle Daily Leader*, 15-07-1890

5582. “Mr. Herbert Ward’s reply to Mr. Stanley”, *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 15-07-1890

5583. “An explanation” [letter to the editor by Herbert Ward], *The New York Herald*, 15-07-1890

5584. “A steamer on Lake Victoria” [letter to the editor by S. Alfred Steinthal and Eli Sowerbutts], *The Manchester Guardian*, 15-07-1890

5585. “Mr. Stanley and Mr. Herbert Ward” [letter to the Editor by Herbert Ward], *The Manchester Guardian*, 16-07-1890

5586. “Pages in waiting” [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The World*, 16-07-1890

5587. “Daylight at last!” [picture of Stanley coming out of the forest], *The Daily Graphic*, 16-07-1890

5588. [First step towards making the Congo State over to Belgium], *The Guardian*, 16-07-1890

5589. [Stanley's lecture tour in the US], *Oswestry Advertiser*, 16-07-1890

5590. "The wedding of the season. The Stanley marriage at Westminster Abbey", *Pall Mall Budget*, 17-07-1890

5591. "Marriage of Mr. H. M. Stanley and Miss Dorothy Tennant at Westminster Abbey", *The Pictorial World*, 17-07-1890

5592. [Stanley's marriage], *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 17-07-1890

5593. [Stanley's marriage], *Christian Globe*, 17-07-1890

5594. [Stanley's black boy], *St. Stephens Review*, 17-07-1890

5595. [Criticising Stanley], *Truth*, 17-07-1890

5596. "Captain Casati", *The Times*, 17-07-1890

5597. [Mystery of Stanley's lost boxes], *The Daily Chronicle*, 17-07-1890

5598. "Mr. Stanley and the C.M.S. [Church Missionary Society]", *Word and Work*, 18-07-1890

5599. "All my I" [wedding present Prince of Wales], *The Pelican*, 19-07-1890

5600. [Stanley's wedding], *Lady's Pictorial*, 19-07-1890

5601. [Stanley's wedding], *Modern Society*, 19-07-1890

5602. "'In Darkies' Africa'; or, the chase, coercion, and capture of Emin, governor of Insectoria", *Funny Folks*, 19-07-1890

5603. "Henry M. Stanley. Personal reminiscences", *The Age*, 26-07-1890 [with a pencil note by Stanley]

5604. [Stanley's wedding], *L'Illustrazione Italiana*, 27-07-1890

5605. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Daily News*, 31-07-1890

5606. "Spurgeon on Stanley", *The Christian World*, 31-07-1890

5607. "Mr. Stanley on African missions", *Nonconformist*, 31-07-1890

5608. "The marriage of Mr. H. M. Stanley", *The Manchester Courier*, [July 1890]

5609. "Mr. Shimei Stanley Blesses Lord Salisbury", *Review of Reviews*, July 1890

5610. "How Stanley wrote his book" [on *In Darkest Africa*], *The Western Daily Press*, 01-08-1890

5611. "Mr. Spurgeon on Stanley", *Baptist*, 01-08-1890

5612. [*In Darkest Africa*], *News*, 01-08-1890

5613. "Stanley and artist Bell", *The Evening News and Post*, 01-08-1890

5614. "How Mrs. Brownsmith and I didn't do the darkest continent", *Funny Folks*, 02-08-1890

5615. [Map of Equatorial Africa], *The Manchester Courier*, 02-08-1890

5616. [Damaging of Stanley's reputation], *Ally Sloper*, 02-08-1890

5617. [*In Darkest Africa*], *The Morning Post*, 04-08-1890

5618. [Visit of the German Emperor], *The Birmingham Daily Gazette*, 06-08-1890

5619. "Stanley's magic book", *Primitive Methodist World*, 07-08-1890

5620. "Ministers at the Mansion House", *The Daily Telegraph*, 07-08-1890

5621. [Stanley going to America], *The Court Journal*, 09-08-1890

5622. [Hostility in Germany towards Stanley], *Leader* (Melbourne), 09-08-1890

5623. [Sir John Millais's portrait of Dorothy Tennant], *The Pall Mall Gazette*, 09-08-1890

5624. [Feud between Stanley and Emin], *The Liverpool Daily Courier*, 06-09-1890

5625. "Sir Richard Burton and Mr. Stanley" [letter to the editor by Isabel Burton], *Weekly Register*, 06-09-1890

5626. [Articles bearing the name of Dorothy Tennant], *Modern Society*, 06-09-1890

5627. [False Stanley at the Hague], *The Figaro*, 04-10-1890

5628. "Stanley and Barttelot. The Explorer Replies to the Charges Brought Against Him by the Dead Soldier's Brother", *The New York Herald*, 26-10-1890 [in twofold]

5629. "'In Darkest Africa'. Mr. Stanley Being Interviewed Gives Hints of Untold and Unnamable Horrors", *New York Herald*, 30-10-1890

5630. "Stanley's final shot. Before Sailing from Liverpool He Makes Answer to [John R.] Troup"; "Crossing the Atlantic. Passengers on Board the Teutonic and the City of New York"; "The Story of the Rear Guard [publication of Jameson's diaries]", *World*, 30-10-1890

5631. "To Mr. Stanley" [on Stanley's cancellation of a visit to Cardiff], [?], [October 1890]

5632. "Stanley Talks. Tears Lieutenant [John R.] Troup's Interview into Shreds", *Morning Journal*, [c. 01-11-1890]

5633. [EPRE controversy; American lecture tour], [?], 02-11-1890

5634. [EPRE controversy; Stanley going to America; African controversies], [?], 02-11-1890

5635. "The Stanley expedition", *The Daily Telegraph*, 03-11-1890

5636. "Stanley and Tippo Tib. Had the explorer an understanding with the Arab? Barttelot's brother hints at double-faced dealings", *The World*, 04-11-1890

5637. "With Stanley's Rear Column" [John R. Troup's book], *The Times*, 07-11-1890 [in twofold]

5638. "Dark deeds in darkest Africa. Terrible charges by Stanley. Persistent, vindictive, and malignant cruelty. Jameson and cannibalism. The story of [Edmund M.] Barttelot's death. Outrageous imputation on Stanley", *Pall Mall Gazette*, 08-11-1890

5639. "The Rear Column", *Daily Graphic*, 08-11-1890

5640. "Troup, Barttelot, and Stanley", *The Whitehall Review*, 08-11-1890

5641. "'I was told'" [on the EPRE controversy], *Globe*, 08-11-1890

5642. "Mr. Stanley and Major [Edmund M.] Barttelot", *Morning Advertiser*, 08-11-1890

5643. "The dark deeds in darkest Africa. Stanley's story corroborated by [William] Bonny. Further details of the terrible allegations. Another statement by Stanley", *Pall Mall Gazette*, 10-11-1890

5644. "Mr. Stanley and Major [Edmund M.] Barttelot", *Morning Post*, 10-11-1890

5645. "Mr. Stanley's Rear Column. Statement by Mr. [Herbert] Ward"; "Further statement by Lieut. [John R.] Troup"; letters to the Editor, *The Times*, 12-11-1890

5646. [EPRE controversy], *The Times*, 12-11-[1890]

5647. “Mr. Stanley’s Rear Column” [letters to the Editor], [?], [c. 13-11-1890]

5648. “Stanley’s Rear Column. Assad Farran’s affidavit”; “Mr. [William] Bonny and the cannibal story”; letters to the Editor, *The Times*, 14-11-1890

5649. “The alleged atrocities in Stanley’s Rear Column. Getting at the truth”, *Pall Mall Gazette*, 14-11-1890

5650. “Stanley’s Rear Column. Mr. Jameson’s own story”; “Mr. Bonny’s official report”; “Mr. Bonny’s letter to Sir Walter Barttelot”, *The Times*, 15-11-1890

5651. “Mr. [James S.] Jameson’s defence. A letter written two weeks before his death”, *New York Daily Tribune*, 15-11-1890

5652. “Stanley’s Rear Column. The log (continued)”; letters to the Editor, *The Times*, 18-11-1890

5653. “Stanley’s Rear Column. The log concluded”; letters to the Editor, *The Times*, 19-11-1890

5654. “Stanley and Uganda” [reader’s letter by A.J.S.], *Scottish Leader*, 25-11-1890

5655. “The charges against Stanley’s Rear Guard. Fac-simile of Assad Farran’s sworn statement”, supplement to the *Daily Graphic*, 27-11-1890

5656. “Henry M. Stanley. Darkest Africa Described by the Great Explorer. Scenes in Tropic Jungles. Interviews with Mr. Stanley and Mrs. Dorothy Stanley”, *The Toronto Daily Mail*, 28-11-1890

5657. “Stanley’s Rear Guard. Lieutenant [John R.] Troup Gives his Version of the African Story”, *Evening News*, 28-11-1890

5658. “The Stanley controversy”, *England*, 29-11-1890

5659. “Stanley’s rear column” [letter to the Editor by Bernard Dyer], *Daily Chronicle*, 29-11-1890

5660. [EPRE controversy], *Whitehall Review*, 29-11-1890

5661. “‘The case for a Stanley Commission’ ”, *Pall Mall Gazette*, [November 1890]

5662. “Canada Club dinner. Presentation to Lieutenant [William G.] Stairs”, *The Canadian Gazette*, 11-12-1890

5663. “Stanley’s career. His Record from Babyhood to the Final Exploration of Africa. What Has Been Done for Science by the World’s Greatest Explorer”, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 14-12-1890

5664. "Stanley's old home. Another Chapter of Absorbing Interest Regarding the Great Explorer's Life in St. Louis. No such word as fail", *The Evening Star-Sayings* (St. Louis), 19-12-1890

5665. "In memory of [Edmund M.] Barttelot", *New York Times*, 22-12-1890

5666. "Emin Pasha" [A. J. Mounteney-Jephson's book], [?], [1890]

5667. "Discours de M. Stanley au banquet du 20 janvier [1890]", *Journal Officiel*, [1890]

5668. "Mr. Henry M. Stanley. The traveller's school-boy days" by Morien (= Owen "Morien" Morgan), [*Western Mail*?], [1890]

5669. "Ambulance school of instruction" [Thomas H. Parke about the EPRE], *Daily Chroncile*, [1890]

5670. "Stanley and his accusers", [?], [1890]

5671. "The two explorers", *Truth*, [1890?]

5672. "African barbarities. A Sharp Criticism of the British Barbarians Who Followed Stanley" [letter to the Editor by G. McBride], *The Chicago Evening Journal*, 08-01-1891

5673. "Stanley in private and public. A challenge - how the whole truth in regard to the responsibility for the disasters to the Rear Column can be brought out in a Court of Law", *The Montreal Daily Witness*, 12-01-1891

5674. "In darkest Burlington" [small audience for a lecture], [?], [January 1891]

5675. "Adventures of two boys. A Hitherto Unpublished Story of the First Expedition of Stanley, the Explorer of Africa", *The Saint Paul Pioneer Press*, 22-02-1891

5676. "Stanley's early life. A remarkable story that may explain the explorer's queer actions", [*New Orleans Daily States*], [16-04]-1891

5677. [Rumours of Stanley and Dorothy Tennant being 'out'; death of Stanley's aunt], *New York Recorder*, 26-07-1891

5678. "The accident of the P. and O. express. A specimen of Italian railway management", [?], [October 1891]

5679. "Mr. H. M. Stanley", *The South Australian Register*, 09-11-1891

5680. "How I found Stanley", *Melbourne Punch*, 12-11-1891

5681. "Mr. H. M. Stanley in Melbourne. His first lecture. 'How I found Livingstone'", *The Argus*, 12-11-1891

5682. “Mr. H. M. Stanley’s lecture”, *Ballarat Star*, 18-11-1891

5683. [Stanley lecture], *Ballarat Courier*, 18-11-1891

5684. “Mr. H. M. Stanley’s lectures. Twenty years travel in Africa”, *Argus*, 23-11-1891

5685. “The Stanley lectures”, [?], [24-11-1891]

5686. [Stanley lecture], *Melbourne Sun*, 27-11-1891

5687. “Mr. Stanley”, *Sydney Evening News*, 04-12-1891

5688. “Interview with Mr. H. M. Stanley”, *The Presbyterian* (Sydney), 05-12-1891

5689. “Stanley and Africa”, *Sydney Daily Telegraph*, 05-12-1891

5690. “Mr. Stanley’s lectures”, [?], [16-12-1891]

5691. “Mr. Stanley on progress in Africa”, *Globe*, 24-12-1891

5692. “Mr. H. M. Stanley in Australia”, *Newcastle Daily Chronicle*, 1891

5693. “H. M. Stanley” [overview of his career], [?], 1891

5694. “Mr. Stanley’s farewell lecture”, [?], [1891]

5695. “Stanley’s lecture. Everybody anxious to hear the famous explorer”, [?], [1891]

5696. [“(…) there can only be one Stanley in Darkest Africa”], *Hospital*, 01-01-1892

5697. “Emin Pasha”, *New York Herald*, 03-01-1892

5698. “The occupation of Africa”, *Morning Post*, 04-01-1892

5699. “Sir. F. [Francis] de Winton on his African experience”, *Daily Chronicle*, 04-01-1892

5700. “Mr. Stanley and the Australians”, *Daily Chronicle*, 07-01-1892

5701. “Mr. H. M. Stanley’s lecture. ‘How I found Livingstone’” - “H. M. Stanley”, *New Zealand Times*, 07-01-1892

5702. “‘Dark Continent’ Stanley”, *Church Times* (Wellington), 08-01-1892

5703. “H. M. Stanley”, *New Zealand Mail*, 13-01-1892

5704. “Stanley”, *Horrowhenua Gazette* (New Zealand), 13-01-1892

5705. "From an Auckland letter. A side-light on Stanley and Mrs. Stanley", *Weekly Press* (Christchurch), 14-01-1892

5706. "H. M. Stanley", [?], 14-01-1892

5707. "Craze for Africa. A German Leader Punctures the Colonization Scheme. The many failures", *Commercial* (Louisville), 17-01-1892

5708. "An interesting visitor. A chat with Mrs. H. M. Stanley", *Press* (Christchurch), 20-01-1892 [in duplicate]

5709. [Interview with Dorothy Tennant], [?], [20-01-1892] [some pencil notes by Dorothy Tennant]

5710. "Mr. H. M. Stanley" [lecture], [?], [21-01-1892]

5711. "H. M. Stanley. His wonderful career", *Marlborough Weekly News* (Blenheim), 23-01-1892

5712. "Stanley. An Interview with the Great Explorer", *The Star* (Christchurch), 25-01-1892

5713. "In darkest Africa. Probable development of British trade. An interview with Mr. H. M. Stanley" - "Dr. [Thomas H.] Parke's tribute to Stanley", *Weekly Press* (Christchurch), 28-01-1892

5714. "H. M. Stanley at the Public Hall", [?], 01-02-1892

5715. "Mr. H. M. Stanley. The Columbus of Central Africa", *Hobart Mercury*, 02-02-1892

5716. [The Stanleys in Australia], *Lady*, 04-02-1892

5717. "Town Council" [Invercargill], [?], [05-02-1892]

5718. "H. M. Stanley's lecture. The relief of Emin Pasha", [?], 18-02-1892

5719. "Emin in Equatoria", *Western Daily Press*, 20-02-1892

5720. [Possible rescue expedition for Emin Pasha], *New Zealand Times*, 27-02-1892

5721. "The unemployed", *Town & Country Journal* (Sydney), 05-03-1892

5722. "Mr. Stanley's visit", *Evening Journal* (Adelaide), 10-03-1892

5723. "Mr. Stanley's visit", *South Australian Register*, 10-03-1892

5724. "Stanley, the explorer. His first lecture", *South Australian Register*, 11-03-1892

5725. "Mr. Stanley's lectures. Rescue of Emin Pasha", *South Australian Register*, 14-03-1892

5726. [Return of Emin Pasha to his province], *The Shanghai Mercury*, 29-03-1892

5727. "Central Africa and its commercial prospects. Lecture in Nottingham", [?], [March 1892]

5728. "A chat with H. M. Stanley", *Madras Times*, 06-04-1892

5729. [Stanley ridiculing the idea of barren Africa], *British Australasian*, 14-04-1892

5730. [Tutor of the Rajah of Pudakota], *Weekly Star*, 17-04-1892

5731. "Mr. H. M. Stanley" [future plans], *Evening Express* (Liverpool), 20-04-1892

5732. [Rivalry between catholic and protestant missionaries in Uganda; Stanley's Australian lecture tour], *Evening Press* (York), 21-04-1892

5733. [Development of the rubber trade in Central Africa], *Manchester Guardian*, 25-04-1892

5734. [Stanley's entry into politics], *Newcastle Daily Leader*, 28-04-1892

5735. "Emin Pasha", *The Times*, 29-04-1892

5736. [Visit Stanley to the Royal Academy], *Pall Mall Gazette*, 30-04-1892

5737. "The Countess of Aberdeen's favourite room at Haddo House", *Queen*, 30-04-1892

5738. [News from Emin Pasha], *Birmingham Post*, 30-04-1892

5739. [News from Emin Pasha], *Saturday Review*, 30-04-1892

5740. "Remarkable trials. The murders at Stanfield Hall", *Australasian*, 30-04-1892 ["The story of Mr. [Mounteney-] Jephson's Grandfather" - HMS]

5741. [Stanley into politics], *Eastern Daily Press* (Norwich), 30-04-1892

5742. [Stanley into politics], *Western Mail* (Cardiff), 02-05-1892

5743. "The Germans in Africa", *The Times*, 03-05-1892

5744. "Mr. Stanley and Parliament", *Evening Post* (Sheffield), 03-05-1892

5745. [Stanley into politics; latest news about Emin Pasha], *Yorkshire Herald*, 03-05-1892

5746. "The British in East Africa", *Morning Post*, 04-05-1892

5747. [Stanley into politics], *English Churchman*, 05-05-1892

5748. [Stanley into politics], *Radical Review*, 07-05-1892

5749. [Rumours about the death of Emin Pasha], *Western Daily Press* (Bristol), 09-05-1892

5750. "Emin Pasha blind", *Daily Chronicle*, 11-05-1892

5751. "The reported blindness of Emin Pasha" - "Ismail Pasha's relations with the Sultan", *Pall Mall Gazette*, 11-05-1892

5752. [Stanley at the Royal Academy Banquet], *Lady*, 12-05-1892

5753. [Rumours regarding Emin Pasha], *Observer*, 15-05-1892

5754. "The rescue of Stanley", *Observer* (Adelaide), 19-05-1892

5755. "Swansea town council and Mr. Stanley", *Western Daily Press*, 20-05-1892

5756. [Stanley at a Royal Geographical Society banquet], *Daily Telegraph*, 24-05-1892

5757. "Mr. H. M. Stanley's lectures. The explorer in the witness-box", *Daily Graphic*, 27-05-1892

5758. "Suing H. M. Stanley and his Agent over an Advance Deposit for Lectures", *Star*, 27-05-1892

5759. "Pewtress v. Stanley and Appleton", *The Times*, 28-05-1892

5760. [Oppression of Roman Catholics by Protestants in Uganda], *The Times*, 02-06-1892

5761. [Eligibility of Stanley], *New York Mail and Express*, 23-06-1892

5762. "Bravo, Stanley!" [Stanley into politics], *South London Mail*, 25-06-1892

5763. "Stanley as [election] candidate. A stirring address", *South Africa*, 25-06-1892

5764. "London letter. The electoral fight in the constituencies", *Washington Daily Press*, 30-06-1892

5765. [Stanley into politics], *Yorkshire Evening Post*, 30-06-1892

5766. [Stanley into politics], *Home News*, 01-07-1892

5767. [Stanley into politics], *Echo*, 02-07-1892

5768. [Stanley into politics], *Liverpool Courier*, 02-07-1892

5769. "Mr. Stanley's [election] candidature. A Radical speaker denounces radical tactics", *Yorkshire Post*, 02-07-1892

5770. "Mr. Stanley's [election] candidature", *Birmingham Post*, 02-07-1892

5771. "Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Mobbed", *News of the World*, 03-07-1892

5772. "North Lambeth [election]", *Lloyds*, 03-07-1892

5773. "The [election] Fight in London", *Sunday Times*, 03-07-1892

5774. [North Lambeth election], *Daily Chronicle*, 04-07-1892

5775. [North Lambeth election], *Echo*, 04-07-1892

5776. [North Lambeth election], *Evening News*, 04-07-1892

5777. [North Lambeth election], *Standard*, 04-07-1892

5778. "Letters from electors", [?], [05-07-1892]

5779. "North Lambeth election" [letter to the Editor by Charles C. Fraser], *The Standard*, 19-07-1892

5780. "Slaughtering Stanley stumbles", *Canterbury Times* (Christchurch), 18-08-1892

5781. "Mr. H. M. Stanley on Uganda", *The Times*, 04-10-1892

5782. [Dorothy Tennant painting], [?], 05-10-1892

5783. "The new gallery" [Dorothy Tennant painting], *Field*, 08-10-1892

5784. "Items for ladies" [Dorothy Tennant painting], *Manchester Courier*, 08-10-1892

5785. "Mr. H. M. Stanley, the explorer" [letter to the Editor by Arthur W. Jephson, Vicar of St. John's], *South London Press*, 17-12-1892

5786. [Stanley's opinion on Sir George Grey], [?], [c. 1892]

5787. "The Royal Academy Exhibition", *Newcastle Chronicle*, 29-04-1893

5788. "Books of the week" [Richard Burton], [?], [1893]

5789. "Memorial to the late Surgeon-Major [Thomas H.] Parke. Meeting of the General Committee", *Irish Times*, 27-01-1894

5790. "A traveller from Africa. Lieut. [Theodor] Westmark is no friend of Stanley", *The Sun*, 17-02-1894

5791. "[Theodor] Westmark and Stanley. Some apparent mistakes by the 'Africareisender' now here", *New York Sun*, 02-03-1894

5792. "Major J. [James] B. Pond", *Northampton Daily Herald*, 06-06-1894

5793. "Mr. H. M. Stanley on British East Africa" [letter to the Editor], *The Times*, 17-12-1894

5794. [Lord Rosebery's bargaining with the IBEAC], *The Yorkshire Post*, 19-12-1894

5795. "Passing of Stanley. The Once Great African Explorer No Longer Finds a Publisher" - "Comments by The Sun", *The Weekly Sun* (Ottumwa, Iowa), 16-02-1895

5796. Obituary Dr. Evan Pierce of Denbigh, *The Shrewsbury Chronicle*, 22-03-1895 ["Dr. Pierce it is said attended my mother at my birth" - HMS]

5797. "Who is Stanley? Letter from Mr. Thos. George, Pontreselly. « 'Morien' scandalously hoaxed »", *Western Mail*, 09-04-1895

5798. "The commercial future of Africa", [?], 29-04-1895

5799. "M. [Alphonse] Daudet's views of London", [?], [May 1895]

5800. "M. [Alphonse] Daudet in England", [?], [May 1895]

5801. "M. Alphonse Daudet", [?], [May or June 1895]

5802. "The Uganda Railway" (written by HMS), *The Saturday Review*, 01-06-1895

5803. "The Geographical Congress. African colonisation", *The Standard*, 01-08-1895

5804. "Two Recent Books [*My Early Travels and Adventures*] by Henry M. Stanley, the Great Explorer", *Cleveland World*, 18-08-1895

5805. "A crime in the heart of Africa. [Charles] Stokes and his Belgian murderers", *Pall Mall Gazette*, 19-08-1895

5806. "Henry M. Stanley. As He Appears To-Day", *Advertiser* (New York), 09-09-1895

5807. [Editorial about Stanley on the occasion of his visit to the U.S.], *New York Sun*, 13-09-1895

5808. "H. M. Stanley Here. The Great Explorer Does Portland in Ten Minutes", *The Morning Oregonian*, 02-10-1895

5809. "Mr. Stanley's parentage. Fresh light on the subject. Claimed as a Carmarthenshire lad", *Western Mail*, 1895

5810. "Who is Stanley? His connection with Pontreselly. 'Morien' or Mr. George?" [letter to the Editor], *Western Mail*, [1895]

5811. "H. M. Stanley on Venezuela", *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 04-02-1896

5812. "The Case of the Congo. Condition of the Natives. Advancement of Civilisation. Mr. H. B. F. Salusbury's Statements Controverted" [letter to the Editor by Captain E. Francqui], *Western Mail*, 13-05-1896

5813. [Visit Stanley to Swansea], *South Wales Daily Post*, 19-05-1896

5814. "'Case of the Congo. Condition of the Natives. Advancement of Civilisation. Mr. H. B. F. Salusbury's Statements Controverted'", *The Belgian Times*, 30-05-1896

5815. "Congo Free State. Capt. Salusbury's Assertions. He Convicts Himself. What We Have Seen", *The Belgian Times*, 17-06-1896

5816. "Is H. M. Stanley a Welshman?", [?], s.d.; [Stanley as a product of New York journalism], *New York Mail & Express*, 06-07-1896

5817. "The Lothaire Appeal Case. First sitting of the Court", *Pall Mall Gazette*, 04-08-1896

5818. "Major Lothaire's trial", *The Times*, 05-08-1896

5819. "Major Lothaire's trial", *The Times*, 06-08-1896

5820. "Acquittal of Major Lothaire", [07]-08-1896

5821. "In darkest shadows: the way out", *Free Labour*, 15-08-1896

5822. "The Congo Free State. Truth About Mr. [William Georges] Parminter" [letter to the Editor by 'an Englishman'], *The Belgian Times*, 11-09-1896

5823. "The Belgians on the Congo" [letter to the Editor by HMS], *The Times*, 14-09-1896

5824. "The recent attacks on the Congo administration" (written by HMS), *The Saturday Review*, 19-09-1896

5825. “Attacks on the Congo Administration” [letter to the Editor by Philip H. B. F. Salusbury], *The Saturday Review*, 03-10-1896

5826. “The [Egyptian] expedition to Dongola”, *The Times*, 06-02-1897

5827. “The Denbigh Castle Ghost”, *The Free Press*, 06-02-1897

5828. “The Congo Free State” [letter to the Editor by Jules Houdret, Consul-General of the Congo State], *The Times*, 26-04-1897

5829. “Treatment of natives on the Congo”, *The Times*, 13-05-1897

5830. “Affairs on the Upper Congo” [interview with Rev. E. V. Sjöblom], *The Times*, 14-05-1897

5831. “‘Treatment of natives on the Congo’” [letter to the Editor by Hugh Gilzean-Reid], *The Times*, 17-05-1897

5832. “Bulawayo railway. Another banquet. Enthusiastic gathering. Stanley on Africa. A message from the Queen”, *The Cape Argus*, 09-11-1897

5833. “The Buluwayo festivities”, *The Globe*, 30-11-1897

5834. “An interesting home. The house formerly occupied by Mr. H. M. Stanley’s mother”, *South Africa*, 25-12-1897 [in duplicate]

5835. “Through Darkest Africa. A long way round to the workhouse” [about William Bonny], *The Daily Mail*, 19-01-1898

5836. “Congo State wide open. The railroad completed from tide water to Stanley Pool”, *The Sun*, 01-05-1898

5837. “Mr. William Bonny”, *The Times*, 02-06-1898

5838. “Sergeant H. M. Stanley. Famous African Explorer served in New Jersey Regiment”, *The Evening Journal* (Jersey City), 16-01-1899

5839. “Sir H. M. Stanley on the Afrikander Bond”, *The Times*, 20-03-1899

5840. “Court Circular” [Stanley receives Order of the Bath], *The Times*, 07-07-1899

5841. “Sixty years as a liveryman. Interview with Mr. John Jones” [about his meeting with Stanley after the Livingstone Expedition], *The City Press*, 09-08-1899

5842. “[Obituary] Mr. William Bonny”, *Daily Chronicle*, 25-09-1899

5843. “Stanley et la guerre du Transvaal”, *Le Figaro*, 19-11-1899

5844. “Sir H. Stanley, M.P., in Lambeth”, *The Standard*, 16-03-1900

5845. “Henry M. Stanley, the explorer”, *Northwestern Christian Advocate*, 18-04-1900

5846. “Mottoes of Well-known Men and Women” [including Stanley and Dorothy Tennant], *Cassell’s Saturday Journal*, 12-09-1900

5847. “British travellers and explorers” (written by John Scott Keltie), *The Graphic*, 15-09-1900

5848. “Congo State atrocities. English official’s view. « A disgrace to civilisation »” [interview with Captain Guy Burrows], *Daily Telegraph*, 04-01-1902

5849. “A Most Noted Reader of Farm Loans and City Bonds” [facsimile letter HMS to T. D. Williams], *Farm Loans and City Bonds* (Chicago), April 1902

5850. “The Congo & the Baptists” [letter to the Editor by W. T. Stead], *The Daily News*, 20-03-1903

5851. “Graves of six Sultans of Turkey at Brussa”, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 26-04-1903 [pencil inscription: “Stanley and Noe visited these graves in 1868”]

5852. “[Death of] Stanley”, *New York Tribune*, 11-05-1904

5853. “Stanley” [with a Stanley hymn], *The Ardrossan and Saltcoats Herald*, 13-05-1904

5854. “The late Sir Henry Stanley”, [?], [May 1904]

5855. [Marriage Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson], *Daily Telegraph*, 09-06-1904

5856. “The late Sir Henry Stanley” [condolence letter Apolo Kagwa Katikiro to Dorothy Tennant], *The Times*, 16-07-1904 [in twofold]

5857. “Stanley as a leader” [a tribute by A. J. Mounteney-Jephson], *Daily Graphic*, 25-08-1904

5858. “Reminiscences of Sir Henry M. Stanley” [by A. J. Mounteney-Jephson], *The Standard*, 26-08-1904

5859. “At Westminster” [about David Livingstone’s grave], *People*, 28-08-1904

5860. [Reminiscences of Stanley by A. J. Mounteney-Jephson], *Star*, 29-08-1904

5861. “Stanley, the man, described by a close friend of the explorer”, “Henry M. Stanley Buried”, [?], [1904]

5862. “Would Make Naval Hero of Stanley. Widow of Explorer Thinks He Performed a Daring Feat in the Civil War”, [?], [1907] [in twofold]

5863. Press cuttings about the French translation of the *Autobiography*, 1911
10 pieces

5864. "Sir H. Stanley's grave" [letter to the Editor by Algernon Ashton], *Sunday Times*, 27-10-1912

5865. "Belgian recognition of Stanley. Monument for the Congo", *The Times*, 13-08-1932

5866. "Au Musée royal du Congo belge. Exposition d'une collection Stanley", *Le Soir*, [1954]

5867. "Stanley Becomes Very Caustic" [opinion on the German colonial demands], *Gazette*, 26-05-[ ]

5868. [Lecture by A. J. Mounteney-Jepshon about the EPRE], [?], s.d.

5869. "Henry M. Stanley" [his early life], *The Strand Magazine*, s.d.

5870. "Stanley's peculiarities", *Dublin Freeman's Journal*, s.d.

5871. "Lord Salisbury's policy in Africa", [?], s.d.

5872. "Mr. H. M. Stanley on Foreign Competition", s.d.

5873. "Two Boys' Adventures. A New Story About Henry M. Stanley's First Expedition. His Trip to Asiatic Turkey. A Mere Boy, He Journeyed with Another Lad on a Pair of Old Horses. Daredevil Adventures on the Road. Imprisoned and Strung Up with Lariats", [?], s.d.

5874. "The Freeland Expedition", [?], s.d.

5875. "Famous house for sale. Where Lady Burdett Coutts entertained Princes", *Daily Chronicle*, s.d.

5876. "Stanley, 1886" [Stanley quotation during a visit to Milan in 1886], [?], s.d.

5877. Extract from a French newspaper cutting presumably about Stanley, [?], s.d.

<u>Non-Stanley related articles</u>

5878. "A picture of Pompeï", [?], 1867

5879. Press cuttings about Persia, Central Asia, Russia, c. 1870
8 pieces

5880. Press cuttings about the Pike family, 1874; s.d.
3 pieces

5881. “Mr. Gladstone’s Manifesto”, [?], 19-09-1885

5882. [Dangers of socialism], *New Zealand Tablet*, 05-02-1892

5883. “[Bourke] Cochran’s Call to Arms”, *New York Herald*, 19-08-1896

5884. “The [debate on the] London Government Bill”, *The Times*, 22-03-1899; and “London Government Bill”, *The Times*, 24-03-1899

5885. Three newspaper cuttings [in envelop] about the case Burrows v. de Keyser, [1904]

5886. “Americans in the Congo”, *Collier’s*, 20-07-1907

5887. “Commerce on the Congo. Its possibilities and impediments”, *The Times*, 16-04-1912 [in envelop]

5888. “Future of the Congo. Belgian King’s pride”, *Bulawayo Chronicle*, 13-09-1912

5889. “David Livingstone. Personal recollections by his brother-in-law”, *Bulawayo Chronicle*, 13-09-1912 [in envelop]

5890. Obituaries Rosa Markham, 1912

5891. Obituaries Agnes Livingstone Bruce, 1912

5892. “David Livingstone - Saint and Pioneer”, *The Christian Herald* (New York), 12-02-1913 [in envelop]

5893. “Impressions of East Africa. I. - The Country and the Railway”, *The Times*, [May 1913] [in twofold]

5894. “Impressions of East Africa. II. - Business Management”, *The Times*, 07-05-1913; “Impressions of East Africa. III. - Climate and People”, *The Times*, 10-05-1913

5895. “Pygmies”, [?], [probably 1913]

5896. “Surrender of Dar-Es-Salaam. Last German Colony”, *The Daily Mail*, 05-09-1916 [in envelop] [“Bula Matari’s Africa. The Hun part wrested from the Germans” - Dorothy Tennant]

5897. “Dr. Livingston, and his African discoveries”, *The National Magazine*, s.d.

5898. “Mrs. Revels at [General] Grant’s table”, [?], s.d.

5899. “Mr. [Henry] Watterson in London. He is Entertained By the American Ambassador At Dorchester House”, [?], s.d.

5900. "Recognition of great services" [Lieutenant-General Sir James Hills-Johnes receiving the freedom of Carmarthen], [?], s.d.

### 5.3. Press articles

5901. Daniel J. RANKIN, "The Portuguese in East Africa", in: *The Fortnightly Review*, vol. CCLXXVIII (February 1890) 149-163

5902. Thomas H. PARKE, "A plea for a railway to the Victoria Nyanza", in: *The United Service Magazine*, s.d., 203-211

5903. J. P. MAHAFFY, "The proposed Nile reservoir. I. The devastation of Nubia", in: *The Nineteenth Century*, June 1894, 1013-1018

5904. Frank DILLON, "The proposed Nile reservoir. II. The submergence of Philæ", in: *The Nineteenth Century*, June 1894, 1019-1025

5905. "Séance extraordinaire du 21 mars 1895. Projet de reprise du Congo par l'État belge", in: [*Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers*], 435-478; A. DE GERLACHE, "Expédition Antartique", in: *ibid.*, 480-482

5906. F. D. LUGARD, "England and France in the Nile Valley", in: *The National Review* (July 1895) 609-622; F. D. LUGARD, "Routes in Africa", in: *The National Review* (August 1895) 765-775

5907. "Inauguration du monument à la mémoire du Capitaine Camille Coquilhat, Vice-Gouverneur de la Colonie du Congo", in: [*Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers*], 371-381; "Assemblée ordinaire du 20 novembre 1895", in: *ibid.*, 382-384

5908. H. M. STANLEY, "The issue between Great Britain and America", in: *The Nineteenth Century*, CCXXVII (January 1896) 1-6; Edward DICEY, "Common sense and Venezuela", in: *ibid.*, 7-15

5909. "Questioni del Giorno. L'Italia e l'Abissinia", in: *La Riforma Sociale*, III, vol. V (1896) 369-374. Letter to the Editor by H. M. STANLEY, London, 06-03-1896

5910. "Assemblée Générale du 15 janvier 1897", in: *Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers*, vol. XXI (1897) 5-42

5911. Gunnar ANDERSSON, "Grefve A. v. [Adolf von] Götzens resa genom Afrika", in: [?], s.d., 118-122

5912. THOMAS B. CONNERY, "Reminiscences of two modern heroes [Thomas A. Edison and HMS]", in: [*Cosmopolitan*, June 1891], 150-156

5913. Francis DE WINTON, “Address to the Geographical Section of the British Association”, in: *The Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society*, s.d., 412-422

5914. Frederick Augustus EDWARDS, “The French on the Nile”, in: [?], s.d., 362-377

5915. H. R. FOX BOURNE, “The Congo Failure”, in [?], s.d., 342-352

5916. Alvan MILLSON, “The Lagoons of the Bight of Benin, West Africa”, in *The Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society*, s.d., 333-346; F. L. LUGARD, “Lake Nyassa and Central Africa”, in: *ibid.*, 347-355; Prince KRAPOTKIN, “What Geography Ought To Be”, in: *ibid.*, 356-358; Joseph RIPPON, “The Portuguese Possessions of the South-West Coast of Africa, and particularly of Angola”, in: *ibid.*, 359-364

5917. Captain Philip H. B. F. SALUSBURY, “Defenders of the Congo State”, in: *The United Service Magazine*, s.d., 420-448

5918. Captain Philip H. B. F. SALUSBURY, “The Congo State: a revelation”, in: *The United Service Magazine*, s.d., 312-330

5919. John STUDDY LEIGH, “Somali Land, or the Eastern Horn of Africa”, in: [?], s.d., 9-30

5920. “His Grace the Duke of Devonshire (…). The First President of the Manchester Geographical Society” in: *The Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society*, s.d., 332

5921. Lionel DECLE, “The murder in Africa” [about Charles Stokes], *proof* sent to HMS, [1895]

# PART TWO : DOROTHY TENNANT

## DIARIES

Autograph journals (most 24 x 19,5) of Dorothy Tennant, containing daily accounts of her life, written in the form of letters to her deceased father.

5922. Not labelled, 18 x 11,5 (1864 to 15-04-1873)

With letters from Matthew Arnold to Dorothy Tennant, Cobham, 05-06-[ ]; Denzil M. Stanley to Dorothy Tennant, [Seaford], [13-03-1900]; a press cutting; Denzil's drawing of a train, Jan. 1900

5923. Volume I (09-04-1873 to 09-03-1874)

With a letter from Charles Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, London, 24-01-1872; a song "Dolly my Darling" written by Charles Tennant, c. 1858

5924. Volume II (10-03-1874 to 06-03-1875)

With letters from Andrew W. Mulholland to Gertrude Tennant, Oxford Union Society, [06 or 13]-12-1874; Andrew W. Mulholland to Charles Coombe Tennant, Etonian Club, Oxford, 16-12-1874; Andrew W. Mulholland to Gertrude Tennant, s.l., 19-12-1874; some press cuttings; diary fragments and notes of Charles Tennant 1821, 1855 - 1873; a programme of Shakespearian *tableaux*

5925. Volume III (10-03-1875 to 07-03-1876)

With a press cutting about Millais's painting of Dorothy; invitation to a University College ball at Oxford; envelop with John Bright's signature; visiting card Rev. Dr. Tremlett

5926. Volume IV (10-03-1876 to 09-03-1877)

With a few press cuttings; also a list of supplies for Dorothy's aquarium

5927. Volume V (10-03-1877 to 09-03-1878)

With announcement of the marriage between Andrew W. Mulholland and Amy H. Lubbock; obituary of Andrew W. Mulholland; visiting card of John Bright

5928. Volume VI (10-03-1878 to 09-03-1879)

With an obituary of Margaret Tennant; a few press cuttings; inscription in Chinese; drawing

5929. Volume VII (10-03-1879 to 09-03-1880)

Contains letter from Mayday Huxley to Dorothy Tennant, London, [April 1879]; small photos Charles Coombe Tennant and Dorothy

5930. Volume VIII (10-03-1880 to 09-03-1881)

With letters from Charles Coombe Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, [Paris], [May 1880]; Benoît Constant Coquelin to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., [Jan. 1881] [with env.]; Dorothy Tennant to [?], s.l., s.d. [draft]; Mrs. Guichard to Gertrude Tennant, [16-02-1881]; press cuttings about French actor Coquelin; concert and theatre programme, list of religious services in the *Église Réformée de Paris*; receipt for Coquelin

5931. Volume IX (10-03-1881 to 05-04-1882)

With letters from Gertrude Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, London, 07-09-[1881]; Frederic W. H. Myers to Dorothy Tennant, Cambridge, 08-09-1881; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., 09-09-1881; Dorothy Tennant to Benoît Constant Coquelin, London, 10-09-1881; Gertrude Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., 21-09-1881; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, Cambridge, 22-09-1881; Marcille to Dorothy Tennant, Orléans, 18-12-1881 [with env.]; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., [1881?]; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., [1881?]; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., [1881?]; Gertrude Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., [1881?] [incompl.]; Dorothy Tennant to Léon Gambetta, Paris, 28-02-1882 [draft]; Dorothy Tennant to [?], s.l., s.d. [draft]; Dorothy Tennant to Benoît Constant Coquelin, London, [1883]; Charles Coombe Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, Bex, Vaud, Switzerland, 04-09-1881; Charles Coombe Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, s.l., [1881]; Charles Coombe Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, s.l., [1881] [incompl.]; Charles Coombe Tennant to Madame Gronelius, s.l., [1881] [copy]; press cuttings about Léon Gambetta and French actor Coquelin; extract from Michelet's *Histoire de la Révolution française*; draft sketch by Dorothy

5932. Volume X (10-03-1882 to 23-04-1883)

With letters from Benoît Constant Coquelin to Dorothy Tennant, [Paris], [02-10-1882] [with env.]; Benoît Constant Coquelin to Dorothy Tennant, [Paris], 25-08-1882 [with env.]; Lefranc to Dorothy Tennant, Carnac, 10-01-1883 [encl. ivory card]; "Best wishes for 1889"; New Year card; note by Charles Tennant about the market of gold

5933. Volume XI (10-03-1883 to 05-03-1884)

With a letter from Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, Cambridge, [June 1883]

5934. Volume XII (10-03-1884 to 09-03-1885)

With letters from John Bright to Dorothy Tennant, Rochdale, 02-12-1879; Rebecca Burt to Dorothy Tennant, Newcastle on Tyne, 11-08-1884; "Mary" to Dorothy Tennant, London, 02-10-1884; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, Cambridge, 28-10-1884; Jean Jacques Henner to Dorothy Tennant, Oberburnhaupt, [Oct. 1884] [with env.]; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, Cambridge, 09-11-[1884]; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., 12-11-1884; Samuel Storey to Dorothy Tennant, Sunderland, 31-12-1884; Dorothy Tennant to Samuel Storey, London, [1884] [on the verso: two draft letters to Andrew Carnegie]; C. L. Currie to Dorothy Tennant, London, [20-01-1885]; C. Fitzgerald to Dorothy Tennant, London, 26-01-1885; C. Fitzgerald to Dorothy Tennant, London, 27-01-1885; C. Fitzgerald to Dorothy Tennant, London, 29-01-[1885]; Samuel Storey to Dorothy Tennant, London, [Jan. 1885]; Samuel Storey to Dorothy Tennant, House of Commons, 24-02-1885; Thomas Burt to Dorothy Tennant,

House of Commons Library, 27-02-1885; C. Fitzgerald to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., [1885]; Ada d'Erlach to Dorothy Tennant, Wärmland, Sweden, s.d.; James Nasmyth to Gertrude Tennant, Penshurst, Kent, 14-08-1884 [with env.]; press cuttings including Dorothy's drawings in the *Weekly Echo*, and her article "The People versus the Peers"; New Year card; note on ragamuffins; transcript of a poem by Heine and other verses; draft versions of letters to Andrew Carnegie

5935. Volume XIII (10-03-1885 to 08-03-1886)

With letters from Edward W. Hamilton to Dorothy Tennant, London, 20-03-1885; John Morley to Dorothy Tennant, London, 21-03-1885; Herbert Spencer to Dorothy Tennant, Brighton, [24-03-1885]; Frank H. Hill to Dorothy Tennant, London, 25-03-1885; Henry Thompson to Dorothy Tennant, London, 02-04-1885; George Otto Trevelyan to Dorothy Tennant, Privy Council Office, London, 04-04-1885; Rev. Francis de Soyres to Dorothy Tennant, Bristol, 10-06-1885; Edwin Arnold to Dorothy Tennant, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 18-06-1885; Edwin Arnold to Dorothy Tennant, *Daily Telegraph*, London, [18-06-1885]; William Gladstone to Dorothy Tennant, London, 20-06-1885; Edwin Arnold to Dorothy Tennant, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 17-07-1885; Edwin Arnold to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., 17-07-1885; Edwin Arnold to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., [24-07-1885]; Edwin Arnold to Dorothy Tennant, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 02-10-1885; John Ruskin to Dorothy Tennant, Brantwood, Coniston, Lancashire, 14-11-1885; Samuel Storey to Dorothy Tennant, London, [17-12-1885]; John Morley to Dorothy Tennant, London, 26-12-1885; Samuel Storey to Dorothy Tennant, [?], 31-12-1885; Richard Holt Hutton to Dorothy Tennant, The Spectator Office, London, 01-01-1886; also Dorothy Tennant drawings in the *Pall Mall Budget*; some press cuttings; receipt of payment by the *English Illustrated Magazine* for Dorothy's drawings and article "The London Ragamuffin"

5936. Volume XIV (10-03-1886 to 08-03-1887)

With letters from George Otto Trevelyan to Dorothy Tennant, House of Commons, 29-03-1886; C. Fitzgerald to Dorothy Tennant, London, 07-04-1886; Dorothy Tennant to Catherine Gladstone, Neath, Glamorgan, 25-04-1886; John Morley to Dorothy Tennant, London, 17-05-1886; George Otto Trevelyan to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., 31-05-1886; Charles Bowen to Dorothy Tennant, Athenæum Club, London, [May 1886]; George Otto Trevelyan to Dorothy Tennant, Wallington, [03-07-1886]; George Otto Trevelyan to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., 11-07-1886; Lord Wolseley to Dorothy Tennant, London, 24-01-1887; press cuttings about the Home Rule debate and the EPRE; invitation card for the Royal Academy of Arts

5937. Volume XV (10-03-1887 to 11-03-1888)

With letters from George Otto Trevelyan to Dorothy Tennant, London, 24-03-1887; William Gladstone to Dorothy Tennant, London, 30-03-1887; Frank Holl to Dorothy Tennant, London, 31-03-1887; Frank Holl to Dorothy Tennant, London, 03-04-1887; 37 letters from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, August-October 1887; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, London, [23-02-1888]; Eveleen Myers to Gertrude Tennant, Felixstowe, 26-08-1887; a few press cuttings; drawing of Alfred C. Lyall by Dorothy Tennant; drawing pen; poem by Coleridge; Christmas card

5938. Volume XVI (10-03-1888 to 09-03-1889)

With letters from Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, Canterbury, 01-09-[1888]; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, Canterbury, 02-09-[1888]; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, India Office, London, [prob. 06-11-1888]; George Otto Trevelyan to Dorothy Tennant, London, 09-11-1888; William Gladstone to Dorothy Tennant, London, [c. 26-11-1888]; William Gladstone to Dorothy Tennant, House of Commons, London, 05-12-1888; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, London, 26-12-1888

5939. Volume XVII (10-03-1889 to 03-03-1890)

With letters from Lowes Dickinson to Dorothy Tennant, London, 26-03-[1889]; Dorothy Tennant to Alfred C. Lyall, London, 20-04-1889; Barbara Webb to Dorothy Tennant, Rome, 28-04-[1889] [with env.]; Dorothy Tennant to Alfred C. Lyall, [Neath], 05-09-1889 [draft]; Dorothy Tennant to Alfred C. Lyall, Neath, [1889] [draft]; Dorothy Tennant to Alfred C. Lyall, Neath, Glamorgan, [1889?] [draft]; Dorothy Tennant to Alfred C. Lyall, s.l., [1889?] [draft]; Charles Norman Fay to Dorothy Tennant, Chicago Gas Trust Company, New York Office, New York, 06-02-1890; a few press cuttings; photographs (with reproductions) of Alfred C. Lyall in 1889 and a Stanley election meeting; violets from Shelley's grave, received from Alfred C. Lyall [in env.]

5940. Volume XVIII (10-03-1890 to 04-10-1891)

With letters from Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, Savile Club, London, 19-11-1890 [with env.]; Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., 18-12-[1890] [incompl. copy]; John Hay to Dorothy Tennant, Washington, [Dec. 1890]; Dorothy Tennant to Richardson, Montreal, 11-01-1891; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, Athenæum Club, London, 13-01-1891; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, Athenæum Club, London, 05-02-1891; William Mackinnon to Frederic W. H. Myers, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 02-01-1891; press cuttings on Stanley's Lecture Tour in America; Stanley's route on his 1890-91 U.S. lecture tour; birth announcement cards; table cards "Mrs. Stanley" and "The President"; memorandum Second National Bank to Stanley; short note in Swahili

5941. Not labelled (10-03-1890 to 13-04-1890)

5942. Volume XIX (20-10-1891 to 11-10-1895)

With letters from Edward S. Holden to Dorothy Tennant, Lick Observatory, University of California, Mount Hamilton, 12-10-1891; [?] to HMS and Dorothy Tennant, New South Wales, 22-11-1891; George Grey to Dorothy Tennant, Parnell, 04-01-1892 [telegr.]; George Grey to Dorothy Tennant, Parnell, 05-01-1892; Dorothy Tennant to William Gladstone, Neath, South Wales, 04-10-1892 [copy]; William Gladstone to Dorothy Tennant, Chester, 07-10-1892 [with env.]; Dorothy Tennant to [?], Wanganui, [1892]; Lord Aberdare to Dorothy Tennant, Duffryn, Mountain Ash, South Wales, 10-01-1893; Thomas Henry Huxley to Dorothy Tennant, Eastbourne, 03-02-1893 [with env.]; Lord Aberdare to Dorothy Tennant, London, 11-02-1893; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, London, 14-04-1893 [with env.]; Arthur Balfour to Dorothy Tennant, London, 21-03-1895 [telegr.]; Joseph Chamberlain to Dorothy Tennant, London, 21-03-1895; Baron Alphonse de Courcel to Dorothy Tennant, *Ambassade de France, à Londres*, 21-03-1895; Lord Roberts to Dorothy Tennant, Kingsbury, Middlesex, 21-03-1895; Margot Asquith to Dorothy Tennant, London, 22-03-1895; Sir Henry Doulton to

Dorothy Tennant, London, 23-03-1895; Alfred C. Lyall to Dorothy Tennant, s.l., s.d. [fragm.]; George Grey to HMS, Parnell, 05-01-1891; William Gilbert to HMS, Moonee Ponds, 13-11-1891; William Mackinnon to HMS, Auckland, 04-01-1892 [telegr.]; Lord Acton to Gertrude Tennant, The Athenæum, London, 21-03-1895; press cuttings relating to Stanley's addresses, Uganda, etc.; lecture flyers, invitations, etc.

5943. A few entries torn from a volume (12-08 to 25-09-1895)

With a cartoon of HMS 'In Darkest Parliament'; two tickets for a Unionist meeting; "Extracts from Mr. Chamberlain's speech in North Lambeth"; separate diary entries for June and July 1895

5944. Typescript volume of extracts of Diary Volumes V and VI (1877-1879)

5945. Carbon copy of the above volume

5946. Index book listing person names that appear in Diary Volume III

5947. Notebook with autograph transcripts from works of literature, philosophy, etc., began by Gertrude Tennant in 1836 and continued by Dorothy Tennant from c. 1873, some press cuttings fastened in, also a few loose pages

5948. Commonplace book Dorothy Tennant, with two pp. in Auguste Beernaert's autograph, some loose papers, a letter from Dorothy Tennant to Sir George (?), visiting cards

5949. Account book Dorothy Tennant, 1909-1918, containing various loose papers, correspondence relating to the Income Tax, Cuyutlan Gold Mines Co., receipts on account of the Super-Tax, a sugar card, accounts, memoranda, pictures

# CORRESPONDENCE

Gertrude Tennant

5950. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, "[Stanley] is determined to be married", London, [July 1890]

With comments by Dorothy ("A rough pencil note sent to mother") and her mother Gertrude ("Found in an old Diary")

5951. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, on her honeymoon voyage in Switzerland, Maloya, 31-08-1890

5952. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, about Henry Parry Liddon, London, 12-09-1890

5953. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, account of her stay with Stanley at Mürren (Switzerland), [Mürren], 15-07-1891

5954. Letters from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, on her cruise with Sir William Mackinnon and his party in Scotland, August - September 1892

11 pieces

5955. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, Stanley having griping pains, lunch with Frederick Lugard, on Edwin Arnold expiring to be made Poet Laureate, s.l., [1892]

5956. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, on Captain Frederick Lugard, lunch with the d'Estournelles, s.l., 09-[ ]-[1892]

5957. Letters from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, during her journey with Stanley to Monte Carlo and Cannes, December 1894 - January 1895

21 pieces

5958. Letters from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, on her stay with Stanley in Paris, December 1896 - January 1897

14 pieces

5959. Letters from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, during her journey with Stanley to Vienna and Budapest, April 1897

8 pieces

5960. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, on her stay with Stanley at Hunstanton, Hunstanton, 14-06-1897

5961. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, "am very comfortable here", [London], 25-[ ]-1902

5962. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, on her journey to Oban (Scotland), "nearing Oban", 02-10-[ ]

5963. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, mentioning a big meeting by the Anti-Slavery League about Uganda, s.l., s.d.

5964. Letter [incomplete] from Dorothy Tennant to Gertrude Tennant, on Stanley pledging himself to become a candidate for North Lambeth, s.l., s.d.

Denzil M. Stanley

5965. Letter [incomplete?] from Dorothy Tennant to Denzil M. Stanley, s.l., s.d.

Henry Curtis

5966. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Henry Curtis, about the Boddington family, Pirbright, Surrey, 04-09-1913

5967. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Henry Curtis, regarding Denzil's service in India, Pirbright, Surrey, 01-10-1915

Charles Coombe Tennant

5968. Letter from Charles Coombe Tennant to Dorothy Tennant, regarding Stanley's will, London, 16-08-1906

Myers family

5969. Letter from Frederic W. H. and Eveleen Myers to Dorothy Tennant, about her evening with the G.O.M. (= William Gladstone), s.l., s.d.

5970. Correspondence between Dorothy Tennant and her sister Eveleen Myers, 1918-1926

11 pieces

5971. Letters from Frederic W. H. Myers to Dorothy Tennant, 1884-1897

4 pieces

5972. Letter from Harold Myers (son of Eveleen Myers) to Dorothy Tennant, asking for stamps, s.l., 22-01-1895

William Mackinnon

5973. Letter from William Mackinnon to Dorothy Tennant, proposing to talk over with her the possibilities of Stanley's position, "En route to Cowes", 04-08-[1888]

5974. Letter from William Mackinnon to Dorothy Tennant, announcing his departure for London, *Palais de Bruxelles*, 03-05-1889

5975. Letter [copy] from Dorothy Tennant to William Mackinnon, suggesting an inscription to a Stanley shield, London, 26-06-1890

5976. Letter from William Mackinnon to Dorothy Tennant, thanking Dorothy for her "affectionate regard", expressing his desire to engage Stanley in East Africa, Balinakill, Clachan, Argyllshire, 03-10-1890

5977. Letter from William Mackinnon to Dorothy Tennant, mentioning a "nice kindly affectionate" letter he received from Stanley, London, 18-01-1893

Leopold II

5978. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to Dorothy Tennant, on her recent stay in Belgium, wishing her a good journey to America, Ostend, 10-10-1890

5979. Letter from Leopold II to Dorothy Tennant, wishing Stanley a good recovery, Ostend, 03-03-1891

5980. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to Dorothy Tennant, enclosing a letter from Comte de Borchgrave to Stanley, on the death of Sir William Mackinnon, Brussels, 28-06-1893

5981. Letter [with envelop] from Leopold II to Dorothy Tennant, thanking her for the photograph of the monument on Stanley's grave, Brussels, 19-03-1905

Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson

5982. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to Dorothy Tennant, expressing his anxiousness to make acquaintance of her, London, 23-05-1890

5983. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to Dorothy Tennant, about Manfredo Camperio having blamed him to take part against Gaetano Casati, Mallow, Co. Cork, 24-10-1890

5984. Letter from Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson to Dorothy Tennant, reminiscences of their trip to the U.S., San Francisco, 07-04-1891

5985. Letter from "Boubarika" [Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson] to Dorothy Tennant, expressing his grief "at the thought of losing my dear old Master", Cologne, 07-05-1904

5986. Letter from "Boubarika" [Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson] to Dorothy Tennant, on the occasion of the first anniversary of Stanley's death, London, 09-05-1905

Harry Hamilton Johnston

5987. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to Dorothy Tennant, begging her to "reconcile" Stanley to England, sending his wedding present, London, 26-06-1890

5988. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to Dorothy Tennant, inquiring about Stanley's health, regarding the "skins" [i.e. his wedding present], London, 18-07-1890

5989. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to Dorothy Tennant, announcing his coming to her dinner, remark on Stanley's political future, London, 05-06-1894

5990. Letter from Harry Hamilton Johnston to Dorothy Tennant, requesting information about Stanley's early life for an article, London, 22-05-1904

Leonard K. Wilson

5991. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to Dorothy Tennant, affirming the sending of press cuttings, *Palais Royal*, Brussels, 14-10-1890

5992. Letter from Leonard K. Wilson to Dorothy Tennant, asking her to advance him £25, London, 28-11-1895

Anton Greshoff

5993. Letter from Anton Greshoff to Dorothy Tennant, his view on the "stupid rearguard business", asking her to convince Stanley not to go anymore to the Congo, about May French-Sheldon going to Africa, *Nieuwe Afrikaansche Handels-Vennootschap*, "Man Exil", 20-08-1891

With copies of letters from Anton Greshoff to Henry S. Wellcome, regarding a speech by Wellcome for the Aborigines' Protection Society in favour of Stanley, Brazzaville, 12-02-1891; and Anton Greshoff to May French-Sheldon (extract), concerning the EPRE controversy, s.l., s.d.

5994. Letter from Anton Greshoff to Dorothy Tennant, denouncing the behaviour of the Congo State officers, Stanley's possible membership of Parliament, on the Sheldons, "Man Exil", 09-03-1893

5995. Letter from Anton Greshoff to Dorothy Tennant, congratulating Stanley on his knighthood, about the parrot he sent to her, Rotterdam, 06-06-1899

James B. Pond

5996. Letter [with envelop] from James B. Pond to Dorothy Tennant, regarding Greenleaf Webb Appleton, London, August 1891

Edward and Robert Bright Marston

5997. Letter from Edward Marston to Dorothy Tennant, sending his daughter's book, wishing her a splendid voyage to Australia, London, 29-09-1891

5998. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to Dorothy Tennant, "I have looked up the matter for you and find that we got the portrait of Mr. Stanley made in Feb. last year", Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 26-04-1894

5999. Letter from Robert Bright Marston to Dorothy Tennant, concerning a scheme for permitting anglers to fish in the Park waters, author Richard Doddridge Blackmore's opinion on Stanley's election succes, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 18-07-1895

6000. Letter from Edward Marston to Dorothy Tennant, introducing a nurse for a vacancy, Farnham Royal, 29-01-1910

6001. Letter [incomplete] from Edward Marston to [Dorothy Tennant?], telling her about his domestic servant, s.l., s.d.

Thomas H. Parke

6002. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to Dorothy Tennant, thanking her for the sketches in his book, on Africa fever, Drumsna, Co. Roscommon, 06-10-1891

6003. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to Dorothy Tennant, support for Stanley's election campaign, Netley, [1892]

6004. Letter from Thomas H. Parke to Dorothy Tennant, informing Dorothy regarding her trip to Ireland, Netley, 13-07-1893

6005. Letters from William H. Parke (brother of Thomas H. Parke) to Dorothy Tennant, 1893-1894

2 pieces

William G. Stairs

6006. Letter from William G. Stairs to Dorothy Tennant, thanking her for "the little book", London, 12-[05]-1891

6007. Letter from William G. Stairs to Dorothy Tennant, telling her that he is calling one of his boats "Dorothy", London, 06-[ ]-[ ]

Relatives of Stanley

6008. Letters from John Owen (Stanley's cousin) to Dorothy Tennant, 1892-1895

4 pieces

6009. Telegram from [ ] Jones to Dorothy Tennant, "received waterbed", [Cross] Foxes Terrace, Glascoed, 31-10-1892

6010. Letter from Robert Jones Jr. (Stanley's half-brother) to Dorothy Tennant, thanking her for her contribution, Glascoed, St. Asaph, [1897] [handwriting of Catherine Jones]

6011. Letters from Catherine Jones (wife of Robert Jones Jr.) to Dorothy Tennant, regarding her husband's illness, s.d.

2 pieces

6012. Letters from J. Downing (Station Master at Pyracantha, Denbigh) to Dorothy Tennant, regarding the death of Katie Jones (daughter of Catherine Jones), March 1901

2 pieces

6013. Letters from Rev. George Williams (old schoolmate of Stanley) to Dorothy Tennant, 1896

3 pieces

<u>William Hoffman</u>

6014. Letter from William Hoffman to Dorothy Tennant, about the murder of William Graham, near Djabir, "on bord (*sic*) the steamer Ville de Aavers [Anvers]", 22-07-1895

6015. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to Dorothy Tennant, on the occasion of the foundation of the first post office at Stanley Falls, Stanley Falls, 01-08-1896

6016. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to William Hoffman, thanking him for his present of weapons, London, s.d.

6017. Later correspondence William Hoffman with Dorothy Tennant, 1904-1917

13 pieces

6018. Letter [typewritten duplicate] on behalf of Dorothy Tennant to William Hoffman, regarding the destination of Stanley's letters to him, s.l., 22-09-1906

<u>Livingstone Bruces</u>

6019. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, about Stanley standing for a constituency in Scotland, East and North of Scotland Liberal Unionist Association, Edinburgh, 03-06-1892

6020. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, about Stanley's election defeat, "I would set to work to organize and educate North Lambeth", Edinburgh, 07-07-1892

6021. Letter from Alexander Low Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, thanking her for her gift, regarding the agitation Stanley started at Swansea on behalf of Uganda, Edinburgh, 21-10-1892

6022. Letter [in envelop] from Alexander Low Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, calling Stanley "too much in earnest" to take a political contest, on Stanley's future in Africa, Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson's "horrid" letter, recommending Stanley to "put pressure on the Conservatives to get better into line with the Unionists", Edinburgh, 25-12-1892

6023. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, on Stanley's illness, Edinburgh, 11-07-1896

6024. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, reminiscences of Dunollie, about her holiday in Norway, Edinburgh, 01-10-1896

6025. Letter from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, about William G. Stairs's role in the Belgian takeover of Katanga, John Moffat's opinion of Stanley's *Autobiography*, Edinburgh, 22-03-1910

Enclosed newspaper cutting: "How England lost Katanga", *Nyasaland Times*

6026. Letter from Aleck Livingstone Bruce (son of Agnes and Alexander) to Dorothy Tennant, replying to her invitation to spend a weekend with her, Royal Military College, Camberley, Surrey, 31-08-1900

6027. Letter from David Livingstone Bruce (son of Agnes and Alexander) to Dorothy Tennant, reminiscences of the late Stanley, Edinburgh, 20-05-1904

6028. Letters from Agnes Livingstone Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, concerning a possible memorial being raised to Stanley, August - September 1904

2 pieces

<u>William Bonny</u>

6029. Letter from William Bonny to Dorothy Tennant, about Stanley's illness, Eastbourne, 07-07-1896

<u>Marriage congratulations</u>

*Marriage congratulations to Dorothy Tennant, 1890*

6030. Frederic William Henry Myers, Cambridge, 14-05-1890
6031. Sir Ellis Ashmead-Bartlett, House of Commons, London, 16-05-1890
6032. John Collins, s.l., 16-05-1890
6033. Leopold II, London, 16-05-1890
6034. Lord Wolseley, London, 16-05-1890
6035. Cyprian A.G. Bridge, London, 17-05-1890
6036. Leonard Courtney, Athenæum Club, London, 17-05-1890
6037. Frank Dicksee, London, 17-05-1890

6038. A. Gray, London, 17-05-1890
6039. Frederic Leighton, London, 17-05-1890
6040. Sir Henry Thompson, London, 17-05-[1890]
6041. George Otto Trevelyan, London, 17-05-1890
6042. George Earle Buckle, *The Times*, London, 18-05-1890
6043. Sir Redvers Henry Buller, London, 18-05-1890
6044. M. M. Dilke, London, 18-05-1890
6045. Charles Norman Fay, Chicago, 18-05-1890
6046. Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, London, 18-05-1890
6047. Sir Charles Grant, London, 18-05-[1890]
6048. Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath, [18-05-1890]
6049. Sir Henry Irving, London, 18-05-1890
6050. Georgiana W. Macmillan, London, 18-05-[1890]
6051. Lady Catherine Milnes Gaskell, London, 19-05-[1890]
6052. Arthur Godley, India Office, London, 19-05-1890
6053. Theodora Mackinnon, Aberdeen, 19-05-1890
6054. Beatrice Potter (later Webb), Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, 19-05-1890
6055. Bessie Sala, London, 19-05-1890
*With small note by George Augustus Sala*
6056. George Frederick Watts, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 19-05-1890
6057. Lord Acton, Cannes, 20-05-[1890]
6058. Baroness Angela Burdett-Coutts, London, 20-05-1890
6059. [ ] Burke, Ileclash, Fermoy, 20?-05-1890
6060. Sir William Grantham, Royal Courts of Justice, London, 20-05-[1890]
6061. Sir William Vernon Harcourt, London, 20-05-1890
6062. Howard Vincent, London, 20-05-1890
6063. C. M. Speedy, s.l., 21-05-1890
6064. James Bryce, Athenaeum Club, London, 22-05-[1890]
6065. John Morley, London, 24-05-1890
6066. Benjamin Jowett, Balliol College, 26-05-1890
6067. Lady Ashburton, London, [May 1890]
6068. Margot Asquith, London, [May 1890]
6069. Charles Bowen, Athenaeum Club, London, [May 1890]
6070. Florence Browning, London, May 1890
6071. Sydney Charles Buxton, House of Commons, London, May 1890
6072. Norman Forbes-Robertson, London, [May 1890]
6073. Nora Lang (wife of Andrew Lang), London, [May 1890]
6074. Sir Richard Temple, House of Commons Library, London, [May 1890]
6075. Francis Wyllie, East India United Service Club, London, [May 1890]
6076. Bessie Sala, London, 11-06-1890
6077. Henry Montagu Butler, Cambridge, 18-05-1890
6078. Frederic William Henry Myers, Cambridge, 22-06-1890
6079. Directors of the British South Africa Company, London, 09-07-1890
6080. "S. L.", Hanwell, 09-07-1890
6081. Thomas Henry Huxley, London, 11-07-1890
6082. Jean Jacques Henner, s.l., [1890]
6083. Cora Lyall (wife of Alfred Comyn Lyall), London, [1890]

Acquiring British nationality for Stanley, 1892

6084. Correspondence Dorothy Tennant with Henry Matthews (Secretary of State), regarding the acquiring of the British nationality for Stanley, May 1892
4 pieces

Congratulations on Stanley receiving the Order of the Bath, 1899

6085. George Earle Buckle, *The Times*, London, 02-06-1899
6086. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, *The Times*, London, 02-06-1899
6087. Joseph Chamberlain, Colonial Office, 02-01-1899 [with env.]
6088. S. H. Jeyes, *The Standard*, London, 02-06-1899
6089. Francis Wyllie, East India United Service Club, London, 02-06-[1899]
6090. [ ] E. Barlow, London, [03-06-1899]
6091. John Collier, London, 03-06-[1899]
6092. Leonard Courtney, London, 03-06-1899
6093. Charles Darling, London, [03?-06-1899]
6094. Lucy Dauney, London, 03-06-[1899]
6095. Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, London, 03-06-[1899]
6096. Rosetta Flower, London, 03-06-1899
6097. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 03-06-1899
6098. S. V. Halsey, London, 03-06-1899
6099. Katharine Hitchison, Mapledurham, Oxon, 03-06-[1899]
6100. A. A. Hoff, London, 03-06-[1899]
6101. Bernard Holländer, London, 03-06-1899
6102. Clementina F. Johnston, London, 03-06-[1899]
6103. William Alexander Lindsay, College of Arms, London, 03-06-1899
6104. Alfred Comyn Lyall, London, 03-06-1899
6105. Cora Lyall (wife of Alfred Comyn Lyall), London, 03-06-1899
6106. Claude and Eugenie Phillips, London, 03-06-1899 [telegr.]
6107. Herbert Stephen, London, 03-06-1899
6108. Blanche Trimen, London, 03-06-1899
*Enclosed invitation Roland Trimen to HMS*
6109. Florence Bell (stepmother of Gertrude Bell), London, 04-06-[1899]
6110. Cyprian A. G. Bridge, s.l., 04-06-1899
6111. Joseph R. Fisher, London, 04-06-1899
6112. Evelina Miller, Faversham, Kent, 04-06-1899
6113. Emily Thursfield, Fryth, Great Berkhamsted, 04-06-1899
6114. [ ] Walpole, Aldworth, Haslemere, 04-06-1899
6115. [?], London, 04-06-1899
6116. Edwin Bale, *Magazine of Art*, London, 05-06-1899
6117. Thomas Burt, House of Commons, 05-06-1899
6118. Jesse Collings, Birmingham, 05-06-1899
6119. Lowes Dickinson, Cambridge, 05-06-1899
6120. Augusta Zelia Fraser (daughter of William and Emilia Jane Webb), Villa Doria, Pegli, Italy, 05-06-1899
6121. Anstey Guthrie, London, 05-06-1899
6122. Lady Reay, London, 05-06-[1899]
6123. J. Ringer, Beckley (Sussex), 05-06-1899
6124. Theresa Rücker, Newbury, 05-06-[1899]

6125. Georgiana Seafield, London, 05-06-[1899]
6126. Marion Tennant, London, [05-06-1899]
6127. [ ] F. Tennant, London, 05-06-[1899]
6128. Thomas Barlow, London, 06-06-1899
6129. Sidney Cockerell, London, 06-06-1899
6130. William Martin Conway, London, 06-06-1899
6131. Mary Darling, London, 06-06-1899
6132. Richard Harding Davis, s.l., 06-06-1899 [telegr.]
6133. C. Hobart, London, 06-06-1899
6134. B. Hills-Johnes, Dolaucothy, South Wales, 06-06-1899
6135. Charlotte A. N. Johnes, Dolaucothy, South Wales, 06-06-1899
6136. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, Imperial Institute, London, 06-06-1899
6137. Laura B. Nealen (?), Blackrock Road, Cork, 06-06-1899
6138. Frederick George Hilton Price, London, 06-06-1899
6139. B. Armelie Procter (?), London, 06-06-1899
6140. H. M. Stokes, Ballinlough, Blackrock, Cork, 06-06-1899
6141. [ ] Williams, St. Pierre, Chepstow, 06-06-1899
6142. [?], London, 06-06-1899
6143. [ ] L. Formby (?), Goring on Thames, 07-06-1899
6144. Maud M. Hole (?), London, 07-06-1899
6145. Robert W. Webb, Godalming, 07-06-[1899]
6146. S. T. Evans, House of Commons Library, 08-06-1899
6147. C. Mary Finlay, Aberdeen, 08-06-1899
6148. Loch, London, 08-06-1899
6149. John [ ], London, [08?-06-1899]
6150. William H. Parke (brother of Thomas H. Parke), Dunally, Sligo, Ireland, 09-06-1899
6151. [?], Bryn Derwen, Neath, 09-06-1899
6152. Evelyn Forsyth, London, 11-06-189[9] [misdated 1894]
6153. Emily L. Charrington, Mayfield, Chislehurst, 13-06-1899
6154. G. E. Cook, Wantage, 13-06-1899
6155. Constance Strachey, London, 14-06-1899
6156. [ ] Sylvester Samuel (?), London, 15-06-1899
6157. Edward Marston, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London, 16-06-1899
6158. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 17-06-1899
6159. [?], Vefsen, Norway, 18-06-[1899]
6160. Richard Temple, London, 20-06-1899
6161. Blanche Watnee (?), London, 25-06-[1899]
6162. Alice Dugdale, London, [June 1899]
6163. Selina Carr Glyn, Wimborne, [June 1899]
6164. Charles Coombe Tennant, London, [June 1899]
6165. Winifred Margaret Pearce Serocold (wife of Charles Coombe Tennant), London, [June 1899]

Condolences on the death of Stanley, 1904

*Letters of condolence to Dorothy Tennant on the death of Stanley, 1904*

6166. William Martin Conway, Paris, 10-05-1904

6167. Albert d'Amade, *Ambassade de France*, London, 10-05-1904
6168. Equerry-in-waiting, Buckingham Palace, 10-05-1904 [with env.]
6169. Herbert Hensley Henson, Westminster Abbey, 10-05-1904
6170. Sir Clement Hill, Foreign Office, 10-05-1904
6171. William Hoffman, London, 10-05-1904
6172. S. H. Jeyes, London, 10-05-1904
6173. Harry Hamilton Johnston, London, 10-05-1904
6174. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 10-05-1904
6175. Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Loch Awe, Argyleshire, 10-05-1904
6176. Jules Morel, Neuveville (Switzerland), 10-05-1904
6177. Morien (= Owen "Morien" Morgan), Treforest, Glamorgan, 10-05-1904
6178. Maurice Waller, London, 10-05-[1904]
6179. Arthur C. Benson, Eton, Buckinghamshire, 11-05-1904
6180. Thomas Burt, House of Commons, 11-05-1904
6181. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Firenze, 11-05-1904
6182. Edward VII, s.l., 11-05-1904 [with env.]
6183. Anstey Guthrie, London, 11-05-1904
6184. Sven Hedin, Stockholm, 11-05-1904
6185. Rev. William Hughes, African Training Institute, Colwyn Bay, North Wales, 11-05-1904
6186. Henry Arthur Jones, Haslemere, 11-05-1904
6187. Charles Liebrechts, *État Indépendant du Congo, Secrétariat Général de l'Intérieur*, Brussels, 11-05-1904
6188. Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Loch Awe, Argyleshire, 11-05-1904 [in env.]
6189. Edward Milward S. Parker, Somerset, 11-05-1904
6190. Edith Parsons, London, 11-05-1904
6191. J. Thornhill Shann, Lord Mayor, Town Hall, Manchester, 11-05-1904
6192. Herbert Ward, London, 11-05-1904
6193. Frances Ashmead Bartlett (wife of Ellis Ashmead Bartlett), London, 12-05-[1904]
6194. Joseph H. Choate, London, 12-05-1904
6195. Sir George Taubman Goldie, Horton Cottage, near Slough, 12-05-1904
6196. Dr. J. H. Livingstone ("a distant cousin of the late Dr. David Livingstone"), Newcastle on Tyne, 12-05-1904
6197. Lord Llandaff (= Henry Matthews), London, 12-05-1904
6198. Sir Clements Markham, Royal Geographical Society, London, 12-05-1904
6199. Mary Millais, London, 12-05-[1904]
6200. Grace Saint Albans, London, 12-05-[1904]
6201. Worshipful Company of Turners, London, 12-05-1904
6202. Herbert Henry Asquith, London, 13-05-[1904]
6203. Lionel Decle, London, 13-05-1904
6204. Earl Gray, House of Lords, 13-05-1904
6205. Henry James, Sussex, 13-05-1904
6206. Charlotte Knollys, s.l., 13-05-1904 [with env.]
6207. George Bernard Shaw, Rome, 13-05-1904
6208. James Bryce, Sussex, 14-05-1904
6209. Sir Redvers Henry Buller, Inveran, 14-05-1904
6210. A. V. C. S. Copas, Board School House, Walworth, 14-05-1904
6211. Lord Knollys, Buckingham Palace, 14-05-1904 [with env.]

6212. George S. Mackenzie, London, 14-05-1904
6213. Eleanor Jenkins, London, 15-05-1904
6214. Pres. and Sec. *Club Africain d'Anvers*, Antwerp, 16-05-1904
6215. J. Howard Reed, Hon. Sec. Manchester Geographical Society, Manchester, 18-05-1904
*With copy of a resolution of condolence*
6216. Auguste Rodin, Paris, 18-05-1904
6217. "Boubarika" (= Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson), London, 19-05-1904
6218. Charles W. Hattersley, Mengo, Uganda, 19-05-1904
6219. Zakaria Kizito, Mengo, Buganda, 19-05-1904
6220. Lord Wolseley, Lewes, 19-05-1904 [with env.]
6221. Sec. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham, 20-05-1904
6222. Agnes Livingstone Bruce, London, 22-05-1904
6223. Jean Baptiste Allart, *Consulat Général de Belgique à Teneriffe*, Madeira, 24-05-1904
6224. "Boubarika" (= Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson), London, 24-05-1904
6225. Charles Grimsley, Clerk St. Asaph Union, St. Asaph, 24-05-1904
*With copy resolution adopted by the Guardians at their meeting held at the Board Room St. Asaph on 20-5-1904*
6226. Jean Jules Jusserand, *Ambassade de France à Washington*, 30-05-1904
6227. Cyrus C. Adams, American Geographical Society, New York City, 31-05-1904
6228. William Hoffman, London, [May 1904]
6229. [ ] Newman, Hon. Sec. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Adelaide, 02-06-1904
6230. Edwin C. Curtis, Town Clerk's Office, Neath, 04-06-1904
*Enclosed copy of a vote of condolence at the Town Council on 02-06-1904*
6231. "Boubarika" (= Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson), Ascot, 07-06-1904
6232. Apolo Kagura, Katekiro of Uganda, Mengo, 10-06-1904
6233. Thomas Bury, Town Clerk, Wrexham, 10-06-1904
6234. Grace L. Gravestocks (and others), Sir H. M. Stanley Sunbeam Circle, Whitwarta, South Australia, 22-06-1904
6235. Frederick Lugard, Northern Nigeria, 28-06-1904
6236. Sydney Gedge, Chairman of W.T. Henley's Telegraph Works Company, s.l., [1904]
6237. Victor Desguin, Burgomaster of Antwerp, Antwerp, [1904]

*Letters of condolence to Dorothy Tennant on the death of Stanley; typewritten copies, some in duplicate, 1904*

6238. Equerry-in-waiting, Buckingham Palace, 10-05-1904 (2)
6239. Clement Hill, Foreign Office, 10-05-1904
6240. Harry Hamilton Johnston, London, 10-05-1904 (2)
6241. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 10-05-1904 (2)
6242. Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Loch Awe, Argyleshire, 10-05-1904 (2)
6243. Morien (= Owen "Morien" Morgan), Treforest, Glamorgan, 10-05-1904
6244. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Firenze, 11-05-1904 (2)
6245. Edward VII, s.l., 11-05-1904 (2)
6246. Sven Hedin, Stockholm, 11-05-1904
6247. Edward Milward S. Parker, Somerset, 11-05-1904 (2)
6248. Herbert Ward, London, 11-05-1904 (2)

6249. Joseph H. Choate, London, 12-05-1904 (2)
6250. Sir George Taubman Goldie, Horton Cottage, near Slough, 12-05-1904
6251. Lord Llandaff (= Henry Matthews), London, 12-05-1904 (2)
6252. Sir Clements Markham, Royal Geographical Society, London, 12-05-1904 (2)
6253. Lionel Decle, London, 13-05-1904
6254. Henry James, Rye, Sussex, 13-05-1904 (2)
6255. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 13-05-1904 (2)
6256. Charlotte Knollys, s.l, 13-05-1904 (2)
6257. Lord Knollys, Buckingham Palace, 14-05-1904 (2)
6258. Auguste Rodin, Paris, 18-05-1904
6259. Lord Wolseley, Lewes, 19-05-1904 (2)

*Condolence telegrams to Dorothy Tennant on the death of Stanley, 1904*

6260. Aleck Livingstone Bruce, Loch Awe, Argyllshire, 10-05-1904
6261. [ ] Livingstone Bruce, Edinburgh, 10-05-1904
6262. [ ] Bruce, Loch Awe, Argyllshire, 10-05-1904
6263. Henry Irving, Glasgow, 10-05-1904
6264. Leopold II, Brussels, 10-05-1904 [with typewritten copy]
6265. Lord Provost, Magistrates and Councillors of Dundee, Dundee, 10-05-1904
6266. General Baton, *Cercle Africain de Bruxelles*, Brussels, 11-05-1904
6267. Joseph Chamberlain, London, 11-05-1904
6268. [ ] Delibes, Pres. *Société de Géographie de Marseille*, Marseille, 11-05-1904
6269. Sec. Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, 11-05-1904
6270. *Societa Esplorazioni Milano*, Milan, 11-05-1904
6271. Dr. Thomas Barnardo, Bad Nauheim, 12-05-1904
6272. Manfredo Camperio, Villa S. Fiorano, 12-05-1904
6273. [ ] Walker, Lord Provost, Aberdeen, 12-05-1904
6274. Griffith Thomas, Mayor of Swansea, Swansea, 12-05-1904 [in duplicate]
6275. Comte de Lesseps, [ ], 15-05-1904

*Ticket requests for Stanley's funeral, 1904*

6276. Edward Streather, Roiser & Streather, Croydon, 12-05-1904
6277. Thomas Baldwin, London, 13-05-1904
6278. Francis William Fox, Reform Club, London, 13-05-1904
6279. James Samuel Risien Russell, London, 13-05-1904
6280. Clementina F. Johnston, London, 14-05-[1904]
6281. James Samuel Risien Russell, London, 16-05-1904

*Other correspondence*

6282. Condolence cards to Dorothy Tennant on the death of HMS, 1904

6283. Letter [one handwritten and two typewritten copies] from Dorothy Tennant to Edward VII, thanking him for his condolence letter on the death of Stanley, London, 18-05-1904

6284. Telegram from [ ] Livingstone Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, "when is [Stanley] funeral", Loch Awe, Argyllshire, 10-05-1904

6285. Telegram from [ ] Livingstone Bruce to Dorothy Tennant, regarding the possible burial of HMS in Westminster Abbey, Loch Awe, Argyllshire, 11-05-1904

6286. Letter from John Scott Keltie to Dorothy Tennant, regarding the possible burial of HMS in Westminster Abbey, Royal Geographical Society, London, 13-05-1904

Title deeds Furze Hill

6287. Correspondence Dorothy Tennant with Walter Trower, concerning title deeds of Furze Hill, 1904-1907

9 pieces

6288. Letter from Finch & Jennings to Trower, Still & Co., concerning Dorothy Tennant's Settlement, London, 22-03-1905

Bowles

6289. Letter from [ ] Bowles to Dorothy Tennant, about "the now-and-then incidents of my intercourse with your husband (…) on his return from the Livingstone Expedition", s.l., 19-11-1906

Correspondence with Publishers

6290. Letters from Harper & Brothers to Dorothy Tennant, regarding the publication of Stanley's *Autobiography*, 1905-1906

4 pieces

6291. Five letters concerning the publication of Stanley's *Autobiography*, fastened, 1909; enclosed "Draft Agreement" between Dorothy Tennant and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., ltd.

Dorothy Tennant to Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 23-01?-1909 (copy); Walter Tyrrell to Dorothy Tennant, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., London, 26-07-1909; Fred. J. Rymer to Dorothy Tennant, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., London, 26-07-1909; G. Herbert Thring to Dorothy Tennant, The Society of Authors, London, 27-07-1909; Frederic Emery to G. Herbert Thring, London, [1909] (copy)

6292. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Walter Tyrrell, on her agreement with Sampson Low, Marston & Co. for publication of the *Autobiography*, London, 27-07-1909

6293. Letter from Roger L. Scaife to Dorothy Tennant, about the edition of a circular for the *Autobiography*, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 17-08-1909

6294. Letter from Houghton Mifflin Company to Dorothy Tennant, with a list of the names of the Heads of Departments concerned in the preparation of the *Autobiography*, Boston, 04-11-1909

6295. Letter [in envelop] from Fred J. Rymer to Dorothy Tennant, regarding a request to use a passage from *How I found Livingstone*, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., London, 16-11-1922

Enclosed letter from Richard Wilson, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., to Sampson Low, London, 13-11-1922

6296. Letter from Walter Tyrrell to Dorothy Tennant, containing a few facsimile letters written by Stanley at the age of fifteen, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., London, 22-03-1923

6297. Letter from Roger L. Scaife to Dorothy Tennant, with an order form for "The autobiography of Sir Henry M. Stanley", Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 03-04-1925

Stanley's Autobiography

*Letters to Dorothy Tennant relating to the publication of Stanley's Autobiography, 1909-11*

6298. Sidney Low, London, 13-09-1909
6299. William Davies, *Western Mail*, Cardiff, 07-10-1909
6300. William Davies, *Western Mail*, Cardiff, 13-10-1909
6301. William Davies, *Western Mail*, Cardiff, 14-10-1909
6302. Herbert Hensley Henson, Westminster Abbey, London, 27-10-1909
6303. George Sutherland Mackenzie, Sandy, Bedshire, 27-10-1909
6304. William H. Taft, The White House, Washington, 28-10-1909 [with env.]
6305. William Davies, *Western Mail*, Cardiff, 29-10-1909
6306. Mary Parke Foster, Washington, 29-10-1909
6307. Alice L. Kitchel, New Haven (Connecticut), 29-10-[1909]
6308. George S. Merriam, Springfield, Massachusetts, 29-10-1909
6309. W. O. Wiley, Sec. Aldine Association, New York, 29-10-1909
6310. "Lucy", Hind Head, Haslemere, 29-10-[1909]
6311. Lord Cromer, London, 30-10-1909
6312. Emily S. Du Bois, New York, 30-10-1909 [with env.]
6313. George Taubman Goldie, London, 30-10-1909
6314. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 30-10-1909 [with env.]
6315. Sidney Low, London, 30-10-1909 [with env.]
6316. Anna Mounteney-Jephson (wife of Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson), Ascot, Berkshire, 30-10-1909
6317. Reginald Smith, London, 30-10-1909
6318. William T. Stead, *The Review of Reviews*, London, 30-10-1909
6319. D. J. Stephens (?), London, 30-10-1909
6320. E. A. M. Thompson, Aylesbury, 30-10-1909
6321. Maurice Waller [to "Zenobia"], Home Office, London, 30-10-1909 [with env.]
6322. Alma Hedin (sister of Sven Hedin), Stockholm, 31-10-1909

6323. Edward Marston, Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire, 31-10-1909
6324. John Bolton, London, 01-11-1909
6325. Thomas Henry Hall Caine, Greeba Castle, Isle of Man, 01-11-1909 [in env.]
6326. William Davies, *Western Mail*, Cardiff, 01-11-1909
6327. Lois Frances Selfridge, London, 01-11-1909
6328. Charles Frederick Moberly Bell, *The Times*, London, 02-11-1909
6329. Joseph Chamberlain, London, 02-11-1909 [with env.]
6330. Leo Myers, Glen Eyrie, Colorado Springs, 02-11-1909
6331. F. H. Ball, Pirbright, 03-11-1909
6332. William E. Curtis, Washington, 03-11-1909
6333. Frederick K. Elsley, librarian, Guildford Institute, Guildford, 03-11-1909
6334. George Taubman Goldie, London, 03-11-1909
6335. Maggie Herty, Port Talbot, 03-11-1909
6336. Arthur Krauss, Pirbright Vicarage, Surrey, 03-11-1909
6337. Sidney Low, London, 03-11-1909
6338. Paul Wolff Metternich, *Kaiserlich Deutsche Botschaft in London*, 03-11-1909 [with env.]
6339. Charles Pepper, Julianstown, Drogheda, 03-11-1909
*Letter addressed to "Mrs. Tennant"*
6340. Antonino di San Giuliano, Italian Embassy, London, 03-11-1909
6341. L. D., London, 03-11-[1909]
6342. Lucy Clifford, London, 04-11-1909
6343. Annie Collier, Ascot, Berkshire, 04-11-1909
6344. Clarence Collier, Ascot, Berkshire, 04-11-1909
6345. [ ] Harrison (daughter of Frederic Harrison), Deal, 04-11-1909
6346. B. Hills-Johnes, Dolaucothy, South Wales, 04-11-1909
6347. George Sutherland Mackenzie, Sandy, Bedshire, 04-11-1909
6348. Herbert L. Bridgman, The Peary Arctic Club, New York, 05-11-1909
6349. W. Gautier (?), London, 05-11-1909
6350. Acting Hon. Secs. of the Savage Club, London, 05-11-1909
6351. Sven Hedin, Stockholm, 06-11-1909 [with env.]
6352. James Thompson, London, 06-11-1909
6353. C. L. Kitchel, New Haven, Connecticut, 08-11-1909
6354. [ ] Mostyn Pryce, Bath, 08-11-1909
6355. Lord Stamford, Weybridge, 08-11-1909
6356. Wenceslao Ramírez de Villa-Urrutia, Spanish Embassy, London, 09-11-1909
6357. William Davies, *Western Mail*, Cardiff, 10-11-1909 [with env.]
6358. Maurice Waller, Home Office, London, 11-11-1909
6359. Douglas Conacher (?), London, 12-11-1909
6360. J. S. R. Russell, London, 12-11-1909
6361. H. O. Du Bois, New York, 13-11-1909 [with env.]
*Enclosed newspaper cutting: "Henry Morton Stanley. An Important and Interesting Autobiography of the Great Explorer, Edited by Lady Stanley, Makes Its Appearance", New York Times, 13-[11?]-1909*
6362. William Davies, *Western Mail*, Cardiff, 15-11-1909
6363. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 15-11-1909
6364. Alfred Comyn Lyall, London, 15-11-1909
6365. Henry Yates Thompson, London, 15-11-1909
6366. Henry Cunningham, London, 16-11-1909
6367. George Taubman Goldie, London, 16-11-1909

6368. Milly Zollinger, Zürich, 16-11-1909
6369. Leopold II, Laeken (Brussels), 19-11-1909 [with env.]
*Enclosed letter (with envelop) from Edmond Carton de Wiart to Dorothy Tennant, Cabinet du Roi. Palais de Bruxelles, 19-11-1909*
6370. J. G. T. Sinclair, Travellers' Club, London, [1909]
6371. J. G. T. Sinclair, Travellers' Club, London, 19-11-1909
*Enclosed "Epigram on Sir Henry Stanley"*
6372. Sidney Low, London, 21-11-1909
6373. Arthur Pott, Burnham, Somerset, 21-11-[1909]
6374. Marion A. Frazer, London, 22-11-1909
6375. J. D. Duff, Cambridge, 24-11-1909
6376. Marion Hepworth Dixon, London, 25-11-[1909]
6377. William James, Cambridge, Mass., 26-11-1909 [with env.]
6378. V. Nicot s.j., Bulawayo (South Africa), 27-11-1909 [with env.]
6379. William G. Ballam (?), Skewen, near Neath, Glamorgan, 28-11-1909
6380. R. J. Nichol (?), Cambridge, Massachusetts, 01-12-1909 [with env.]
6381. C. H. Roberts, Head of Printing Dept. Houghton & Mifflin, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 02-12-1909 [with env.]
6382. Roger L. Scaife, Union Club of Boston, 03-12-1909 [with env.]
6383. John W. H. Walden, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 06-12-1909 [with env.]
6384. Henry J. Swallow, Sunderland, 07-12-1909
6385. Georgie E. Thompson, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 07-12-1909 [with env.]
6386. Emilio Ronzio Vaglia, *Ministro della Real Casa*, Rome, 07-12-1909 [with env.]
6387. Lord Knollys, Buckingham Palace, 08-12-1909
6388. Charles F. Coolidge, Arlington, Massachusetts, 10-12-1909 [with env.]
6389. Antonino di San Giuliano, *Ambasciata d'Italia*, London, 10-12-1909 [with env.]
6390. J. B. Walker, Eythorne, Wokingham, 10-12-1909
6391. Effie Barrow, Hele, Dulverton, 11-12-[1909]
6392. Blanche H. Hozier, London, 12-12-1909
6393. Mabel C. Tuttle, New York, 12-12-1909
6394. Paul Wolff Metternich, *Kaiserlich Deutsche Botschaft in London*, 15-12-1909 [with env.]
6395. M. L. B., *McClure's Magazine*, New York, 15-12-1909
6396. Antonino di San Giuliano, Italian Embassy, London, 16-12-1909
6397. Henry J. Swallow, Sunderland, 17-12-1909
6398. Jessie Birchall, Moss Side, Launceston, 19-12-1909
6399. George B. Ives, Salem, Massachusetts, 19-12-1909
6400. John Kirk, London, 20-12-1909
6401. Henry Watterson, Editorial Department *Courier-Journal* Company, Louisville, Ky., 20-12-1909 [with env.]
6402. Sidney Low, London, 22-12-1909
6403. V. Nicot s.j., Bulawayo (South Africa), 23-12-1909 [with env.]
6404. Josiah Royce, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 23-12-1909 [with env.]
6405. Herbert L. Bridgman, *The Standard Union*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 24-12-1909 [with env.]
6406. Alexander C. Humphreys, The Lotos Club, New York, 30-12-1909 [with env.]
6407. Henry Balfour, Oxford, 31-12-1909
6408. J. L. Maitland Davidson, London, 31-12-1909 [with env.]
6409. R. H. Walker, C.M.S. Namirembe, Kampala, Uganda, 31-12-1909 [with env.]
6410. S. V. Halsey, London, [1909?]

6411. [ ] T. Perkins, Westminster Abbey, London, [1909?]
6412. Sophia B. Thayer, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 03-01-[1910]
6413. J. L. Maitland Davidson, London, 04-01-1910 [with env.]
6414. Mary Blois Turner, London, 07-01-[1910]
6415. F. Mclian Steevell (?), London, 07-01-1910 [with env.]
6416. Ethel Tomlinson, Umtali (Rhodesia), 07-01-1910
6417. George Douglas, Kelso (Scotland), 08-01-1910 [with env.]
6418. Sven Hedin, Stockholm, 09-01-1910 [with env.]
6419. Duke of Abruzzi, Venice, 10-01-1910 [telegram; with env.]
6420. John Spencer Curwen, London, 11-01-1910
6421. George Douglas, Kelso (Scotland), 11-01-1910 [with env.]
6422. A. S. Thomson, Edinburgh, 13-01-[1910]
6423. Mary Gaff, London, 14-01-1910
6424. Alfred Lyttelton, London, 16-01-1910 [with env.]
6425. [ ] R. Price, Claremont, Tasmania, 17-01-1910
6426. Wenceslao Ramírez de Villa-Urrutia, *Embajada de España en Londres*, London, 19-01-1910
6427. B. Hills-Johnes, Dolaucothy, South Wales, 20-01-1910 [with env.]
6428. A. Humphreys Roberts, Denbigh, 21-01-1910
6429. A. S. Thomson, [ ], 21-01-[1910]
6430. John Charles Tarver, Brookside, Woburn Sands, 26-01-1910
6431. Lucy Mackay, London, 27-01-1910
6432. Herbert L. Bridgman, *The Standard Union*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 28-01-1910
*Enclosed copy of a letter from Dorothy Tennant to Duffield Osborne, London, s.d.*
6433. H. M. S. Hughes, Denbigh, North Wales, 01-02-1910
6434. William Adlington Cadbury, King's Norton, 02-02-1910
6435. Sophia B. Thayer, Cambridge (Massachusetts), 06-02-[1910]
6436. [ ] Maurice Adams, Brookwood (Surrey), 17-02-1910
6437. Isabella B. Stairs, Halifax, 17-02-1910
6438. Herbert L. Bridgman, *The Standard Union*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 18-02-1910
6439. Caroline Franklin Grout (niece of Gustave Flaubert), Villa Tanit, Antibes, 19-02-1910
6440. Duffield Osborne, The Author's Club, New York, 19-02-1910
6441. Gilbert I. Royds, Stafford, 21-02-1910
6442. William E. Curtis, Washington, 22-02-1910
6443. Herbert L. Bridgman, *The Standard Union*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 23-02-1910
*Enclosed letter from Stephen Henry Thayer to Herbert L. Bridgman, The Authors Club, New York, 18-02-1910*
6444. William H. Rideing, Editorial Rooms of the *Youth's Companion*, Boston, Massachusetts, 26-02-1910
6445. George H. Duckworth, London, 02-03-1910
6446. Sidney Low, London, 04-03-1910
6447. Gertrude Ward, Eton College, Windsor, 14-03-1910
6448. E. A. Jones, The Vicarage, Weston Rhyn, near Ruabon, 17-03-1910
6449. H. Wynn Williams, Christchurch, New Zealand, 19-03-1910
6450. Rev. Alex. Hay, Chalmers U.F. Church, Glasgow, 23-03-1910
6451. George S. Merriam, Springfield, Massachusetts, 26-03-1910
6452. Herbert L. Bridgman, *The Standard Union*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 28-03-1910
6453. Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Edinburgh, 28-03-1910

6454. Augusta Zelia Fraser (daughter of William and Emilia Jane Webb), Newstead Abbey, Nottingham, 31-03-1910
6455. Louisa Coux, Leamington, 05-04-[1910]
6456. Alice May Cloke, St. Margaret's Bay, near Dover, 08-04-1910
6457. Alice May Cloke, St. Margaret's Bay, near Dover, 14-04-1910
6458. Alice Goddard, children's librarian, Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Maryland, 21-04-1910
6459. Lilian F. Bridge, London, 29-04-1910
6460. Adelaide Marchi ("Adela"), Florence, 12-05-1910 [in env.]
6461. Elizabeth Spence Watson, Bensham Grove, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 14-05-1910
6462. Alice Goddard, Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Maryland, 18-05-[1910]
6463. Theodore Roosevelt, London, 30-05-1910 [with env.]
6464. Augusta Zelia Fraser (daughter of William and Emilia Jane Webb), Rebeg, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, 12-06-1910
6465. E. Lefèvre, Kimberley, Cape Colony S.A., 04-07-1910
6466. Alfred T. Davis, Board of Education, London, 19-07-1910
6467. Edward Gilliat, Petworth, Sussex, 19-08-1910
6468. [?], Great Waldingfield, 19-08-1910
6469. Edward Gilliat, Petworth, Sussex, 24-08-1910
6470. Charles S. L. Markin, Cape Town, 05-10-1910
6471. Thomas [ ], P. & O. S. N. Co., S.S. [ ], "near Port Said", 16-10-1910
6472. [ ] Chadwick, Newport, Rhode Island, 12-11-1910 [with env.]
6473. Helen Horne, Aberdeen, 12-11-1910
6474. Francis Jewell, Prestatyn, North Wales, 29-12-1910
6475. [ ] Franklin Grout, s.l., [1910?]
6476. Frances H. Low, s.l., [1910?] [incomplete]
6477. Francis Jewell, Prestatyn, North Wales, 02-01-1911
6478. Helen Horne, Aberdeen, 10-01-1911
6479. Reginald Wingate, Khartoum, 29-01-1911 [with env.]
6480. James A. Bury, s.l., 31-01-1911
6481. Francis Jewell, Prestatyn, North Wales, 21-02-1911
6482. Francis Jewell, Prestatyn (North Wales), Feb. 1911
6483. Marie Nourrit, Paris, 05-03-1911
6484. A. U. Storm, Copenhagen, 08-03-1911
6485. John Thomas Lee, State of Wisconsin. Office of the Secretary of State, Madison, 02-05-1911
6486. General d'Amade, Orléans, 07-07-1911
6487. Baron de Haulleville, *Musée du Congo Belge*, Tervueren, 18-07-1911
6488. [ ] Barrett-Lennard, Kew Green, Surrey, 19-07-1911
6489. Frederick W. Brown, Boston Press Club, 27-12-1911
6490. Frederick W. Brown, Boston Press Club, 27-02-1912 [with env.]
6491. Price Collier, London, 19-11-1912 [with env.]

J. Selby Hall

6492. Correspondence Dorothy Tennant with J. Selby Hall ("sub-lieutenant, interpreter etc. in H.M.S. *Wizard* 1867-1868"), including his appraisal for Stanley's "pro Greek action" during the (Cretan) Insurrection, 1909-1911
4 pieces

Lewis Hulse Noe

6493. Letter [in envelop] from Dorothy Tennant to Denzil M. Stanley, explaining to him the purchase of Stanley-related documents from Lewis H. Noe, London, 22-11-1907

William Harlow Cook

6494. Letter [with envelop] from William Harlow Cook to Dorothy Tennant, reminiscences of Stanley, Apache, Oklahoma, 12-04-1910

Contains newspaper cuttings: "Black-mailing! Noe Fails to Bring Stanley Down, Shoots at Smaller Game" [reader's letter by W. H. Cook], 1872; and "With Stanley in Asia Minor. The Explorer's Companion now Living in Apache" [reader's letter by H. H. Cook], *Kansas City Star*, 1910

6495. Letter [with envelop] from William Harlow Cook to Dorothy Tennant, sending her a short sketch of his travels with Stanley, Apache, Oklahoma, 05-05-1910

Enclosed (?) photograph of HMS on postcard; 5 pp. description by William Harlow Cook of Stanley's adventures and character during the years 1865-66, typescript with pencil corrections by Dorothy Tennant; and a remark by Dorothy Tennant about this sketch ("the writer has studiously avoided all mention of self")

6496. Letter [with envelop] from William Harlow Cook to Dorothy Tennant, reminiscences of Stanley, Apache, Oklahoma, 31-05-1910

6497. Letter from E. R. Sheak to H. H. Cook (brother of William Harlow Cook), his reminscences of Stanley in 1865, Reading, Massachusetts, [May 1910]

Colonel Lewis R. Stegman

6498. Letter [with envelop] from Herbert L. Bridgman to Dorothy Tennant, *The Standard Union*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 03-09-1910

Enclosed letter from Colonel Lewis R. Stegman to Herbert L. Bridgman, "Long Island Union Army and Navy Volunteer Officers 1861-1865", Brooklyn, N.Y., 02-09-1910. Containing also facsimile-letters from "Henry Stanley" to Lewis R. Stegman, Hughes & Stegman, New York City, 20-04-1865; "Henry Stanley" to Lewis R. Stegman, s.l., 01-05-1865; and Thomas Irwin Hughes to Lewis R. Stegman, Hughes & Stegman, New York City, 27-04-1865 (also glassplate negatives)

Mementoes Stanley

6499. Correspondence Lord Curzon, Arthur R. Hinks and John Scott Keltie with Dorothy Tennant, about sending mementoes of Stanley to the Royal Geographical Society, 1913-1914

4 pieces

French convicts in Guiana

6500. Correspondence Dorothy Tennant regarding French convicts in Guiana, among others with Albert Rivière, Maurice Waller, C. André, Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise, 1914

10 pieces

R. Mitchell

6501. Correspondence Dorothy Tennant with her servant R. Mitchell, 1918-1921; s.d.

5 pieces

Bronze group

6502. Letter from Arthur R. Hinks to Dorothy Tennant, enclosing a letter from a Frenchman offering for sale a bronze of Stanley, Royal Geographical Society, London, 17-08-1926 [in envelop]

Enclosed letter (copy) from Henri Davrillé des Essards to the Royal Geographical Society, Paris, 08-07-1926

6503. Letter [with unstamped envelop] from Dorothy Tennant to Henri Davrillé des Essards, informing him that she cannot buy the bronze group representing Stanley, Pirbright, Surrey, 21-08-[1926]

Other correspondence

*Letters sent by Dorothy Tennant, 1890-1911; s.d.*

6504. Dorothy Tennant to Mrs. Mardon, London, 02-07-1890
6505. Dorothy Tennant to Mrs. Lock, Wimpole, Royston, 18-[09-1891]
6506. Dorothy Tennant to James Bryce, Wanganui (New Zealand), 14-01-1892 [two drafts]
6507. Dorothy Tennant to Alfred Dreyfus, Pirbright, Surrey, 22-09-1899 [copy]
6508. Dorothy Tennant to Mr. McVay ("and Gentlemen"), London, 07-12-1904 [part of the letter made illegible]
6509. Dorothy Tennant to Thomas Edwards Jones, Pirbright, Surrey, 18-09-1909
*Enclosed letter from HMS to Thomas Edwards Jones, London, 16-11-1898*
6510. Dorothy Tennant to Kavali Matibu, London, 22-12-1911 [copy]
*"Obtained from Chief Godoi, Kavali Matibu's son at Kavali, at the south end of Lake Albert Nyanza, Belgian Congo, by Col. C. Wellington Furlong in the spring of 1930 and presented to Major Denzil Stanley July 25, 1956"*
6511. Dorothy Tennant to Mr. Jennings, s.l., s.d.

6512. J. R. P., s.l., 10-07-1871
6513. Robert Browning, London, 16-05-1880
6514. L. Waterford, Highcliffe, Christchurch, 09-1-1881
6515. George Otto Trevelyan, Irish Office, London, 15-02-1883
6516. George Otto Trevelyan, Irish Office, London, 17-02-1883 [with env.]
6517. Sully Prudhomme, Paris, 27-03-1883
6518. Sully Prudhomme, Paris, 28-04-1883 [with env.]
6519. Joseph Chamberlain, London, 20-07-1883
6520. Jean Jacques Henner, Paris, 11-08-1883 [with env.]
6521. Charles Tissot, Paris, 24-08-1883
6522. [ ] Sykes, s.l., 17-11-1883
6523. [ ] Sykes, s.l., 22-11-1883
6524. Frederic Harrison, London, 31-12-1883
6525. George Otto Trevelyan, Dublin, 04-01-1884
6526. Benjamin Jowett, Oxford, 26-01-1884
6527. John Morley, London, 07-05-1884
6528. Charles Foster, Rugelen, 29-05-1884
6529. John Morley, London, 26-06-1884
6530. George Otto Trevelyan, Irish Office, London, 26-06-1884
6531. George Otto Trevelyan, Knebworth, 06-08-1884
6532. Jules J. Jusserand, s.l., 10-09-1884
6533. Henry James, London, 01-02-[1885?]
6534. Frederick G. Maxre (?), London, 26-02-[1885]
6535. George Otto Trevelyan, Privy Council Office, 05-03-1885
6536. John Morley, London, 08-04-1885
6537. James Russell Lowell, London, 09-04-1885
6538. James Russell Lowell, London, 17-04-1885
6539. G. Harry Wallis, Nottingham, 06-05-1885 [with env.]
6540. Kate Courtney, London, 23-05-[1885]
6541. Reginald Dutton, London, 24-05-[1885]
6542. Walter Copland Perry, Aynhoe, Banbury, 24-05-[1885] [incompl.]
6543. Henry Yates Thompson, London, 25-05-1885
6544. Lilly Lemann, Bathampton, 26-05-1885
6545. Anna Swanwick, London, 27-05-[1885]
6546. Henry Thompson, London, 27-05-[1885]
6547. A. Gray, London, 28-05-1885
6548. Frederic Harrison, London, 03-06-1885
6549. Richard Holt Hutton, *The Spectator* Office, London, 03-06-1885
6550. Jules J. Jusserand, Paris, 03-06-1885
6551. Thomas Burt, House of Commons, 04-06-1885
6552. George Henry Lewis, London, 04-06-1885
6553. Edward H. Pollard, London, 09-06-[1885]
6554. James Bryce, Athenæum Club, London, 11-06-[1885]
6555. W. A. Gilbert, London, 11-06-1885
6556. G. A. Gaskell, Bradford, Yorkshire, 28-06-1885
6557. F. W. Burton, London, 14-07-1885

6558. John Morley, London, 25-10-1885
6559. George Otto Trevelyan, Wallington, Cambo, Northumberland, 30-10-1885
6560. Thomas Burt, s.l., [1885] [incompl.]
6561. C. Fitzgerald, s.l., [1885]
6562. [ ] Hamilton, Ascot, Berkshire, [1885]
6563. [ ] Marcille, Paris, [1885] [incompl.]
6564. William Robertson Smith, Christ's College, Cambridge, [1885]
6565. Sam Pope, London, 22-01-1886
6566. John Morley, London, 28-01-1886
6567. Samuel Wilks, London, 28-01-1886
6568. Sam Pope, London, 20-02-1886
6569. Sam Pope, London, 22-02-1886
6570. [ ] Stuart, House of Commons Library, 25-03-1886
6571. George Otto Trevelyan, London, 12-05-1886
6572. William Gladstone, Chester, 29-06-1886
6573. George Otto Trevelyan, Wallington, Cambo, Northumberland, 09-08-1886
6574. John Morley, Athenæum Club, London, 11-12-1886
6575. George Otto Trevelyan, Wallington, Cambo, Northumberland, 17-12-1886
6576. George Otto Trevelyan, Glasgow, 29-07-1887
6577. Montagu White, London, 10-01-1889
6578. Henry Matthews, London, 09-05-1890
6579. George Baden-Powell, London, 18-05-1890
6580. Cyprian A.G. Bridge, London, 18-05-1890
6581. John Kirk, Ragged School Union, London, 04-06-1890
6582. Benjamin Jowett, Balliol College, Oxford, 11-07-1890
6583. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Hartford, 28-09-1890
6584. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 01-10-1890
6585. John Russell Young, Union League, Philadelphia, 12-02-1891
6586. Donald M. Wallace, London, 25-02-1891
6587. James Bryce, London, 27-04-1891
6588. James Bryce, s.l., 17-05-[1891?]
6589. William Woodall, Burslem, 17-05-1891
6590. Hugh Playfair, Mürren, 22-08-[1891]
6591. George R. Dibbs, Chief Sec., New South Wales, 07-12-1891
6592. William H. Rideing, *The Youth's Companion*, Boston, Massachusetts, 16-12-1891
6593. Fridtjof Nansen, London, 05-02-1892
6594. J. A. Browne, Albury (Australia), 03-03-1892
6595. Francis Hare, Melbourne, 13-03-1892
6596. Frederick George Lee, All Saints' Vicarage, London, 02-07-1892
6597. Friedrich-Arnold Schumacher, Berne, Switzerland, 17-07-1892
6598. Francis Wyllie, Steam Yacht *Dobhran*, Molde Fiord, Norway, 17-08-[1892]
6599. Gilbert Carter, Government House, Lagos, W. Africa, 26-10-1892
6600. Spencer Lyttelton, London, 10-12-1892
6601. George J. Goschen, Seacox Heath, Hawkhurst, 04-01-1893
6602. F. Hangard (?), Warley, 27-01-1893
6603. Frederick Courteney Selous, Wargrave, Berkshire, 16-06-1893
6604. Sydney Charles Buxton, Colonial Office, [June 1893?]
6605. Sydney Charles Buxton, Colonial Office, [July 1893?]

6606. George Grey, Auckland, 06-10-1893 [with env.]
*"Regarding Election"; enclosed letter from H. Frith to Dorothy Tennant, Friths Photographer Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand, 06-09-1893*
6607. Grace Saint Albans, Arnold, Nottinghamshire, 04-11-[1893]
6608. [ ] Maxre (?), *National Review*, London, 07-11-1893
6609. George H. Murray, London, 13-01-1894
6610. Col. Euan-Smith, London, 21-02-1894
6611. Mary Henrietta Kingsley, London, 20-03-1894
6612. Earl of Rosebery, London, 16-04-1894 [with env.]
6613. Austen Chamberlain, Birmingham, 10-05-1894
6614. [ ] Shaw Lefevre, Local Government Board, London, 28-06-1894
6615. Frederick Lugard, Niger Territories, 17-08-1894
*With pencil note in Denzil M. Stanley's handwriting: "Lugard who turned against S. [Stanley]"*
6616. Henry Kimber, Pontresina (Switzerland), 03-09-1894
6617. Sir George Grey, London, 07-12-1894 [in env.]
6618. Lord Roberts, Middlesex, 11-12-1894
6619. George G. Lewis, Monte Carlo, 09-01-1895
6620. Oreste Baratieri, Asmara (Egypt), 18-03-1895 [copy]
6621. Oscar Leslie Stephen, London, 22-03-1895
6622. John [ ], Police Court, London, 01-05-1895
6623. McCorquodale & Co. Ltd., London, 06-07-1895
6624. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 15-07-1895
6625. Frederick Lugard, s.l., 16-07-1895
6626. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 22-07-1895
6627. Joseph Chamberlain, London, 31-07-1895 [with env.]
6628. Arthur James Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury, London, 10-11-1895
6629. Henry William Lucy, Whitehorn, Hythe, Kent, 17-11-1895
6630. Alphonse de Courcel, *Ambassade de France, à Londres*, 15-01-1896
6631. Tim Healy, Dublin, 05-03-1896
6632. Herbert Collier, Army and Navy Club, London, 28-03-1896
6633. W. P. Reeves, London, 29-04-[1896?]
6634. Tim Healy, Dublin, 10-05-1896
6635. Lord Hobhouse, London, 13-05-1896
6636. Arthur John Bigge, Private Sec. to Queen Victoria, Windsor Castle, 05-07-1896 [telegr.]
6637. Lord Roberts, Currach Camp, Co. Kildare, 12-07-1896
6638. Annie Collier, Ascot, Berkshire, 18-07-1896
6639. Hélène Darmesteler, Paris, July 1896
6640. "Maggie", Port Talbot, 13-10-1896
*With note in Dorothy Tennant's handwriting on the verso: "I should be delighted to pay all the expenses of your re-election (...)"*
6641. Herbert Henry Asquith, London, 07-12-1896
6642. Paul d'Estournelles, *Chambre des Députés*, Paris, 09-01-1897
6643. Jean Jacques Henner, Paris, 16-01-1897 [with env.]
6644. Fridtjof Nansen, Lysaker (Norway), 25-01-1897
6645. Lord Roberts, Dublin, 02-02-1897
6646. Joseph Chamberlain, House of Commons, 02-02-1897
6647. Cecil J. Rhodes, s.l., 02-02-1897
6648. Fridtjof Nansen, London, 05-02-1897
6649. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 06-02-1897

6650. Thomas Burt, House of Commons, 17-02-1897
6651. Joseph Chamberlain, London, 04-05-1897 [with env.]
6652. Thomas Burt, The Reform Club, London, 17-05-1897
6653. George Bernard Shaw, London, 17-11-1897
6654. George Bernard Shaw, London, 18-11-1897
6655. Julia Caren, London, 23-02-1898
6656. Isabellah Bishop, London, 13-03-1898
6657. Lord Llandaff (= Henry Matthews), London, 24-03-1898
6658. [?], London, 22-04-1898 [with env.]
6659. Mabel Chauvenet Holden, Venice, 04-05-[1898]
6660. Sven Hedin, Stockholm, 27-06-1898
6661. Ludovic Trarieux, *Sénat*, Paris, 07-10-1898
6662. Benoît Constant Coquelin, Paris, Oct. 1898
6663. Lord Cromer, Cairo, 02-11-1898
6664. Philip Lutley Sclater, Zoological Society of London, London, 21-02-1899
6665. Mary Endicott Chamberlain (wife of Joseph Chamberlain), London, 02-06-1899
6666. Alfred Comyn Lyall, Faversham, Kent, 20-08-1899
6667. Alfred Comyn Lyall, Faversham, Kent, 30-09-[1899]
6668. John Kirk, Sevenoaks, 19-01-1900
6669. Henry S. Wellcome, Brighton, 10-02-1900
6670. Alfred Comyn Lyall, London, 21-03-1900
6671. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), London, 17-04-1900
6672. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 15-11-1900
6673. Edwin Arnold, London, 26-02-1901
6674. Henry S. Wellcome, London, 14-06-1901
6675. Benoît Constant Coquelin, London, June 1901
6676. Dr. Ernst E. Lehmann, London, 20-11-1901
6677. John Collins, London, 03-06-1902
6678. Alfred Ainger, London, 30-06-1902
6679. Herbert Henry Asquith, London, 01-07-1902
6680. Arthur James Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury, London, 01-07-1902
6681. Frank Dicksee, London, 01-07-1902
6682. Arnold Foster, House of Commons, 01-07-1902
6683. Lord Hobhouse, Somerset, 01-07-1902
6684. Philip Lutley Sclater, Zoological Society of London, 01-07-1902
6685. Richard Burdon Haldane, London, 12-08-1902
6686. D. van Velden, Private Sec. of General Botha, London, 10-11-1902
6687. John Walter Gregory, The University, Melbourne, 26-11-1902
6688. George Bernard Shaw, Woking, 18-05-1903
6689. Jean Baptiste Allart, *Consulat Général de Belgique à Teneriffe*, Madeira-Funchal, 24-05-1903
6690. Cyprian A.G. Bridge, London, 22-10-1903
6691. Edith M. Moseley, London, 30-10-[1903?]
6692. Auguste Rodin, Paris, 24-12-1903
6693. Lionel Phillips, Winchfield, 15-01-1904
6694. Henry James, The Athenaeum, London, 23-04-1904
6695. Joseph Armitage Robinson, Dean of Westminster Abbey, London, 23-05-1904
6696. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 31-05-1904
*With copy of a letter from the Société de Géographie to Sir Clements R. Markham, Paris, 24-05-1904*

6697. Sidney Low, London, 07-06-1904
6698. Fernand Monceaux, Alger, 08-06-1904
6699. William Martin Conway, London, 20-06-1904
6700. Henry L. Clapp, Engelberg (Switzerland), 02-08-1904
6701. Jean Baptiste Allart, *Consulat Général de Belgique à Teneriffe*, Teneriffe, 09-08-1904
6702. Eilian Hughes, near Awelon, Amlwch, 10-09-1904
6703. Jean Walther, London, 14-11-1904
6704. Sidney Low, London, 29-12-1904
6705. Ruth B. Fisher, Hoima, Uganda Protectorate, East Africa, 28-01-1905 [in env.]
*"Father [Mr. Hurditch] of a young English girl going to Uganda as a missionary". Enclosed copy of a letter from HMS to C. Russell Hurditch, Pirbright, Surrey, 03-06-1901*
6706. E. A. M. Thompson, London, 11-02-1905
6707. John Cunningham Geikie, Bournemouth, 09-03-1905
6708. George Bernard Shaw, London, 03-07-1905
6709. Auguste Rodin, s.l., 12-03-1906
6710. Sir Henry S. Welcome, London, 28-09-1906
6711. Fridtjof Nansen, *Légation de Norvège*, London, 03-03-1907
6712. William Ralph Hall Caine, London, 12-06-1907
6713. Olivia L. Clemens (wife of Mark Twain), London, 13-04-1908
6714. Ernesto de Vasconcelos, *Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa*, Lisbon, 15-12-1908
6715. Clavell Satter (?), London, 25-01-1910 [with env.]
6716. Ruth B. Fisher, C.M.S. Hoima, Uganda Protectorate, East Africa, 13-05-1911
6717. Jules Cambon, Paris, 28-08-1911 [in env.]
*"About the Congo and Germany"; enclosed note concerning Dorothy Tennant's preceding letter to Jules Cambon, wherein she told him "that Stanley had foreseen in 1890 that Germany would one day try to get the Congo"*
6718. Arthur B. Fisher, C.M.S. Hoima, Uganda Protectorate, East Africa, 01-03-1912
6719. Ruth B. Fisher, C.M.S. Hoima, Uganda Protectorate, East Africa, 19-09-1912
6720. John Scott Keltie, Royal Geographical Society, London, 28-02-1913
6721. Arthur B. Fisher, C.M.S. Gulu, Nile Province, Uganda, 24-03-1913
6722. Arthur B. Fisher, C.M.S. Gulu, Nile Province, Uganda, 28-07-1913
6723. Jeanne Courbon, Lyon, 02-07-1914
6724. William P. Bonbright and Sansom, William P. Bonbright & Co., London, 10-06-1918
6725. Harold Cox, London, 07-12-1920
6726. Henry Arthur Jones, London, 29-09-1921
6727. [?], London, 10-06-1924
6728. Ferdinand Ossendowski, Warsaw, 25-11-1924
6729. Henry Maxwell-Lyte, London, 18-02-1925
6730. Henry Arthur Jones, London, 07-03-1925
6731. Leonard Huxley, *Cornhill Magazine*, London, 28-05-1925

*Letters sent to Dorothy Tennant; undated*

6732. Lord Acton, Athenæum Club, London, 27-06-[ ]
6733. Lord Acton, Athenæum Club, London, 08-[ ]-[ ]
6734. Edwin Arnold, *Daily Telegraph*, London, 29-07-[ ]
6735. Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, House of Commons, 19-05-[ ]

6736. Rhoda Broughton, Richmond, Surrey, 05-05-[ ]
6737. James Bryce, London, s.d.
6738. Sydney Charles Buxton, Shipbourne, Cromer, s.d.
6739. Joseph Chamberlain, London, 08-05-[ ]
6740. Mary Endicott Chamberlain (wife of Joseph Chamberlain), London, 19-06-[ ]
6741. B. A. Crackanthorpe, London, 24-11-[ ]
6742. Sir Henry Cunningham, London, 19-05-[ ]
6743. Harry Cust, *Pall Mall Gazette*, London, s.d.
6744. Charles Darling, House of Commons, 01-05-[ ]
6745. Charles Darling, The Athenæum, London, s.d.
6746. Paul d'Estournelles, *Ambassade de France*, London, s.d.
6747. [ ] Dufferin and Ava, London, s.d.
6748. Col. Euan-Smith, London, s.d.
6749. Charles Foster, London, s.d.
6750. Douglas W. Freshfield, Royal Geographical Society, s.d.
6751. Francis Galton, s.l., s.d.
6752. William Gilette, London, s.d.
6753. Maud Gladstone, Lowestoft, 18-05-[ ]
6754. George Taubman Goldie, The Naval and Military Club, London, s.d.
6755. Jean Jacques Henner, s.l., s.d.
6756. Jean Jacques Henner, s.l., s.d.
6757. Jean Jacques Henner, s.l., s.d.
6758. Jean Jacques Henner, s.l., s.d.
6759. Jean Jacques Henner, [Madrid], s.d.
6760. M. T. K., s.l., s.d.
6761. Andrew Lang, London, s.d.
6762. Frederic Leighton, Athenæum Club, London, s.d.
6763. Frederic Leighton, s.d.
6764. Frederic Leighton, s.d.
6765. Frederic Leighton, s.d.
6766. Léontieff, s.l., 03-09-[ ]
6767. William Samuel Lilly, London, s.d.
6768. John Lubbell, High Elms Harnborough, Kent, 31-01-[ ]
6769. Frederick Lugard, London, 02-11-[ ]
6770. Alfred Comyn Lyall, London, 07-[ ]-[ ]
6771. Alfred Comyn Lyall, Canterbury, 09-[ ]-[ ]
6772. Alfred Comyn Lyall, s.l., s.d.
6773. John Morgan, London, s.d.
6774. John Morley, London, 18-02-[ ]
6775. Joseph Reinach, Paris, s.d.
6776. Joseph Reinach, Paris, s.d.
6777. Auguste Rodin, London, s.d.
6778. Auguste Rodin, Paris, s.d.
6779. [ ] Russell, House of Commons, 08-[ ]-[ ]
6780. Louisa Anne Scarlett, London, 21-06-[ ]
6781. Gladys Selous (wife of Frederick Courteney Selous), Worplesdon, s.d.
6782. Anna Swanwick, London, 19-07-[ ]
*With pencil notes overleaf by Dorothy Tennant (not related to the letter)*
6783. Henry Thompson, London, 14-03-[ ]
6784. Henry Thompson, London, 16-03-[ ]

6785. George Otto Trevelyan, Privy Council Office, 10-01-[ ]
6786. [?], Paris, s.d.

# MISCELLANEOUS

6787. "Letters concerning a little illustrated article of mine which appeared in the June number of the Illustrated English Magazine - 1885 - entitled The London Ragamuffins"; list of senders, [1885]

6788. Sketch [in envelop] by Dorothy Tennant of her mother Gertrude, "Reading her M.S. to me", 15-10-1887

6789. Artist's Season Ticket for the Fifth Exhibition of Modern Works of Art 1887 at the Art Gallery of the City of Manchester

6790. Poetry to Dorothy Tennant on the occasion of her marriage with HMS, 1890
3 pieces

6791. Speech Dorothy Tennant for the Westminster Lodging-house Mission, 13-12-1893

6792. Receipts for Dorothy Tennant of gifts to the Day and Sunday School Treat Fund, 1893-1895, signed by W. Hall
3 pieces

6793. Receipt for Dorothy Tennant of a subscription to the Waterloo [ ] Fund, 02-11-1895

6794. Receipt for Dorothy Tennant of a donation to the General Fund of the Church Army, signed by W. Carlile, London, 29-11-1895

6795. Receipt for Dorothy Tennant of a donation to the Hampton's Mission to the Blind, 29-09-1896

6796. Receipt for Dorothy Tennant of annual subscription to the Deaconess Institution for the Diocese of Rochester, London, November 1897

6797. "Programme of Exhibition of Living & Moving Photographs at Mrs. Tennant's and Mrs. Stanley's", 26-02-1897 [pencil notes overleaf]

6798. Sermon by Dr. Vaughan at the Temple "in his own handwriting", 27-05-1890, "given to Miss Dorothy Tennant by him a few days before her marriage"

6799. Royalties for books by HMS, in account with Harper & Brothers Publishers, New York, 30-06-1905

6800. Assignment [with envelop] by Katharin (Kate) Marie Bradshaw to Dorothy Tennant of "letters, documents, memoranda, photographs, and other matter", 1907

Signed statements by Charles Russell Brown (19-12-1907), George Langton (17-12-1907) and Katharin (Kate) Marie Bradshaw (30-11-1907)

6801. Receipt of "papers &c. relating to H. M. Stanley" handed to J. Collett Smith, signed by Lewis H. Noe, Sayville, L. I., N. Y., 23-10-1907; with second sheet containing notes by J. Collett Smith

6802. Memorandum [with envelop] of an Agreement between Dorothy Tennant and Houghton Mifflin Company, Publishers, concerning the publication of Stanley's *Autobiography*; signed by James Murray Kay, Treasurer, 24-06-1909

6803. Receipt [in envelop] for copyright of the *Autobiography*, 23-10-1909

6804. Rectification of the above agreement, signed by James Murray Kay, Treasurer Houghton Mifflin Co., and Dorothy Tennant, 31-01-1910

6805. Agreement [with envelop] with Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd., concerning the publication of Stanley's *Autobiography*; signed by Walter Tyrrell, Dorothy Tennant and a Witness, 28-07-1909

Enclosed letters from Walter Tyrrell to Dorothy Tennant, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., London, 29-07-1909; and G. Herbert Thring to Dorothy Tennant, Incorporated Society of Authors, London, 08-07-1912

6806. Signature [in envelop] of King Edward VII, Augustus 1909

6807. Menu, *Savoy Hotel*, 09-07-1911

6808. "Leo Améry's account of the Death of Lord Roberts in France" (14-11-1914), handwritten, dated 15/16/17-11-1914, with pencil inscription "Please return to Dorothy Stanley"

6809. Booklet with New Year's greeting from Henry S. Wellcome, London, 01-01-1919

6810. Balance sheet Company of India, Limited, for the year ending 30-09-1920

6811. Memorandum Council of Justice to Animals, addressed to Henry Curtis, 22-09-1922

6812. Flyer for the film *Boadicea* by Sinclair Hill, [1926]

With pencil inscription: "Unique! Programme of Stanley's Tour in America Lecturing"

6813. Poem roughly translated from the Russian original by Dorothy Tennant, 16-04-1926

6814. Will and First Codicil [typewritten copy] of Dorothy Tennant, dated respectively 22-07-1920 and 22-06-1922; 1926

6815. Story about a baby of a young Egyptian mother who used to place her child in Stanley's tent, text by HMS but Dorothy Tennant's handwriting, 8 pp., 4to

6816. Random notes on Stanley's "mysterious powers", international politics, transcriptions of poems, quotations, etc., text about "Prayers", small pencil sketches

9 pieces

6817. Postcard with Dorothy Tennant painting, "His first offence"; in fourfold

# FAMILY OF DOROTHY TENNANT

## 1. GERTRUDE TENNANT

Correspondence

6818. Correspondence Gertrude Tennant with her daughter Eveleen, 1885, 1895; s.d.
3 pieces

6819. Letter from Gertrude Tennant to Edwin Arnold, London, 18-06-1885

*Letters sent to Gertrude Tennant, 1877-1906; s.d.*

6820. C. M. Speedy, Perak, Malay Straits, 29-09-1877
*Enclosed list of "Things required for a month in Abyssinia"*
6821. Herbert Spencer, London, 26-02-1880
6822. James Russell Lowell, London, 14-03-1881
6823. James Russell Lowell, London, 21-03-1881
6824. George Otto Trevelyan, Irish Office, 24-02-1884
6825. Henry Parry Liddon, London, 08-04-1885
6826. John Ruskin, London, 15-05-1885
6827. George Otto Trevelyan, Privy Council Office, 07-06-1885
6828. Théodore Reinach, Paris, 20-05-1890
6829. William Jones Hoppin, London (?), 16-06-1890
6830. S. Flood-Jones, Westminster Abbey, 17-06-1890
6831. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Paris, 07-04-1895
6832. Samuel L. Clemens (= Mark Twain), Paris, 15-04-1895
6833. Edwin Arnold, London, 14-03-1898
6834. Magda Heinemann, London, [June 1899]
6835. Olivia L. Clemens (wife of Mark Twain), London, [19-04-1900]
6836. Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Loch Awe, Argyleshire, 12-05-1904
6837. Agnes Livingstone Bruce, Loch Awe, Argyleshire, 12-05-1904 [copy; in duplicate]
6838. Charles Pepper, Julianstown, Drogheda, 14-05-1904
6839. Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Ramsgate, 18-05-1904 [copy; in duplicate]
6840. Edith Parsons, London, 22-05-[1904]
6841. Baroness Burdett-Couts, Ramsgate, 23-05-1904
6842. Anton Greshoff, s.l., 15-01-1905
6843. John Collins, London, 05-04-1905
6844. Paul Cambon, London, 29-11-1906 [with envelop]
6845. Sidney Low, London, 10-12-1906
6846. Lord Acton, Windsor Castle, 20-05-[ ]
6847. Paul Cambon, London, 02-01-[ ]
6848. Isabella Caroline Hensley Henson, Westminster Abbey, 25-06-[ ]
6849. [ ] Nansen, *Légation de Norvège*, London, 27-11-[ ]
6850. Paul Cambon, *Ambassade de France*, London, s.d.
6851. James Russell Lowell, Legation of the United States, London, s.d.
6852. Lady Dorothy Nevill, London, s.d.
6853. Joseph Reinach, Paris, s.d.

6854. Joseph Reinach, Paris, s.d.
6855. James E. Thorold Rogers, House of Commons Library, 07-11-[ ]
6856. [?], India Office, 18-05-[ ]

Miscellaneous

6857. Invitation card Gertrude Tennant to HMS for a dinner on 12-02-[1886]

6858. Diary of Gertrude Tennant, from 01-01 to 13-04-1892, i.e. during Stanley's lecture tour in New Zealand and Tasmania, also miscellaneous notes

**2. CHARLES COOMBE TENNANT**

6859. Telegram from the Mayor of Swansea to Charles Coombe Tennant, regarding the possible burial of Stanley in Westminster Abbey, Swansea, 12-05-1904

6860. Letter from Grimble Vallentin to Charles Coombe Tennant, asking a ticket for Stanley's funeral, Lambeth Distillery, London, 14-05-1904

**3. MYERS FAMILY**

*Letters sent to Eveleen Myers, 1890-1899*

6861. [?], Gateshead-on-Tyne, 20-05-1890 [incomplete]
6862. Walter Levy (?), London, 23-06-1892
6863. George Washburn Smalley, London, 11-10-1899

*Harold Myers*

6864. Letter [postcard with photograph of Stanley] from Peline (?) to Harold Myers, Zürich, 27-07-1898

*Frederic W. H. Myers*

6865. Note by Frederic W. H. Myers, "I suggest the name Ægle"

# DENZIL M. STANLEY

CORRESPONDENCE

6866. Letter from Denzil M. Stanley to Gertrude Tennant, Eton College, Windsor, 12-10-1912

6867. Letter [with envelop] from William Hoffman to Denzil M. Stanley, begging for assistance and asking back the Stanley letters that were in his possession, London, 11-01-1927

6868. Letters from Charles Liebrechts to Denzil M. Stanley, on the occasion of a Stanley commemoration in Brussels, 1927

3 pieces

6869. Letter from the Belgian *Ministère des Colonies* to Denzil M. Stanley, offering him an album with Stanley commemoration stamps, Brussels, 31-07-1928

6870. Letter from George MacDonald to [?], "I certify that I attended Mrs. Walter Rowland (…)", Wrexham, 04-06-1928 ([11])

6871. Letter from William Hoffman to Denzil M. Stanley, begging for assistance, London, 26-05-1930

6872. Letter [with envelop] from Maria Rowland to Denzil M. Stanley, informing him of the death of her father Walter Rowland, an alleged relative of Stanley, Wrexham, 21-11-1929

With obituary Walter Rowland and a missionary film lecture announcement

6873. Letter from Captain Louis Valcke to "les Descendants de son ancien chef, Henry M. Stanley", thanking them for their attention, Blankenberghe, 18-08-1930

6874. Letters from Arsène Matton to Denzil M. Stanley, concerning a Stanley monument at Matadi, 1929-1932, with photographs

3 pieces

6875. Letter from Frank Hird to Denzil M. Stanley, sending him seven proof chapters [of his Stanley biography], London, 01-04-1935 [enclosed extract concerning the Maxim gun]

6876. Letter from Charles Liebrechts to Denzil M. Stanley, concerning a letter he addressed to the British ambassador in Brussels in order to stress Stanley's pacifistic character, Ostend, 04-08-1937

[11] Cf. letter from Maria Rowland to Denzil M. Stanley, 21-11-1929.

6877. Letter from Sir Irving Gane to Denzil M. Stanley, Chamberlain's Court, Guildhall House, London, 11-04-1957

Enclosed photostatic copies of the Minutes of the Court of Common Council held on 21-11-1872 (with Resolution expressing appreciation of Stanley's discovery and relief of Livingstone), the ceremony of Admission to the Honorary Freedom on 13-01-1887, and a Report to the Court of Common Council of a reception to HMS given on 13-05-1890.

MISCELLANEOUS

6878. Sketch of Denzil M. Stanley's hand, 30-11-1897

6879. "Denzil [M. Stanley]'s first effort at drawing made at Hunstanton", handwriting of HMS, 01-06-1898

6880. Note by Dorothy Tennant about Denzil M. Stanley's first jump on a horse, 21-09-1911

6881. Diary of Denzil M. Stanley, 01-01 to 01-06-1922, with some newspaper cuttings and (draft) announcement of Denzil's engagement, containing also credit and debit accounts for the period 1909-1911, ink and pencil, 180 pp., 8vo

6882. Travel account of a journey retracing Henry M. Stanley's 1874-77 trans-African expedition, undertaken by Denzil's son Richard M. Stanley, [1957], typescript, 5 pp., incomplete

# PART THREE : DOCUMENTS BOUGHT BY THE RMCA

DOCUMENTS BOUGHT BY MARCEL LUWEL ("LUWELIANA")

*Luwel nr. 1*

6883. Letter from Edward Marston to Donald MacAlister, saying that Stanley "will be very proud indeed to accept the distinguished honour which the Council propose to confer upon him", Cairo, 28-02-1890 [with postscript by HMS]

6884. Letter from HMS to Colonel Thomas W. Knox, begging of him to introduce Dorothy Tennant's brother Charles Coombe Tennant to New York, Romsey, Hants, 18-07-1890

6885. Letter from HMS to Major James B. Pond, "you scarcely comprehend what the term electioneering means in England", stressing that "a Candidate cannot absent himself for more than a fortnight or so", London, 31-05-1894

*Luwel nr. 2*

6886. Letter from HMS to Thomas Douglas Murray, "my Italian trip has fully restored me", Rome, Italy, 10-04-1886

6887. Letter from HMS to the Rev. Dr. Kitto, accepting an invitation to a meeting on emigration, but adding that "as for speaking on the subject, I do not know anything of it", London, 04-03-1893

*Luwel nr. 3*

6888. Letter from HMS to Henry Walter Bates (Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society), concerning a reading of Sir Francis de Winton's paper on the Congo Free State, London, 03-06-1886

6889. Letter from HMS to Sir Edwin Arnold, asking him to advise King Leopold about the Congo in order to "lessen the irritation of our public" ("somehow or another the Congo State is in very bad odour with English people"), London, 01-06-1897

*Luwel nr. 4*

6890. Letter from Edward Grey (Foreign Secretary) to Mr. Bennett, regarding the annexation of the Congo State by Belgium, "it is desirable to avoid giving the impression of dictating to Belgium", Foreign Office, 31-10-1907

*Luwel nr. 5*

6891. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Thomas Scott, "I do not intend to stay even one night at South Shields", Newcastle, 23-11-1878

*Luwel nr. 6*

6892. Letter from HMS to Major James B. Pond, eulogising Pond's book [*Eccentricities of genius*], commenting on Pond's experiences with Winston Churchill, "you must not be too hard upon him for remember he is very young", London, 16-01-1901

*Luwel nr. 7*

6893. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Felix Moscheles, explaining how he is "sore beset, always waiting waiting for orders" and how when King Leopold emerges from retirement and returns to Brussels "I shall hear and obey", London, 03-06-1885

6894. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Felix Moscheles, describing the "intense whirl" of his social life, London, 25-06-1885

6895. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Felix Moscheles, "I begin to understand why people have been glad to get away from London after the season", London, 02-07-1885

6896. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Felix Moscheles, "I really am pining for fresh air and change", London, 19-08-1885

6897. Letter from HMS to Felix Moscheles, thanking him for the gift of a painting, London, 31-12-1893

6898. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Margaret Moscheles, begging to forgive him for having forgotten her invitation, London, 25-06-1894

*Luwel nr. 8*

6899. Letter from HMS to F. Hertwig, instructions, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, 11-04-1884

*Luwel nr. 9*

6900. Letter [with envelop] from HMS to Edward Milward S. Parker, about his spectacles, the death of Bishop Parker in Uganda and the ignorance of missionaries to their physical well-being, London, 12-03-1896

*Luwel nr. 10*

6901. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Colonel Alphonse Vangele, telling him about Stanley's presentiment of Belgium's difficulties in Africa and the German envy to take over the Congo with Morel and Casement as their alleged emissaries, sending him armorial bearings representing the Congo based on her own idea, London, 18-01-1925

6902. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Colonel Alphonse Vangele, expressing her desire to invite him with Gérard Harry and Charles Liebrechts at Furze Hill, London, 05-04-1925

6903. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Colonel Alphonse Vangele, giving her opinion on Pierre Daye's *Histoire Colonial Belge*, London, 15-06-1925

*Luwel nr. 11*

6904. Letter from HMS to A. Strathero, about the Livingstone Memorial Church at Blantyre, Manchester, 23-10-1884

*Luwel nr. 12*

6905. Letter from HMS to E. Bruce-Low, about the Nyassa Railway, suggesting to draw up a statement for Lord Salisbury in a petitionary form of the grievances of the residents of Nyassa Land, London, 04-05-1899

6906. Letter from HMS to E. Bruce-Low, advising him how to approach M.P.'s for their support to the Nyassa Railway, London, 25-05-1899

*Luwel nr. 13*

6907. Letter from HMS to Isabelle Frith (wife of painter William Powell Frith), "I have such a keen recollection of the good things I had at your last dinner", London, 06-01-1879

*Luwel nr. 14*

6908. Treaty certifying Chief Kimpallamballa's surrender of his country for occupation, signed by Chief Kimpallamballa, HMS and witnesses, Station at Kintamba, otherwise called Ntamo, near lower entrance to Stanley Pool, 31-12-1881/01-01-1882

*Luwel nr. 15*

6909. Letter from HMS to Charles A. Allen, "there are several little points on which I expected to counsel you", London, 21-07-1885

*Luwel nr. 16*

6910. *a)* Letter from James Augustus Grant to Sir Henry Rawlinson (President Royal Geographical Society), regarding the offer to get him elected as a member of the Royal Geographical Society, London, 17-07-1872

*b)* Letter from Laurence Oliphant to Sir Henry Rawlinson (President Royal Geographical Society), mentioning his fear that "rumours are likely to be circulated calculated to damage Livingstone's credit and character", Paris, 29-07-[1872]

*c)* Letter from HMS to Sir Henry Rawlinson (President Royal Geographical Society), informing him of his London address, Paris, 29-07-1872

*d)* Letter from HMS to Sir Henry Rawlinson (President Royal Geographical Society), showing his pride in receiving the snuffbox from Queen Victoria, stating that he could easily forgive the English geographers for their unkind remarks "if I was not aware that the same principle of hostility still lives", London, 02-09-1872

*e)* Newspaper cutting: "[Memorial to] the late Captain [John Henning] Speke", [?], [1872]

*f)* Photographs of HMS in 1872 (8,5 x 6,3) and 1877 (9,2 x 6), James Augustus Grant (9,1 x 5,6) and John Hanning Speke (9 x 5,9)

6911. Letter from HMS to [ ] Sims, "whole soul and body engaged just now in book [*How I Found Livingstone*]", London, 25-08-1872

*Luwel nr. 17*

6912. Letter from HMS to Edward Marston, mentioning his having received volume I of Newnes's Edition of *Through the Dark Continent*, House of Commons Library, 25-04-1899

*Luwel nr. 18*

6913. Letter from HMS to Percy Robinson, expressing his gladness to receive the Grand Cross of the Bath, London, 08-06-1899

*Luwel nr. 19*

6914. Note from HMS to Albert Thys, "permit me to send you Walter Illingworth's contract with me on behalf of *A.I.A.*", London, 01-09-1884

6915. Letter from HMS to Sir Henry Lucy (political correspondent of *Punch*), "I think the Empire is doing fairly well", London, 23-01-1893

6916. *a)* Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to [?], "my paper consists of notes and headings at present", London, [ ]-[ ]-188[?]

*b)* Letter from Verney Lovett Cameron to [?], "I have been so busy with Count de Brazza today that I have not been able to go over revises", Army & Navy Club, London, s.d.

*c)* Signature of Verney Lovett Cameron

*d)* Newspaper portrait of Verney Lovett Cameron

*Luwel nr. 20*

6917. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Baron Dhanis, "we are so glad to possess your two excellent photographs", London, 31-07-[ ]

*Luwel nr. 21*

6918. Letter from HMS to Jeanne Orianne, "although time will not permit me to have the pleasure of seeing you, it is something to have my photograph & autograph", *Palais de Bruxelles*, 20-04-1890

*Luwel nr. 22*

6919. Letter from HMS to Peter Möller (Swedish officer), asking him to proceed to Lukunga and establish a station, *Expédition internationale du Haut-Congo*, Isangila, 12-04-1884

*Luwel nr. 23*

6920. Letter from HMS to Edward Marston, complaining about the use of the "ugly and derisive word 'nigger'" and the quoting of Tippu Tip's opinions on his veracity in Dr. Joseph A. Moloney's book *With Captain Stairs to Katanga*, London, 10-07-1893

*Luwel nr. 24*

6921. Letter from HMS to Kenrie B. Murray, asking him to inform Mr. Buckingham that he can't be present at "such a Debate", London, 29-10-1884

*Luwel nr. 25*

6922. Letter from Rochus Schmidt to HMS, begging of him to advert one of the English publishers to translate his book on German East Africa, Berlin, 05-09-1892

6923. Letter from HMS to Edward Marston, about Rochus Schmidt and his book on German East Africa, "he has had a good deal of stirring personal experiences

which if related as they might have been by a Kipling or a Stevenson would sell well", Cambridge, 12-09-1892

6924. Letter from HMS to Edward Marston, about the lack of time to undertake the book Marston suggested, his wearing Parliamentary work, London, 14-03-1896

*Luwel nr. 26*

6925. Letter from HMS to James Gordon Bennett Jr., informing him of his arrival at Zanzibar, complaining about the absence of letters and pecuniary assistance, describing his interviews with American Consul Webb and British Consul John Kirk, concluding "that it is my duty to go after him [Livingstone] to meet him, to *interview* him, & to do something in the way of exploration myself", with a list of expenses to Ujiji and back, calculated for one year, Zanzibar Town, Zanzibar Island, 17-01-1871

6926. Letter from HMS to James Gordon Bennett Jr., informing him of his return at Zanzibar and confirming "that success has crowned your enterprise", U.S. Consulate, Zanzibar, 18-05-1872

6927. Contract offered by HMS to natives of Zanzibar "in the capacity of porters, servants and soldiers", 138 names with their referees and their wages, 15-11-1874

6928. Newspaper cutting: "Deux lettres de Stanley seront vendues aux enchères cette semaine à Londres", *La Gazette*, 27-06-1939

*Luwel nr. 27*

6929. Letter from HMS to John Richard Robinson, "I was grieved not to see you at the superb dinner given last night at the Burlington", London, 20-01-1887

6930. Letter from HMS to Gerald Christy, "I am not prepared to launch out this season on a course (…) as I must hold myself in readiness for the interests of my party as a Parliamentary Candidate", London, 13-10-1893

6931. Letter from HMS to Gerald Christy, "having been elected Member [in the House of Commons], I am obliged to decline all offers of lecturing", London, 24-07-1895

*Luwel nr. 28*

6932. Notes by Dorothy Tennant and HMS about Stanley's sickness at Biarritz from 21-09 till 01-10-1898

6933. Letter from R. H. Mardon to W. Hughes, on Stanley's lectures at Carnarvon and Wrexham, Southfield, Westbury on Trym, near Bristol, 20-12-1886

6934. Letter from Henry Walter Bates to HMS, "I send you herewith proof of your paper (…) hope you were pleased with your magnificent reception on Monday", Royal Geographical Society, London, 09-05-1890

6935. Letter from Yarrow & Co. to HMS, asking him to come to see two stern-wheelers for the Zambesi to serve as gunboats for the British Government, London, 05-05-1890

6936. Newspaper cutting: "Mr. H. M. Stanley and the Geographical Society. 'The oldest race in the world'", *Morning Post*, 06-05-[1890]

6937. Newspaper cutting on Stanley's address to the Royal Geographical Society, *The Times*, 06-05-[1890]

6938. Newspaper cuttings: "We are all philanthropists now" [on General Booth's *In Darkest England* and the EPRE] - "Notes [on the EPRE]" - "Stanley-Barttelot controversy. Mr. [William] Bonny supports Mr. Stanley's accusations"; all in *St. James's Gazette*, 10-11-1890

6939. Seven photographs in an envelop, with text: "Mrs. Stanley. Photos of Curios, for the *Strand* Magazine"

*Luwel nr. 29*

6940. Certificate of good conduct by HMS on behalf of Albert Christophersen, Brussels, 03-11-1882

*Luwel nr. 30*

6941. Letter from HMS to Mr. Weller, "Mr. [Edward] Marston tells me the map is 84 inches (…)", Paris, 27-08-1878

*Luwel nr. 31*

6942. Statement "concerning the story of Cannibalism which is connected with the name of Mr. [James S.] Jameson", signed by HMS, New York, 08-11-1890

*Luwel nr. 32*

6943. Speech [1890 or 1891] by HMS, defending his behaviour in regard to the tragedies which overtook his rearguard on the EPRE, written on the verso of writing paper headed "Stanley's American Tour", 12 pp., 4to

6944. Photograph of unidentified man, three-quarter view, 22,8 x 9

6945. Letter from HMS to W. Lumley, sending a parting salutation and referring to that made to Caesar by the gladiators, London, 12-08-1874

6946. Letter from HMS to P. Sclater, thanking him for the ticket, London, 01-02-1878

6947. Letter [copy in the handwriting of May French Sheldon] from HMS to [?], giving his opinion on the English translation by May French Sheldon of Flaubert's *Salammbô*, "we hold in our hands the work of a genius of the first order in romance writing", Nice, 29-03-1886

6948. Letter from HMS to Mr. Knowles, "a 1000 thanks for the lovely book", London, 01-05-[ ]

*Luwel nr. 33*

6949. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Mrs. Allen, "I find I have only one copy left of the *Ragamuffins*", London, 29-03-[1890?]

6950. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Violet [ ], "would your mother kindly allow you to come to us (…)?", London, 06-06-[1890]

6951. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Lady Dorothy Nevill, thanking her for her wedding gift, "I am glad one doesn't lose one's Christian name by marriage", London, 15-06-1890

6952. Letter from Dorothy Tennant to Lady Hort, explaining why she and Stanley were unable to attend the garden party, Drumsna, Cappoquin (Ireland), 18-08-[1893]

*Luwel nr. 34*

6953. Letter from HMS to Captain Albert Thys, begging of him to remember his promise to send the photographs of Congo scenes and friends, London, 23-08-1884

*Luwel nr. 35*

6954. Letter from HMS to Colonel Dillon (Military Secretary to Lord Napier at Bombay), telling him he is in Madrid "on account of this stupid Revolution here", Madrid, Spain, [1869]

6955. Letter from HMS to Jane Franklin (widow of Arctic explorer John Franklin), about his busy social life in London, arranging to visit her, London, 18-03-1874

6956. Letter from HMS to Thomas Douglas Murray, "I was not aware that you had such a neat, picturesque turn of mind", London, 03-07-1890

6957. Letter from HMS to Percy Robinson, sending him a cheque, London, 29-03-1897

6958. Letter from HMS to Thomas Douglas Murray, describing himself as busy house hunting, about the Fashoda crisis which "might have cost us millions, and many valuable lives", commenting on Kitchener's conduct and reminiscences about

Samuel White Baker's insistence on "the Value of the Nile", London, 24-12-1898

6959. Newspaper extracts and various portraits of Stanley

Contains: "The meeting of Livingstone and Stanley in Central Africa", *The Graphic*, 03-08-1872; "The finding of Dr. Livingstone", *Illustrated London News*, 17-08-1872; "Men of the day, No. 52", *Vanity Fair*, 02-11-1872; "H. M. Stanley", *Momus*, 07-11-1878; Stanley cartoon, *Punch*, 28-10-1882; "Mr. Stanley, the explorer", *Moonshine*, 11-11-1882; "Gordon, Emin and Stanley" and "Mr. H. M. Stanley from an etching by Professor H. [Hubert] Herkomer", *The Graphic*, 08-02-1890; Stanley cartoon, *Moonshine*, 03-02-1894; *The Graphic*, 10-06-1899; "Henry M. Stanley", *The Strand Magazine*, s.d.; some other loose portraits

*Luwel nr. 36*

6960. Facsimiles of two letters from HMS to James Francis Hutton, 09-12 and 13-12-1884, one letter to [?], 24-10-1884, two letters to James Arthur Hutton, 26-04-1898 and 10-06-1899, and one photograph with HMS, William Mackinnon and James Francis Hutton

*Luwel nr. 37*

6961. Letter from HMS to Harold Frederic, replying to press allegations of King Leopold being a "swindler" or himself having part in a "fraud", London, 24-07-1885

*Luwel nr. 38*

6962. Letter from HMS to Charles H. Allen (Secretary of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society), acknowledging the resolution of the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society thanking him for his lecture at the Free Trade Hall in Manchester, London, 01-01-1885

6963. Five pencil sketches on three sheets, four of the Kilimanjaro, annotated by HMS, and one small sketch of the head of an African boy; three photographs, 1) view from Kekupé with Stanley's detective Kachéché in the foreground, 2) "Airy quarters" and 3) Massai warriors of Kapté, annotated in ink on the verso, 11 x 8,9

*Luwel nr. 39*

6964. Menu of a dinner on the occasion of Stanley's visit to Brussels, 20-04-1890

6965. Gala performance of the opera *Salammbô* (after Flaubert), *Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie*, Brussels, 21-04-1890

6966. Menu of a dinner offered to HMS by King Leopold II, aboard the *Prince Albert*, 26-04-1890

*Luwel nr. 40*

6967. Cabinet photograph of HMS, 1895, three-quarter view, mounted on card, signed and subscribed "Yours faithfully", ink inscription on the reverse with brief biographical details about HMS in German

*Luwel nr. 41*

6968. Letter from HMS to Edward Levy-Lawson, informing him of the safe arrival of the Anglo-American Expedition in Uganda, his coming meeting with King Mtesa, expressing his wish to open up commerce in the country lying between Mtesa and Lake Albert, on his decision to have taken the Expedition by water instead of overland, his prudence not to seek quarrels with tribes, Uganda, 15-08-1875

6969. Postscript signed by HMS about the probable reason of Emin Pasha's strange conduct

*Luwel nr. 42*

6970. Lecture about the Rear Column and its officers ("from time immemorial it has been the custom to regard the dead as free from censure…"), privately printed edition, s.d., 32 pp., folio

6971. "[Press] Reviews of the 'Congo', and the Founding of its Free State", May 1885

6972. Demetrius C. BOULGER. *The Congo State is not a slave state. A reply to Mr. E. D. Morel's pamphlet entitled "The Congo Slave State"*. London, 1903, 59 pp.

6973. 14 speeches by or given to HMS, 1892-1899

1. Report of a Speech by Sir Henry Doulton at a Banquet given to HMS by the Conservatives and Unionists of North Lambeth, 06-10-1892
2. Lecture at the Canterbury Theatre, 20-01-1894
3. "Home Rule", Liberal Unionist Club, North Lambeth, 03-04-1894
4. "The Newcastle Programme and the Policy of the Radical Party", 05-04-1894
5. Speech at the Holy Trinity School, 16-04-1894
6. "Armenian Christians", 03-03-1896
7. "Military Expedition to Dongola", 20-03-1896
8. "Foreign Affairs", 20-04-1896
9. "The Venezuelan, Armenian and Egyptian Questions", North Lambeth Constitutional Club, 23-11-1896
10. "The Colonies", speech at the Currier's dinner, 25-11-1896; in twofold
11. "An address on Commerce" before the Unionist of North Lambeth, at the Constitutional Club, 03-12-1896
12. "Egyptian Expedition", 05-02-1897
13. Speech to the Liberal University of Lambeth, 23-07-1898
14. Speech in North Lambeth on "Current Political Topics", 20-04-1899

6974. Newspaper cutting: "Thro' the Light Continent. Stanley's American Exploration" [interview with HMS by Julian Ralph about his trip through Canada and the USA], *The Journal*, 10-11-1895

6975. Leaflet to promote E. P. Scott's book *Stanley and his heroic relief of Emin Pasha*, London, 1890

*Luwel 43*

6976. *a)* Three letters [each in envelop] from Verney Lovett Cameron to Dr. J. L. Collison-Morley, regarding medical questions, syphilis in Central-Africa, gonorrhea, childbirth by native women, twins, customs and upbringing in first years; all addressed Shoreham, Sevenoaks, dated respectively 27-07, 05-08 and 16-08-1878

*b)* Three newspaper cuttings regarding Verney Lovett Cameron's expedition through Asia Minor and Persia to India

*Luwel 44*

6977. Special "Belgian Congo" supplement of the Paris *New York Herald Tribune*, including Denzil M. Stanley's speech at the fiftieth anniversary of the death of HMS, June 1954, in triplicate

OTHER PURCHASES ([12])

6978. Photograph of Stanley's departure from Vivi, June 1884, with (among others) HMS and Sir Francis de Winton, 10,1 x 16 (R.G. 676)

6979. Large notebook containing some copies of ordonnances, reglements regarding the proclamation of the *État Indépendant du Congo* and its territories; with some loose correspondence by the administrators of the *É.I.C.*, 1886 (R.G. 704)

6980. Cabinet photograph of HMS, 22-04-1890, full-face, mounted on card, ink inscription on the reverse "*donné par l'explorateur au Gal [Général] de Formanoir de la Cazerie (...)*", 14,5 x 10,1 (R.G. 750)

6981. Menu of a dinner of the *Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers* on the visit of Verney Lovett Cameron, 30-01-1891 (R.G. 807)

6982. Address on the occasion of a visit of HMS to Antwerp (R.G. 807)

6983. Letter [photograph reproduction] from HMS to Mr. Charlier (*Société Cockerill*), about a steamer for the Congo, [Brussels], 20-12-1878 [with reproduction of sternwheeler type *Délivrance*] (R.G. 1032)

[12] See also nr. 45.

6984. Photograph album *The American Testimonial Banquet to Henry M. Stanley*, 1890, with photographs of HMS, William G. Stairs, Thomas H. Parke, Robert H. Nelson, Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson and the Stanley Testimonial Shield (50.52.2)

6985. Notebook with a list of the porters of the EPRE and their rate of pay per month, brown leather, 22 pp., folio (54.13.3)

6986. Cabinet photograph of HMS, 20-04-1890, three-quarter view, mounted on card, ink inscription, 14,5 x 10 (54.23)

6987. Photograph of HMS with dedication to Jeanne Orianne, "Pour une 'jeune fille' - belle et bonne (…)", London, 24-09-1886, 13 x 10,5 (54.42.2)

6988. Photograph of HMS, 15-07-1899, sitting on his desk, framed in a passe partout, pencil inscription with Stanley's signature, 32,4 x 29,7 (54.45.4)

6989. *Pêle-mêle* containing 9 photographs of Watterinkx and Krooboys, Houssas, the King of Cabinda, scenes from Boma and Vivi, Dualla, the boy of Dr. Allard, King Massala (54.45.5)

6990. *Pêle-mêle* containing 9 photographs of Captain Hanssens, Lieutenant Orban, Dr. Allard, British Congo agents at Vivi, the steamer *Ville d'Anvers*, Vivi Station, departure of HMS from Vivi in June 1884, sanatorium of Boma (54.45.6)

6991. *Pêle-mêle* containing 9 photographs of Houssas, negroes of Zanzibar and the Comores Islands, sanatorium of Boma (54.45.7)

6992. Small book *Mabanza ma monsembe*, ed. John H. WEEKS, Baptist Missionary Society, Monsembe, 1894, containing some stories and folklore current among the Bangalas, 43 pp. (54.72.201)

With a letter from John H. Weeks to HMS, London, 08-01-1896

6993. *MUSTER-ROLL* of the Anglo-American Expedition (1874-1877), clothbound book with two lists of porters, servants and soldiers, ink and pencil, 20 pp., folio (54.72.239)

6994. *Henry M. Stanley's sketch map – "Through the Dark Continent" Expedition, 1874 to 1877* (54.72.240)

6995. 63 slides with images and photographs of Stanley's African expeditions, Congo scenes, etc., colored and uncolored, 6 x 7,1 (54.72.304)

6996. *LETTER BOOK*, with sponge-paper copies of letters by HMS, June 1881 - May 1882, largely in Stanley's handwriting, c. 400 pp., some torn out, 4to (54.101)

Copy-letters from HMS to Col. Strauch (24), Augustus Sparhawk (6), Smith, Payne & Smiths (3), Sampson Low & Co. (1), Lieut. Braconnier (6), Lieut. Harou (16), Otto Lindner (8), Anthony Bannister Swinburne (2), Eugène Janssen (2), Oscar Roger (2),

Lieut. Orban (2), Callewaert (1), Louis Valcke (2), Hanssens (1), Leopold II (1) and Nilis (1); also "Price List & Cost per piece [at Banana and at Manyanga]"

6997. Photograph of HMS at Haddo House, after his return from the EPRE, 16-06-1890, mounted on card, 20,9 x 27,5 (58.48)

6998. Photograph of José, boy of Dr. Allard, and Dualla, 9,4 x 15,1 (61.1.1624)

6999. *Press notices relating to the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition*, s.d., s.l., 848 pp. (71.11)

7000. *Stanley in Africa*, picture book about the EPRE, 14 pp. (71.11)

7001. Letters from HMS to Robert G. Hobbes, including one dealing with the Pocock brothers, 1893-1895 (72.68)

3 pieces

7002. Image of HMS woven in pure silk, put in a passe-partout (76.52)

7003. *MUSTER AND PAY BOOK* of the *Daily Telegraph* and *New York Herald* Exploring Expedition to Central Africa (1874-77), notebook, ink, 115 pp. with index, marbled boards, 8vo (89.27)

7004. *The charges against Stanley's Rear Guard. Fac-simile of Assad Farran's Sworn Statement* (supplement to the *Daily Graphic*, 27-11-1890) (libr. 50077)

7005. Letter from HMS to Henry Walter Bates, about the extreme changes of climate of a sudden translation from Equatoria to England, Cairo, 06-02-1890 (Chas. F. Sawyer, Ltd.)

7006. Letter from HMS to Mrs. M. Leakey, returning her some pictures, London, 29-03-1898 (Chas. F. Sawyer, Ltd.)

7007. Letter from HMS to F. Primrose (?) Stevenson, about the invitations for the opening of the Uganda Railway, London, 10-01-1902 (Chas. F. Sawyer, Ltd.)

## ADDENDUM –
***Documents bought by Pierre Loos, at Christie's (24-09-2002)***

**lot 188**

7008. Presentation album, 18 x 25,5, with photographs of Congo scenery (mission houses, natives, landscapes) "given to me [HMS] by the Revd. Lawson Forfeitt of the Baptist Mission, Congo River, in 1894", ink inscriptions by HMS, 60 pp.

7009. Congo scenery, photographs taken by the Baptist Union (see also *Inventory*, nr. 5154), each mounted on cardboard, with ink inscriptions
a) "Lufu River Bridge Congo R.", 25,4 x 34,3
b) "Departure of Mission Canoe. Upoto. Upper Congo", 25,8 x 34,5
c) "Yellalla Falls. Congo River", 26,1 x 35
d) "Stanley Falls. Congo River", 25,7 x 34,9
e) "View of Upper Congo River, from Upoto Mission House", 25,5 x 36
f) "View of Congo River two marches below Stanley Pool", 25,2 x 35
g) "Bolobo Mission Station. Upper Congo", 25,3 x 34,9

**lot 191-192**

Photo album

7010. Presentation album *Souvenirs of yachting*, 23,5 x 42, with photographs of Balinakill and Staffa, group photos taken on the *Cornelia* and *Jumna*, 1886, portraits of Dorothy Tennant and William Mackinnon, miscellaneous group portraits, including a photograph with (among others) William Hoffman at Homburg, 1886, and a rare photograph showing Stanley with (among others) Emin Pasha, ink inscriptions by HMS, 30 pp., only 14 used

Loose photographs

7011. Frederic William Henry Myers, 1890, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, 27,5 x 24

7012. Stanley and William Mackinnon, standing indoors, mounted on cardboard, 28,5 x 21

7013. Stanley and William Mackinnon, sitting indoors, 52,5 x 60

7014. Stanley, old age, standing, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, 36,5 x 28

7015. Stanley, old age, full-face, mounted on cardboard, 14,1 x 9,9

7016. Stanley, 1885, standing, right hand inserted into his coat in a Napoleonic gesture, his topee lying on the desk, mounted on card, 28,8 x 18

7017. Stanley, taken by French photographer I. Heyman in Cairo, [1890], three-quarter-view, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,8 x 10

7018. Stanley in 1896, taken in Milan, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, 13,5 x 9,5

7019. Stanley in 1896, taken in Milan, standing, three-quarter-view, mounted on cardboard, 21,5 x 15,8

7020. Stanley, [1901?], sitting in his chair, with hat, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,9 x 9,7

7021. Stanley, old age, three-quarter-view, copy, 14,8 x 10,5

7022. Stanley, old age, full-face, copy from a photograph by Walery, oval frame, 16 x 10,7

7023. Stanley, on his return from Africa, 1890 (cf. *Autobiography*, p. 409, with different background), taken by Eveleen Myers, mounted on cardboard, 13,3 x 10

7024. Stanley with Denzil, the latter in sailor suit, about five-six years old, mounted on cardboard, 14,3 x 9,7

7025. Stanley, presumably at Furze Hill, standing outdoors with unidentified man, mounted on card, 9,2 x 7,5

7026. Stanley, old age, full-face, mounted on cardboard, 29 x 19,6

7027. Stanley, presentation of the Order of the Bath to him, decorated and with the parchment in his hand, June 1899, taken by Walery, "photographer to the Queen", mounted on cardboard, 29 x 17,8

7028. Stanley, old age, sitting in his chair, mounted on cardboard, 29,2 x 19,8

7029. Stanley, old age, outdoors (Furze Hill?), in his suit and with bowler hat, mounted on cardboard, 29,1 x 20,2

7030. Stanley holding Denzil in his hands, copy, round frame, diameter 8,5

7031. Gertrude Tennant, outdoors, copy, round frame, diameter 8,5

7032. Stanley, Dorothy and Gertrude Tennant and Frederic William Henry Myers at Wimpole, 1891, copy, 20,8 x 16

7033. Stanley and William Mackinnon, copy, 25 x 29,7

7034. William Mackinnon, taken by Eveleen Myers, mounted on cardboard, 20,5 x 16,2

7035. A. von Alvensleben, Imperial emissary, 1886, cabinet photograph with ink inscription, mounted on card, 19,2 x 12,7

7036. William Gladstone, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,7 x 9,9

7037. George Otto Trevelyan, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 14,5 x 10,2

7038. Léon Gambetta, cabinet photograph, with ink inscription: “Patriote avant tout”, mounted on card, 13,7 x 9,4

7039. Oscar II, King of Sweden and Norway, cabinet photograph with ink inscription, mounted on card, inscription on the reverse by Count von Landberg, dated Cairo 21-01-1890, “to Henri Stanley”, 19,2 x 13,5

7040. Thomas Burt, cabinet photograph with ink inscription, mounted on card, 14,9 x 10,3

7041. Leonard Courtney, cabinet photograph with ink inscription, mounted on card, 14,7 x 10,5

7042. John Morley, cabinet photograph with ink inscription, mounted on card, 15,1 x 10,2

7043. John Merry Le Sage, 18,8 x 12,9

7044. Group photo taken at Tervoe, September 1893, with (among others) Stanley and Dorothy Tennant, planting of a tree, cabinet photograph, mounted on card, 10,7 x 15,5

7045. Pilcher (?), mounted on cardboard, with ink inscription, 14,5 x 10,1

# *Index of persons*


**Abartiague, Willy Lewy d'** 4205, 4215
**Abbate, Dr.** 3436
**Abbott, Dr. Lyman** 1823
**Abendroth, William** 3074
**Abercorn, Duke of** 3610
**Aberdare, Lord** 3173, 3201, 3270, 3542, 5942
**Aberdeen, Lord** 3697, 3769
**Abruzzi, Duke of** 6419
**Acton, Lord** 5942, 6057, 6732-6733, 6846
**Adams, Cyrus C.** 4189, 6227
**Adams, Maurice** 6436
**Adee, Alvey Augustus** 2835
**Aide, Hamilton** 1266, 5155
**Ainger, Alfred** 6678
**Aird, John** 2338
**Aitken, Thomas** 642
**Aitkin, Thomas** 857
**Albans, Grace Saint** 3924-3925, 3927, 3933, 3937, 3942, 4518, 6200, 6607
**Albert, Fanny E.** 2313
**Albert Edward, Prince of Wales** 242, 1409, 2493, 3685, 3690, 5599, 6182, 6245, 6283, 6806
**Alcock, Sir Rutherford** 2483, 2962, 2990, 3000, 3006, 3016, 3025, 3035, 3061, 4568, 4572-4573, 4866
**Alden, Henry M.** 3830
**Aldous, F.** 1845, 1847-1848, 4949
**Alexander, William V.** 4149
**Alexander, W. P.** 3322
**Alison, Sir Archibald** 3143, 3147
**Alison** 963-964
**Allan, William** 2526, 4109
**Allard, Dr.** 6985, 6990, 6998
**Allart, Jean Baptiste** 6223, 6688, 6700
**Allen, Addison** 4707
**Allen, Charles H.** 3165, 3170, 3247, 3380, 3410, 3547, 3590, 3710, 6962
**Allen, Edward H.** 3632
**Allen, Mrs.** 6949
**Alvensleben, A. von** 7035
**Amade, General Albert d'** 6167, 6468
**Ambella, Virginia** 2, 27, 141-142, 1519, 1524-1525
**Ambler-Stead, Emily F.** 3274
**Amelot, Louis** 888-889, 955, 2074
**Améry, Leo** 6808
**Amiel** 4785
**Andersen, James** 3678
**Anderson, Anton Emmanuel** 935
**Anderson, Col. Finley** 2308, 2465, 2566, 2574, 2576-2577, 2579-2581, 2586, 2588-2589, 2591-2592, 2602, 2604, 2669, 2680, 2748, 2840, 2983, 3643, 5155
**Anderson, Henry Percy** 663, 1460-1461, 3191, 3283, 3296, 3414, 4579, 4583
**Anderson, James** 3357, 3374, 4584, 4587
**Anderson, Kate J.** (*see* Livingstone, Kate J.)
**Andersson, Gunnar** 5911
**André, C.** 6500
**Andrew, John** 2875-2876, 2882-2883, 2897, 2899, 4914
**Andrews, Fanny Field** 3453
**Angleman, Mr.** 1817
**Anstruther, H. T.** 2340
**Apolo Kagwa Katekiro** 2258, 2263, 5856, 6232
**Appleton, Greenleaf Webb** 77, 80, 1441-1443, 1446, 1600, 1798, 1801, 1803, 1807, 1809-1810, 1838, 1840-1841, 1845-1846, 1849, 1851-1852, 1854-1856, 4636, 4826-4829, 4942-4943, 4947, 5759, 5996
**Archer, Thomas** 2593-2594, 2599
**Argyll, A. M.** 3599-3600
**Argyll, Duke of** 562, 1405, 3390
**Arnold, Arthur** 2371, 3014, 4574
**Arnold, Edward (Publisher)** 2540, 4194
**Arnold, Edwin** 48, 167, 387, 420, 552, 703, 795, 1777, 1804-1805, 1833-1834, 2041, 2425, 2489, 2550, 2730, 2887, 2919, 2931, 2949, 2963, 3044, 3048, 3053, 3055-3057, 3063, 3103, 3121, 3134, 3139-3140, 3144, 3148, 3208, 3211, 3214, 3238, 3298, 3384, 4440-4443, 4562-4563, 4565, 4569, 4571-4572, 4574, 4761, 5935, 5955, 6673, 6734, 6819, 6833, 6889
**Arnold, G. Emerson** 4377
**Arnold, Fannie** 4442
**Arnold, Jama** 2425
**Arnold, Julian B.** 3140, 3208, 3211, 3214, 4443
**Arnold, J. H.** 2569
**Arnold, Matthew** 5922
**Arnot, Frederick Stanley** 4079
**Arthington, Robert** 66, 3294
**Ashbourne, Lord** 4087
**Ashburton, Lady** 248, 6067
**Ashburton, Lord** 3717

**Ashe, Robert P.** 1110
**Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis** 3193, 3640, 4032, 4397, 4444-4445, 6031, 6193, 6735
**Ashmead-Bartlett, Frances** 6193
**Ashton, Algernon** 5864
**Asquith, Herbert Henry** 6202, 6641, 6679
**Asquith, Margot** 5942, 6068
**Assche, Comte E. d'** 3691
**Assiz, Sultan Abdul** 4735
**Atherstone Jr., John** 3021
**Atkin, Ed.** 2537
**Aytoun, R. S.** 4553
**Azarian, Pierre** 4547

**Badeau, Adam** 4552
**Baden-Powell, George** 3611, 4182, 6579
**Baden-Powell, Robert** 4070
**Baert, Alfred** 3311
**Bailes, R. S.** 1842
**Baillie, Captain** 762-763
**Bainbridge, Emerson** 4255
**Baker, Agnes** 2042
**Baker, John** 80
**Baker, Julian A.** 2031
**Baker, J. A.** 4549
**Baker, Lady Florence** 507, 2043, 4660
**Baker, Sir Samuel White** 508, 1508, 2023-2043, 2047, 4660, 5408, 6958
**Baker Russell** 66, 3648, 4001
**Balch, Alfred** 5364
**Balch, Edwin Swift** 2605-2606, 2608, 2610-2611, 2613, 2616, 2624, 2731, 2767
**Balch, Thomas** 2608
**Baldwin, Evelyn** 1837
**Baldwin, Thomas** 6277
**Bale, Edwin** 6116
**Balfour, Arthur James** 111, 539, 4088, 4137, 4202, 4223, 4225, 4284, 4333, 4374, 4599, 5942, 6628, 6680
**Balfour, Henry** 6407
**Ball, F. H.** 6331
**Ballantyne, J. Fr.** 4548
**Ballay, Noel** 868, 883
**Baltz, Euphénie von** 3684, 3782, 3784
**Bancroft** 2426
**Bangs, Mr.** 1615
**Baratieri, Oreste** 6620
**Barclay, C. Arthur** 4446
**Barclay & Co.** 634, 1312
**Barghash, Seyyid, Sultan of Zanzibar** 1363, 1372, 1389, 1449, 4768
**Baring, Evelyn** 1190, 1331, 3306, 3415, 4588-4589, 6311, 6663
**Barker, Charlotte** 4762
**Barker, Frederick William** 4762-4763, 4920, 5189
**Barker, Thomas H.** 3419, 3451
**Barlow, Thomas** 6128
**Barlow** 6090
**Barnard, Charles Inman** 3463
**Barnardo, Dr. Thomas J.** 5139, 6271
**Barnardo, Mrs.** 5139
**Barnett, W. D.** 2309
**Barney, Alice** (*see* Pike, Alice)
**Barnum, P. T.** 2820
**Barraclough, Rev. J. B.** 4969
**Barratt, Reginald** 2272
**Barrett-Lennard** 6488
**Barrington, Eric** 66, 3280
**Barrow, Effie** 6391
**Bartholomew, John George** 622, 4857-4858
**Barton** 1444
**Barttelot, Edmund M.** 58, 65-68, 70, 82-83, 87, 600, 1168, 1180, 1279, 1328-1336, 1338, 1964, 4626, 4633-34, 4709, 4798-4800, 4816, 4821, 5387-5388, 5390, 5546, 5628, 5638, 5640, 5642, 5644, 5665, 6938
**Barttelot, Walter** 445, 1964, 4816, 5547, 5628, 5636, 5650
**Bastian, Adolf** 3719
**Bates, Henry Walter** 1337, 2068, 2880, 2984, 3275, 3644, 3818, 4561, 6888, 6934, 7005
**Bathurst, W. Dundas** 3507
**Baton, General** 6266
**Battersby, Dr.** 2186
**Baumann, Oscar** 4062
**Baxter, Mrs.** 4248
**Bayard, Thomas F.** 4212, 4578
**Beaconsfield, Lord** (*see* Disraeli, Benjamin)
**Beatty-Kingston, William** 3186
**Beauchamp** 85
**Beauregard, Gustave Toutant** 3755
**Beckworth, William** 3429
**Beddoes, H. R.** 1311
**Beernaert, Auguste** 5948
**Beith, Donald** 566, 576, 3209
**Beke, Charles** 3354
**Beke, Emily** 3354
**Belfrage, Mr.** 609
**Bell, Alured G.** 4280
**Bell, Florence** 6109
**Bell, Gertrude** 6109
**Bell, Henry** 4952, 4986
**Bell, Lieutenant** 1941
**Bell, Thomas** 2453, 3468-3469

**Bellefonds, Ernest Linant de** 2137, 4764
**Bennett, Gordon Stuart** 4067
**Bennett, James Gordon** 14, 75, 87, 481, 490, 2620, 2751, 2837, 2839, 2848-2850, 2884, 3022, 3224, 3308, 3355, 3401, 3405, 3426, 4559, 4751, 4819, 4904, 5029-5030, 5377, 6925-6926
**Bennett, S. Rowe** 2304
**Bennett, William H.** 2387, 4142, 4354
**Bennett, Mr.** 6890
**Benson, Arthur C.** 6179
**Bentley, William Holman** 3206, 3221
**Beresford, Charles** 3301
**Bernard Shaw, George** 6207, 6653-6654, 6688, 6708
**Bertram, Anton** 2373, 4349
**Beverley, Thomas John** 2528, 4019, 4978
**Bickerton, J. J.** 3655, 5048
**Bigelow, Poultney** 3979, 4450
**Bigge, Arthur John** 6636
**Bigorba Omukebeza** 2261
**Billington, A.** 76, 3310
**Bimbashi, Hawash Montasir** 3733
**Binnie, Adrian** 1005
**Birchall, Jessie** 6398
**Bishop, Isabellah** 4289, 6656
**Bismarck, Wilhelm** 1253, 2517, 3192, 3318, 4616, 5449
**Black, Rev. Alexander** 4044
**Blackburn, Henry** 2310, 2830
**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge** 5999
**Blackwood, William** 27
**Blades, Rowland H.** 3447
**Blaikie, William G.** 3703
**Blaine, James Gillespie** 3377
**Blanc, Louis** 4451
**Blandy, Charles R.** 2844, 2856, 4912
**Blandy Bros.** 42, 44, 971
**Bleichröder, Gerson von** 3181
**Bloeme, Andries de** 42-43, 48, 641, 1102-1103, 1326
**Blouët, Paul** 4452
**Blowitz, Henri Stepan Opper de** 4210
**Blyth, Sir James** 702, 795, 2427, 4245
**Boborykine, P.** 2522
**Bocage, José Vicente Barbosa du** 3159
**Bogaert, Major Vanden** 866, 879, 1001
**Bois, Emily S. Du** 6312
**Bois, H. O. Du** 6361
**Bolton, John** 2341, 3253, 3337, 6324
**Bombay, Seedy Mubarak** 478, 2057, 4744, 4748
**Bonaparte, Prince Roland** 4093
**Bonbright, William P.** 6724
**Bonny, William** 65-72, 595, 758-759, 1174, 1220-1222, 1230-1234, 1236, 1238, 1242-1244, 1246-1249, 1251-1252, 1254-1257, 1264-1265, 1272, 1278-1313, 1339, 1485, 1870, 1945, 1958, 2238, 4633, 4798, 4837, 4934-4938, 5643, 5648, 5650, 5835, 5837, 5842, 6029, 6938
**Bonola Bey** 3436
**Booth, General** 6938
**Boraston, John** 2342, 2546, 4019, 4024, 4254, 4384, 4968
**Borchgrave, Comte Paul de** 48, 66, 76, 80, 85, 709-774, 1106, 1857-1858, 5980
**Boscawen, Arthur Griffith** 4143, 4236
**Botha, General** 6686
**Boulger, Demetrius C.** 3968, 4321, 4328, 6972
**Boulton, George** 5002
**Bourdarie, Paul** 4179
**Bowen, Charles** 5936, 6069
**Bowles** 6289
**Boyce, Merwanji R.** 2403
**Boyd-Carpenter, G.** 3898
**Boys, Annie F.** 3983
**Brackenbury, Henry** 2842-2843, 3299, 3491, 4583
**Brackenbury, John** 4453
**Brackenbury, J. W.** 3340
**Braconnier, Lieut.** 44-45, 48-49, 887, 937, 1008, 1046, 6996
**Bradford, Henry** 3523
**Bradley, E. T.** 3707
**Bradshaw, James** 5384
**Bradshaw, Katie** (*see* Roberts, Katie)
**Braithwaite, J. B.** 2698, 2724, 2732, 2888
**Brand, James** 3370
**Brazza, Pierre Savorgnan de** 39, 554, 716, 726, 852, 855-856, 868, 874-876, 878, 883, 885, 893-894, 897-898, 902, 924-925, 928-929, 934, 996, 1005, 1070, 1575, 1579, 2079, 2192-2194, 4625, 4785, 5348, 6916
**Brewer, E. Cobham** 2719
**Bridge, Cyprian A. G.** 6035, 6110, 6580, 6690
**Bridge, Lilian F.** 6459
**Bridgman, Herbert L.** 6348, 6405, 6432, 6438, 6443, 6452, 6498
**Bright, Jacob** 2076
**Bright, John** 5925, 5927, 5934
**Brockhaus, Herr** 1012
**Brockhaus, F. A.** 3350, 3623, 3656
**Bronne, Hennox** 2911
**Broughton, Rhoda** 6736
**Brown, Alexander** 2388, 4158

**Brown, A. B.** 3686
**Brown, Charles Russell** 6800
**Brown, Frederick W.** 6489-6490
**Brown, H. A.** 633
**Brown, John P.** 2559, 2561
**Brown, William** 2252, 2287, 4454
**Brown, W. G.** 1844
**Brown, W.** 3026
**Brown, W. L.** 4657
**Browne, J. A.** 6594
**Browne, Leonard** 2343
**Browning, Florence** 6070
**Browning, Oscar** 3722-3723
**Browning, Robert** 6513
**Broyon, Philippe** 2924-2925
**Bruce, Alexander Low** 85, 353-354, 430, 524-526, 554-622, 1372, 1452, 1459, 1473, 2053, 2282, 5125, 5368, 6019-6022
**Bruce, R. R.** 4169
**Bruce-Low, E.** 643, 2389, 6905-6906
**Brunfaut, Émile** 1032
**Bryce, James** 80, 3264, 6064, 6208, 6506, 6554, 6587-6588, 6737
**Buchanan, J. W.** 3316
**Buckle, George Earle** 6042, 6085
**Bugomba Mukebezi** 2261-2262
**Buller, Sir Redvers Henry** 406, 1328, 6043, 6209
**Buls, Charles** 3313, 3358
**Bunder Salaam** 4745
**Bunsen, Elizabeth de** 2699, 2819
**Bunsen, Emma von** 3205
**Bunsen, Ernest de** 4465
**Bunsen, Marie von** 3205
**Bunting, Percy William** 3861
**Burcombe, H. S.** 2306
**Burden, George** 3580
**Burdett, Henry C.** 4343
**Burdett-Coutts, Baroness Angela** 66, 80, 873, 1372, 2323, 2759, 2801-2802, 2806, 2808, 2813, 2816, 2855, 2885, 2891, 2894-2896, 2909, 2964, 3036, 3038-3039, 3096-3097, 3118, 3125, 3194, 3229-3230, 3276, 3612, 4930, 5147, 5875, 6058, 6839, 6841
**Burdett-Coutts, William** 66, 3404, 3483, 3618, 4101
**Burke** 6059
**Burley, Thomas** 3492
**Burnand, Francis Cowley** 4455-4456, 5516
**Burns, John** 3004, 3090, 3659
**Burns, John L.** 4576
**Burns, W. H.** 4882
**Burr, A. J.** 104
**Burroughs, S. M.** 4104, 4593, 4975
**Burroughs** 3448
**Burrows, Cordy** 2692, 2747
**Burrows, Guy** 1119-1120, 1944, 1977, 1985, 2423, 4278, 4306, 5848
**Burrows, Mr.** 4554
**Burt, Rebecca** 5934
**Burt, Thomas** 165, 2290, 3664, 5934, 6117, 6180, 6551, 6560, 6650, 6652, 7040
**Burton, F. W.** 6557
**Burton, Isabel** 2132-2133, 5625
**Burton, Richard** 2130-2131, 4648, 4660, 4716, 5153, 5342, 5445, 5471, 5625, 5788
**Bury, James A.** 6480
**Bury, Thomas** 3435, 6233
**Busch, Moritz** 1253
**Butcher, Professor** 618
**Butler, Elisabeth** 4457
**Butler, Henry Montagu** 3465-3466, 3493, 3553, 3581, 6077
**Butler, William Francis** 1778, 3119, 3126
**Butler** 727
**Buxton, Sydney Charles** 2235, 6071, 6604-6605, 6738
**Buxton, Thomas Fowell** 2324, 2735, 3531, 4031
**Byrne, John** 2908
**Bywater, Tanqueray & Co.** 66
**Byworth, Charles J.** 4271

**Cabelder, S. C.** 4988
**Cadbury, William Adlington** 6434
**Cadenhead, Tom** 864
**Cadler, Clair W.** 3653
**Caillié, René** 2120
**Caldwell, R. A.** 2418, 4332, 4425-4426
**Calkins, E. A.** 3478
**Callewaert** 45, 49, 878, 992, 6996
**Cambon, Jules** 6717
**Cambon, Paul** 6844, 6847, 6850
**Cameron, J. H. Lovett** 2910, 2912, 2918
**Cameron, Verney Lovett** 484, 560, 914, 2015-2022, 2047, 4865, 6916, 6976, 6981
**Cameron, William A. B.** 2946
**Campbell, E. Kenneth** 1189
**Campbell, Rev. Thomas** 3766
**Campbell, W. A.** 2543, 4294, 4297
**Campbell, W. Y.** 4275, 4459
**Camperio, Manfredo** 2148-2151, 5155, 5983, 6272
**Capello, Hermenegildo** 2195, 5155, 5194-5196
**Caraman, Prince de** 5035
**Caren, Julia** 6655

**Carlebach, Lenny** 2311
**Carlile, W.** 4976, 4993, 6794
**Carnegie, Andrew** 5934
**Carte, Richard d'Oyly** 3088, 3094, 3216
**Carter, Frederick** 864
**Carter, Gilbert** 6599
**Carton de Wiart, Edmond** 6369
**Casati, Gaetano** 1202, 2147, 2330, 4634, 5155, 5596, 5983
**Casement, Roger** 3673, 6901
**Cassel & Co.** 4460
**Cater, Charles E.** 3887
**Cathing, W.** 4061
**Cazembe** 479
**Celim** 4745
**Cesnola, Luigi Palma di** 2756
**Chadwick** 6472
**Chaillu, Paul Belloni du** 2146
**Chaix, Emile** 3480
**Chamberlain, Austen** 6613
**Chamberlain, Joseph** 1274, 2129, 2185, 2187, 3666, 4211, 4334, 4379, 4673, 5942-5943, 6087, 6267, 6329, 6519, 6627, 6646, 6651, 6665, 6739-6740
**Chamberlain, Mary Endicott** 6665, 6740
**Chamberlain, W.** 4952
**Champney, James Wells** 4119
**Chapman, Fred.** 3575
**Chapman & Hall (Publisher)** 27, 1665, 3575
**Chappell, Flora** 3548
**Charlier, Mr.** 6983
**Charlton, Thomas** 3674
**Charlton, W.** 2344
**Charrington, Emily L.** 6153
**Charters, David** 3867, 3966
**Chatto, Andrew** 3327
**Chavanne** 1005
**Cheney, F. M.** 3635
**Chermside, Lady** (*see* Webb, Geraldine)
**Chervachidze, Prince** 2640
**Chesson, Frederick William** 3268, 3300
**Chester, Arthur** 947
**Cheyne, John P.** 3452
**Childs, George William** 3718
**Chinery, Mr.** 941
**Choate, Joseph H.** 1829, 6194, 6249
**Christian** 4901
**Christianson, H.** 3737, 3741
**Christianson, Mathilde** 2278, 4461
**Christie, William** 4342
**Christophersen, Albert** 4462, 6940
**Christy, Gerald** 6930-6931
**Churchill, Harry L.** 2298
**Churchill, Winston** 1832, 6892
**Clack & Co.** 4884
**Claflin, Mrs.** 1794
**Clapp, Henry L.** 2280, 2553, 3862, 3909, 4594, 6700
**Clark, Alfred O.** 128
**Clark, James** 3994
**Clark, Joseph** 1044
**Clarke, Campbell** 2424, 2720, 4204, 4207
**Clarke, Joseph** 2318
**Clarke, Joseph I. C.** 4122
**Clarke, Hyde** 3104, 3122, 3195, 3554
**Clarke, H.** 2757
**Clayhill-Henderson, G. D.** 3649
**Cleaver, Edward** 2567
**Clemens, Olivia L.** 6713, 6835
**Clemens, Samuel S.** 1793, 1817, 1819-1820, 1824, 2734, 3243, 3319, 3328, 3378, 3725, 3753, 4030, 4035-4036, 4038, 4040, 4253, 4351, 6181, 6244, 6583, 6671, 6713, 6831-6832, 6850
**Cleveland, Grover** 1824
**Clifford, Lucy** 6342
**Cloete, A. Brodrick** 1268
**Cloete, Mr.** 4566
**Cloke, Alice May** 6456-6457
**Coats, Peter** 2794
**Cochran, Bourke** 5883
**Cockerell, Sidney** 6129
**Cockerill, John A.** 3747
**Coello, Francisco** 2952
**Cohen, Humphrey** 4228
**Coleridge** 5937
**Coles, J.** 4141, 4218, 4972
**Collier, Annie** 2374, 6343, 6638
**Collier, Colonel Clarence** 5266, 6344
**Collier, Herbert** 6632
**Collier, John** 6091
**Collier, Price** 6491
**Collings, Jesse** 6118
**Collins, A. E.** 2345
**Collins, John** 6032, 6677, 6843
**Collinson, Richard** 2973
**Collison-Morley, Dr. J. L.** 6976
**Colquhoun, Archibald Ross** 914, 2124-2129, 2346
**Colvile, Charles** 3934
**Comber, Thomas James** 1049-1052, 2074
**Conder, Rev. John** 27, 1507, 1592
**Connery, Thomas B.** 2811, 2817, 4120, 5912
**Conway, Moncure D.** 4463
**Conway, William Martin** 2173-2177, 6130, 6166, 6699

**Conyngham, Lord Francis** 3066
**Cook, Edward T.** 3582, 3789
**Cook, G. E.** 6154
**Cook, H. H.** 6494, 6497
**Cook, William Harlow** 471-475, 4659, 6494-6497
**Cooke, E. A.** 4304
**Cooke, N.** 2681
**Cooke, Robert** 2677, 2709
**Coolidge, Charles F.** 6388
**Cooper, C. M.** 3513
**Copas, A. V. C. S.** 6210
**Coppinger, William** 5029
**Coquelin, Benoît Constant** 294, 5930-5932, 6662, 6675
**Coquilhat, Camille** 5907
**Cora, Guido** 2515, 3417
**Cordeiro, Luciano** 2935, 3064
**Cornelius, William** 3858
**Cornish, Herbert** 3422
**Correnti, Cesare** 2959, 3042
**Cotter, R.** 3398
**Cottrell, J. Maskall** 2419
**Couget, Fernand** 5109
**Courbon, Jeanne** 6723
**Courcel, Baron Alphonse de** 5942, 6630
**Courtman, Captain F. J.** 3711
**Courtney, Kate** 6540
**Courtney, Leonard** 6036, 6092, 7041
**Cox, Harold** 6725
**Cox, Henry** 3777
**Cox, Joseph** 1187
**Cox, Samuel Sullivan** 2823
**Coux, Louisa** 6455
**Crackanthorpe, B. A.** 6741
**Cracroft, Sophia** 2711, 2858
**Craft, John R.** 4219, 4997
**Craig, W. C.** 649
**Cranage, J. E.** 2316
**Crathern, C. F.** 2312
**Crawford, Angus** 2088
**Crawfurd, Oswald** 4314
**Cristoforo, Negri** 2961, 4563
**Crole, G. L.** 621
**Croke, Wentworth A. J.** 3559
**Cromer, Lord** (*see* Baring, Sir Evelyn)
**Crompton, J. J.** 2013
**Crompton Roberts, C. M.** 3900, 3914, 4050, 4967
**Crosse, Sons & Riley** 120
**Crossman, Colonel** 4566
**Cunningham, Sir Henry** 6366, 6742
**Currie, C. L.** 5934
**Currie, Donald** 4335
**Currie, Philip W.** 4582
**Curtis, Edwin C.** 6230
**Curtis, F. S.** 4601
**Curtis, Henry** 469, 4823, 5319, 5966-5967, 6811
**Curtis, William E.** 6332, 6442
**Curwen, John Spencer** 6420
**Curzon, George N.** 2397, 2542, 3486, 4292, 6499
**Cust, Harry** 6743
**Cust, Robert** 4464
**Cust, Robert Needham** 3129, 3131

**Daenen, Captain** 1888
**Dallas, G. E.** 4330
**Daly, Dominick** 2531-2532, 2541, 4172, 4184, 4188, 4681
**Danckelmann** 2075-2076
**Darling, Charles** 4064, 6093, 6744-6745
**Darling, Mary** 6131
**Darmesteler, Hélène** 6639
**Darwin, Major Leonard** 4133
**Daudet, Alphonse** 395, 5799-5801
**Daudet, Léon** 4156
**Daumas** 870
**Dauney, Lucy** 6094
**Davenport, D. E.** 80
**Davidson, Walter** 4602
**Davies, David** 114
**Davies, John Issard** 5050
**Davies, Lloyd** 97
**Davies, William** 6299-6301, 6305, 6326, 6357, 6362
**Davis, Alfred T.** 6466
**Davis, Richard Harding** 6132
**Davis, T. Lloyd** 2407
**Davrillé des Essards, Henri** 6502-6503
**Daw, W. A.** 85, 2501, 3876, 3880
**Dawes, Edwin S.** 3514, 3868, 3929
**Dawes, Edwyn S.** 2428, 2508, 3241, 3246, 3761, 3935
**Dawson, Lieutenant L. S.** 2783, 2789
**Dawson, William** 5151
**Daye, Pierre** 6903
**Deane, Captain** 4626
**Deanes, Jane** 42, 44
**Decle, Lionel** 774, 1111, 2163-2172, 2451, 5921, 6203, 6253
**Delcommune, Alexandre** 940
**Delibes** 6268
**Dennett, Richard Edward** 3309
**Denny, Peter** 564, 3269, 3487
**Desgrands, Louis** 2953
**Desguin, Victor** 6237

**Devaux, Jules** 706-707
**Devereux Spratt, H.** 2398, 2528, 2535, 3839, 3841, 4017, 4115, 4166, 4175, 4978, 5006
**Devotto, E. J.** 4226
**Deym, Count** 3591
**Dhanis, Lieutenant** 1067, 1085-1086, 1905-1906, 1909, 1913, 1981-1982, 3932, 6917
**Dibbs, Dorothy Cecil** 4467
**Dibbs, George R.** 6591
**Dicey, Edward** 5908
**Dickens, Marie** 3412
**Dickinson, Anna** 2092
**Dickinson, Lowes** 5939, 6119
**Dicksee, Frank** 6037, 6681
**Dilke, Charles Wentworth** 2404, 3002
**Dilke, M. M.** 6044
**Dillon, Frank** 5904
**Dillon, Martin** 2590, 2596, 2603
**Dillon, Colonel** 6954
**Disraeli, Benjamin** 830, 2481, 2993
**Dixie, Florence** 2139-2140
**Dixon, John** 80
**Dodds, W. J. C.** 4250
**Dodman, R.** 5010
**Donop** 80, 2293
**Dorland, A. M.** 2825-2826, 4759, 4898-4899
**Douglas, George** 6417, 6421
**Douglas Murray, Thomas** 455, 2043, 2429, 3375, 3544, 4009, 4058, 4060, 4329, 4413, 6886, 6956, 6958
**Douglass Tennant** 5264-5265
**Doulton, Sir Henry** 3881, 5942, 6973
**Downham, Mr.** 1555-1556
**Downing, David F.** 3873
**Downing, J.** 6012
**Dressler, Conrad** 3939, 3960
**Dreyfus, Alfred** 389, 1089, 6507
**Dreyfus, Camille** 3670
**Driver, Percy J.** 4059
**Driver** 908, 915, 920
**Druiff, Rosa** 2297
**Dualla, Mahomed** 959, 988, 3176, 5200, 6989, 6998
**Duckworth, George H.** 6445
**Duff, J. D.** 6375
**Dufferin and Ava** 6474
**Dugdale, Alice** 6162
**Dunbar, Paul Laurence** 1824
**Duncan, John** 3657
**Durning-Lawrence, Edwin** 2430, 4301
**Durrant, Frederick** 2253
**Dutalis, Lieutenant Oswald** 842-843, 5155
**Dutrieux** 844
**Dutton, Reginald** 6541
**Duval, Charles** 80
**Duveyrier, Henry** 3067, 3084
**Dyer, Bernard** 5659
**Dyer, Richard C.** 3577
**Dykes, Edward P.** 2768
**Dykes, W. Alston** 2773

**East, Henry** 1230, 1236, 1246, 1248, 1251, 1264
**Eastaway, Benjamin F.** 118
**Eastaway, James Henry** 119
**Eastaway, Joanna** 117, 120
**Eastwood, F.** 4962
**Eberstein, Freiherr von** 3365
**Edmunds, W. E.** 4206
**Edward VII** (*see* Albert Edward, Prince of Wales)
**Edwards, Frederick Augustus** 5914
**Edwards, H. Sutherland** 3704
**Edwards, Passmore** 3807
**Edwards, T. R.** 3976
**Eetvelde, Edmond van** 1040, 1885, 5039
**Ehlers, Otto E.** 3788
**Elder, Dempster & Co.** (*see also* Jones, Alfred) 42-43
**Elkington & Co.** 4597
**Elliot** 577
**Elliot, George** 3388
**Elliot & Fry** 2132
**Elliott, Sir Charles Alfred** 6095
**Elliott, H. I.** 4601
**Elliott, Captain J. Grant** 951, 1028-1029, 3759
**Ellis, Frederick** 2289, 4153, 4159
**Ellis, Philip** 3543
**Ellsworth, William W.** 4313
**Elsley, Frederick K.** 6333
**Emery, Frederic** 6291
**Emin Bey** (*see* Emin Pasha)
**Emin Pasha** 57, 60, 71, 83, 87, 667, 746, 755, 1147, 1166-1167, 1196, 1198-1199, 1201-1203, 1205, 1245-1246, 1362-1364, 1378, 1390, 1393, 1402, 1447, 1743-1744, 1897, 1907, 1922-1923, 2138, 2145, 3392, 4622-4623, 4633-4634, 4695, 4716, 4721-4723, 4796, 4802, 4809, 5393-5395, 5416-5418, 5429, 5495, 5502, 5542, 5578, 5602, 5624, 5666, 5697, 5718-5720, 5725-5726, 5735, 5738-5739, 5745, 5749-5751, 5753, 6959, 6969, 6975, 7010
**Endean, J. Russell** 3745

**Enfield, Lord** 2678
**England, Alfred** 4302
**Erlach, Ada d'** 5934
**Escombe, E.** 3537
**Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet** 3196, 3200
**Estournelles, Paul d'** 5956, 6642, 6746
**Estrange, Roger L'** 2531-2532, 4681
**Euan Smith, Colonel** 2060, 2301, 2334, 2431, 3372, 3382, 3392, 3433, 3467, 4588-4589, 4822, 6610, 6748
**Evangelides, Christos** 87
**Evans, H. Vivian** 4106
**Evans, J.** 2376
**Evans, J. H.** 3675
**Evans, John (old schoolmate)** 112
**Evans, John (Anthropological Institute)** 2991
**Evans, John** 4282
**Evans, R. H.** 4125
**Evans, S. T.** 4599, 6146
**Ewing, William** 3277
**Eyton, Robert** 4203

**Fairbanks, Mary E.** 3740
**Fairman, Edward St. John** 2251, 3683, 4337, 4595
**Farman, Elbert Eli** 4213
**Farquhar, Alexander** 2675
**Farquhar, Horace** 4468
**Farquhar, William Lawrence** 4746, 4893
**Farran, Assad** 1335, 1340, 4812, 4814-4815, 5648, 5655, 7004
**Fauconier, Ch.** 1034
**Fay, Charles Norman** 5939, 6045
**Fayel, William** 137, 2721, 2913, 4877
**Felkin, Robert William** 87, 577, 3351
**Fenton, J. W.** 2348
**Fergus** 2144
**Fergusson, James** 3292-3293, 3307
**Ferida, daughter of Emin** 1245-1246, 1743
**Fernandes, Avelino** 4434-4435
**Fernandez** 1575
**Ferreira do Amaral, Francisco Joaquim** 2076
**Ferry, Jules** 885, 925
**Fevre, Mr. Le** 3681, 3692
**Fief, J. du** 3371
**Field, Cyrus W.** 3240
**Field, E.** 2365
**Field, Kate** 2092, 2682, 3027, 3062, 3756
**Finch & Jennings** 6288
**Findlay, Alexander George** 2700
**Finlay, Brenda M.** 461
**Finlay, C. Mary** 462, 6147
**Fish, Hamilton** 2832
**Fishback, George W.** 2573, 3479
**Fisher, Arthur B.** 6718, 6721-6722
**Fisher, Joseph R.** 2377, 6111
**Fisher, Ruth B.** 6705, 6716, 6719
**Fisher, S.** 4884
**Fiske, Stephen** 2712
**Fitzgerald, Aug. Ed.** 3583
**Fitzgerald, C.** 5934, 5936, 6561
**Fitzgerald, Vivie** 3822
**Fitz-Gerald, Francis** 2349
**Fitz-Gerald** 4469
**Fitzgerald Low** 960
**Flaubert, Gustave** 2098, 5040, 6439, 6947, 6965
**Fleischer, Richard** 3892, 3977, 3993
**Fletcher & Parr** 4908-4909
**Flood-Jones, S.** 6830
**Florence, W. F.** 2727
**Flower, Rosetta** 6096
**Flower, William Henry** 2273, 3439, 3658
**Foley, Henry** 1269
**Fontaine, Felix G. de** 2958
**Fontaine, J. de la** 76
**Fooz** 4360, 4362
**Forbes, Archibald** 3619, 4470-4473
**Forbes-Robertson, Johnston** 4474, 6046
**Forbes-Robertson, Norman** 3555, 6072
**Ford, Charles** 4475
**Ford, Daniel S.** 4338
**Forfeitt, John Lawson** 1055-1056, 7008
**Formanoir de la Cazerie, General** 6980
**Forrest & Son** 66
**Forsyth, Evelyn** 6152
**Forsyth, W. Codrington** 2470, 2663
**Foster, Arnold** 6682
**Foster, Charles** 6528, 6749
**Foster, Edward** 2799
**Foster, Harry S.** 4262, 4285
**Foster, Hubert** 3884, 3955
**Foster, Mary Parke** 6306
**Foster, Peter Le Neve** 2969, 2981, 2994
**Foster, W. S.** 4690
**Fouret** 1752
**Fox, Francis William** 2291, 3605, 6278
**Fox, Gen.** 2786
**Fox Bourne, H. R.** 5915
**France, H.** 3670
**François, Lieutenant von** 2211
**Francqui, Captain E.** 5812
**Franklin, Lady Jane** 387, 2683, 2711, 2793, 2803, 2858, 6955
**Franklin, John** 6955
**Franklin Grout, Caroline** 6439

**Franklin Grout** 6475
**Fraser, Augusta Zelia** 6120, 6454, 6464
**Fraser, Charles C.** 5779
**Fraser, Claud** 3708
**Fraser, Hugh A.** 2766, 2770
**Fraser, H. C.** 2471
**Frazer, Marion A.** 6374
**Frece, A. B. De** 1799
**Frederic, Harold** 3245, 6961
**Freeman, Thomas** 3654
**Fremantle, William Henry** 3910
**French-Sheldon, May** (*see* Sheldon, May French)
**Frere, Catherine** 2943, 3364
**Frere, Sir Henry Bartle** 2688, 2702, 2878, 2944, 3105, 4564
**Frere, Lady** 3516, 4564
**Freshfield, Douglas W.** 3539, 4476, 6750
**Friswell, J. Hain** 2736
**Frith, H.** 6606
**Frith, Isabelle** 4477, 6907
**Frith, William Powell** 4477, 6907
**Frost, Mrs.** 5336
**Fuller, George** 5003
**Furlong, Colonel C. Wellington** 6510
**Fyfe, Henry Hamilton** 4162

**Gaff, Mary** 6423
**Galbraith, Thomas L.** 3616
**Galezot, Antoine** 76, 984-993, 4769, 4922
**Galfin, Mohammed bin** 4750
**Gallenga, Antonio** 2674, 2715, 2722
**Galloway, W. J.** 4163
**Galton, Francis** 2684, 4631, 6751
**Gambetta, Léon** 5931, 7038
**Gane, Sir Irving** 6877
**Gardner, A. Dunn** 4130
**Garfield, James A.** 800
**Garnish, J. J.** 5004
**Gaskell, Lady Catherine Milnes** 6051
**Gaskell, Elizabeth** 188
**Gaskell, G. A.** 6556
**Gaup, Dr. Otto** 2517
**Gaze, Henry** 3727
**Gedge, Ernest** 4478
**Gedge, Sydney** 4373, 4375, 6236
**Geikie, John Cunningham** 3051, 3779, 3886, 4201, 4315, 4378, 4408, 4428, 6097, 6649, 6707
**Gell, Willingham** 387
**Génard, P.** 3329, 4569
**George, Henry** 389
**George, Thomas** 121-124, 1700
**Gérard, Lambert** 986
**Gerlache, A. de** 5905
**Gibb, Robert** 574
**Gibbons, Major** 2167
**Gibbs, Douglas** 2197, 2199, 2617, 2665, 2668, 3034, 3336
**Gibbs, Dr. Richard** 4544
**Gibney, Virgil P.** 1808
**Gibson, George** 857
**Gilbert, William** 5942
**Gilbert, W. A.** 6555
**Gilder, William Henry** 3450
**Gilder, Richard W.** 3427, 3636
**Giles, Ernest** 3535, 3798, 3806
**Gilette, William** 6752
**Gill, David** 4270
**Gilliat, Edward** 6467, 6469
**Gillis, Hector and Adolphe** 857, 855-856, 858, 860, 867, 869, 899, 927, 940, 995, 1006-1007
**Gilzean-Reid, Hugh** 2390, 4308, 5831
**Giroult, Lud.** 3321
**Giuliano, Antonio di San** 6340, 6389, 6396
**Gladstone, Catherine** 5936
**Gladstone, Maud** 6753
**Gladstone, William** 199-201, 203, 242, 272, 324, 589, 604-605, 608, 1443, 2489, 4631, 4693, 5881, 5935, 5937-5938, 5942, 5969, 6572, 7036
**Glasspoole, George Simpson** 3920, 4365
**Glave, Edward J.** 1056, 1316, 1646, 1818, 1901, 2152-2162
**Glave, George G.** 2162
**Glave, Mrs.** 2161
**Glyn, Selina Carr** 6163
**Gobat, Dr. Albert** 3781
**Goddard, Alice** 6458, 6462
**Godfrey, J. de Breton** 3943-3944, 3950, 3957-3958, 3967, 3969, 3986, 4006
**Godfrey, N.** 4006
**Godley, Arthur** 6052
**Godoi, Chief** 6510
**Goldie, Sir George Taubman** 2184, 2334, 2350, 3212, 3831, 3833, 3856, 3864, 3895, 3905, 3997, 3999-4000, 4005, 4331, 4367, 6195, 6250, 6313, 6334, 6367, 6754
**Goldie Taubman, George Dashwood** (*see* Goldie, Sir George Taubman)
**Goldie, Lady** 2184
**Goldsmid, Frederick John** 657, 936, 1014, 1278, 2047, 3132, 3136, 3235, 3508
**Goldsworthy, Sir Roger Tuckfield** 3440
**Gonsalez** 2467
**Goodenow, John Holmes** 2632, 2776, 2818, 4556

**Goodlake, Cecilia L.** 4479
**Goodlake, Edward W.** 2870, 4480-4481
**Goodliffe, Mr.** 2478
**Goodman, George** 3980, 4042
**Gordon, Charles George** 660, 951-952, 1015, 1028, 1581, 2031, 2033, 2043, 2054, 2061, 2138, 2921, 4412, 4627, 4629, 5155, 5343, 5396, 6959
**Gordon, E. C.** 4226
**Gordon-Frazer, Charles** 3810
**Gordon-Frazer, C.** 2420
**Goschen, George J.** 6601
**Goslin, S. B.** 628, 5124
**Gott, B. Ewart** 2520
**Gough Roberts, Edward Morris** 102
**Gould, J. Canuthers** 2294
**Gouraud, Colonel G. E.** 2494, 3728, 3734
**Gower, G. Leveson** 4370
**Graham, Ada** 2552
**Graham, Sergeant William** 760, 6014
**Grang, Nicolas** 897
**Grant, Charles** 6047
**Grant, Daniel** 2527, 4113
**Grant, James Augustus** 66, 2044-2069, 4660, 4864, 6910
**Grant, Margaret** 2069
**Grant, R.** 2938
**Grant, Ulysses S.** 3824
**Grant-Duff, Mountstuart** 3341, 3374, 3395, 3561, 3601, 5460
**Grantham, Sir William** 6060
**Grant Sartoris, Nellie** 3824
**Granville, Lord** 663, 811, 2075, 2487, 2685, 2728, 3135, 4896
**Gravestocks, Grace L.** 6234
**Graville, J. H.** 2513
**Gray, A.** 4127, 6038, 6547
**Gray, Earl** 6204
**Gray, Dawes & Co. (shipping agents)** 66, 1325, 1488, 3281-3282, 3289, 3303, 4585
**Greeley, Miss** 1787
**Greely, Adolphus Washington** 3443, 3738, 3742
**Green, Arthur** 3817
**Green, Henry P.** 4879
**Green, Joseph J.** 27
**Greenfield, John (solicitor)** 1360
**Greenwood, Steinthal & Sowerbutts** 3352
**Greffulhe, Henri** 999, 2485, 4773
**Greg, Arthur** 3701
**Gregorio, Marquis Antoine de** 3335
**Gregory, Joel W.** 2351, 3930, 4072
**Gregory, John Walter** 6687
**Greindl, Baron Jules** 48, 816-837
**Grenfell, Sir Francis** 1331, 3449
**Grenfell, George** 1053-1054
**Greshoff, Anton** 42, 44, 76, 80, 1059-1101, 5154, 5216-5218, 5994-5995, 6842
**Grey, Albert** 3362
**Grey, Edward** 6890
**Grey, George** 3803, 3805, 3809, 4089, 4318, 4642, 5786, 5942, 6606, 6617
**Grey, Lord** 4258, 4264-4265
**Griffin, Lepel Henry** 6048
**Griffith, John** 2557
**Grigg, John** 4078
**Grimsley, Charles** 6225
**Grogan, Ewart Scott** 2167
**Gronelius** 5931
**Grosart, Rev. A. B.** 2514, 4020-4021
**Groser, A.** 2285, 3422
**Groves, Birdie** 2332
**Guichard, Mrs.** 5930
**Guilleaume, F. C.** 3207
**Guinness, Fanny E.** 1047-1048
**Guinness, Henry Grattan** 3855
**Gully, Edward** 4244
**Gully, William Court** 4249
**Gunsler, J. F.** 3669
**Güssfeldt, Paul** 3182-3183
**Guthrie, Anstey** 3832, 6121, 6183
**Guyot, *Abbé*** 923, 938

**Haig-Brown, William** 3869
**Haines, S. J.** 5023
**Haldane, Richard Burdon** 6685
**Hale, Charles** 2583, 2595, 2601, 2607, 2618, 2623, 2633, 2814, 4736
**Hales, C. J.** 1104
**Hall, Abraham Oakey** 4482
**Hall, Harold J.** 4381
**Hall, J. Selby** 6492
**Hall, Sydney** 1491-1492
**Hall, W.** 4964, 4983, 6792
**Hall Caine, Thomas Henry** 6325
**Hall Caine, William Ralph** 6712
**Halses, R. C.** 3592
**Halsey, S. V.** 6098, 6410
**Halstead, Murat** 4185
**Hamilton, Lord Charles** 4630
**Hamilton, Edward W.** 5935
**Hamilton, J.** 4902
**Hamilton** 6562
**Hanbury, Robert William** 4288
**Hancock, General Winfield Scott** 1, 2572, 4630
**Handcock, H.** 5009
**Haneuse, Colonel** 947

**Hannan, H. G.** 3645
**Hannington, S.** 5137
**Hanoran, J. S. O.** 3343
**Hanson, Reginald** 80, 3284
**Hanssens, Captain** 897, 938-939, 945, 953, 1005, 6990, 6996
**Harcourt, Sir William Vernon** 612, 1429, 6061
**Harding, Ernest** 4302
**Hardingham, Charles** 4033, 4966
**Hare, Francis** 6595
**Harford, Frederick K.** 2274, 3267, 4483, 4605
**Harford, Mrs.** 80
**Harman, Henry M.** 2815
**Harou, Lieutenant** 44-45, 48-49, 655, 921, 6996
**Harper, Edward John** 776
**Harper & Brothers (Publisher)** 1517, 1528, 1544, 1584, 1599, 3830, 4436, 4765, 6290, 6799
**Harper's** (*see* Harper & Brothers)
**Harris, Alice** 5336
**Harris, Frank** 3973, 4065, 4123, 4136
**Harris, Thomas R.** 1273
**Harrison, C. A.** 5005
**Harrison, Frederic** 6345, 6524, 6548
**Harrison, John W.** 2928-2929
**Harrison, J.** 2545
**Harrison** 3494
**Harry, Gérard** 3349, 3509, 3679, 3780, 3850, 3853, 3857, 6902
**Hart, Ernest** 3959
**Hart, Jacob** 4081
**Harvey, A. Sydney** 2281
**Harvey, Walter C.** 4979
**Hassard, John** 2295, 3633-3634, 4941
**Hastings, D. R.** 2946
**Hastings, James** 2670, 2689
**Hastings, Warren** 269
**Hathorne, William H.** 42-43, 48, 4917
**Hattersley, Rev. Charles W.** 2262, 2618
**Hatton, Joseph** 1324, 3142, 3149, 3152, 3226, 3330, 3743, 3981, 5155
**Hatton & Cookson** 788, 965, 967, 2928
**Haulleville, Baron de** 6487
**Havelock, Arthur** 3791
**Hawkes** 337, 346, 433, 449
**Hay, Rev. Alex.** 6450
**Hay, John** 270, 2625, 3402, 3736, 3748, 5940
**Hay, John (Conservative Association)** 2352, 3840, 5011
**Hay, William** 3613
**Hayman, S.** 4957
**Head, Anna** 374, 1212, 1220, 1233, 1262, 1267, 1270-1271
**Headley, Lord** 3231, 3562
**Healy, George P. A.** 3075
**Healy, Tim** 6631, 6634
**Heber, Mr.** 5082
**Hedin, Alma** 6322
**Hedin, Sven** 2189-2191, 4855, 6184, 6246, 6322, 6351, 6418, 6660
**Hehir, Thomas** 3576
**Heilbron, Miss** 27
**Heine, Heinrich** 5934
**Heinemann, Magda** 6834
**Hekekyan Bey** 2627
**Hely-Hutchinson, May** 4303
**Hely-Hutchinson, Walter** 4269
**Henderson, Dr. G. C.** 2523
**Henderson, Mr.** 1613
**Henn, Will** 2762
**Henner, Jean Jacques** 5934, 6082, 6520, 6643, 6755-6759
**Henniker Heaton, John** 4484
**Henry, Rev. J. Addison** 4415
**Henry, Captain** 1087
**Hensley Henson, Herbert** 6169, 6302
**Hensley Henson, Isabella Caroline** 6848
**Henty, George Albert** 27, 2123, 2898, 2903, 3394, 3430, 3481, 3641
**Hepworth Dixon, Marion** 6376
**Hepworth Dixon, William** 2989
**Herbert, Auberon** 4286
**Herkomer, Hubert** 3251-3252, 3511, 5283, 6959
**Hernaman, John** 4984
**Heron, Frederick Maxwell** 2934, 3517
**Hertwig, F.** 6899
**Herty, Maggie** 6335
**Hertzka, Theodor** 2512, 3972
**Heshmesh, Jacob** 2468, 2857, 4734
**Heshmesh, Selim** 1, 2132, 2763, 2841, 4734, 4739, 4752, 4895, 5236
**Heshmy** (*see* Heshmesh, Jacob and Selim)
**Hess, Jean** 4485
**Hewitt, G. H.** 3845
**Heyman, I.** 7017
**Hibbs, William** 4126
**Hildebrandt, A.** 3698
**Hildebrandt, Johann Maria** 3698
**Hill, Sir Clement** 3396, 3821, 3825, 3970, 6170, 6239
**Hill, Frank H.** 5935
**Hill, Sinclair** 6812
**Hillier, Alfred P.** 4324

**Hills-Johnes, B.** 6134, 6346, 6427
**Hills-Johnes, J.** 2391
**Hills-Johns, General James** 4025, 5900
**Hilton, Walter Kercheval** 3646
**Hilton Price, Etheldred S.** 2369, 3257
**Hilton Price, Frederick George** 6138
**Hinde, Dr. Sidney Langford** 3932
**Hinks, Arthur R.** 6499, 6502
**Hirch (Editor)** 2534
**Hird, Frank** 4795, 6875
**Hirschberg, Captain** 5344
**Hitchison, Katharine** 6099
**Hoare, M.** 5008
**Hobart, C.** 6133
**Hobbes, Robert G.** 4144, 7001
**Hobhouse, Lord** 6635, 6683
**Hochstetter, Ferdinand** 2926, 4570
**Hockins, William** 4910
**Hodgson, William Earl** 3854
**Hodister, Arthur** 1066, 1889
**Hoff, A. A.** 6100
**Hoffman, William** 77, 1308, 1859-2014, 4797, 4811, 4838-4840, 4940, 5155, 5210-5215, 6014-6018, 6171, 6228, 6867, 6871, 7010
**Hoffman Sr., William** 2009-2011
**Holden, Arthur T.** 2366, 4234
**Holden, Edward S.** 5942
**Holden, Mabel Chauvenet** 4273, 6659
**Hole, Samuel Reynolds** 1810, 3978, 3982
**Holl, Frank** 5937
**Holland, Josiah Gilbert** 2828-2829, 2948, 2957, 3099
**Holland, Lionel** 2540, 4007, 4194
**Holland, Colonel** 2578
**Holland, Trevenen J.** 3540
**Holländer, Bernard** 6101
**Holm, J.** 2326
**Holman Hunt, William** 429, 4359
**Holmes, Richard R.** 27, 2795
**Holmwood, Frederic** 3403
**Holyoakes, G. J.** 2739
**Hood, Tom** 2725
**Hooley, Ernst Terah** 4326
**Hopkins, David** 3015, 3054
**Hoppin, William Jones** 6829
**Horne, Helen** 6473, 6478
**Horner, Antoine** 2652
**Hort, Lady** 6952
**Hosking, Hesley H.** 4998
**Hosmer, George** 2664, 2667, 4552, 4555
**Hotten, John Camden** 1507, 2703
**Houdret, Jules** 5828
**Houghton, Carrie** 3624
**Houghton, Lord** 289, 2026, 3009, 3017, 3032, 3077, 3199, 4487-4488, 4558, 4630
**Houghton Mifflin Co.** 6293-6294, 6297, 6381, 6802, 6804
**Housden, J.** 27
**Howard, Charles W.** 1454
**Howard, Ellen** 4906
**Howarth, Henry H.** 4489
**Howarth, James** 3988
**Howe, William H.** 4002-4003
**Howell, W. G.** 4043
**Howland, Jack** 3106
**Howland, William B.** 4358
**Hozier, Blanche H.** 6392
**Hozier, Captain Henry M.** 3060
**Hozier, Henry** 4240
**Hozier, James** 2353
**Hubbard, E. H.** 4220
**Hubner, Baron** 241
**Hughes, Eilian** 6702
**Hughes, James** 5048
**Hughes, John C.** 4591
**Hughes, H. M. S.** 6433
**Hughes, Thomas** 107
**Hughes, Thomas Irwin** 6498
**Hughes, William** 683, 2307, 2378, 2496, 4990, 6185
**Hughes, W.** 6933
**Hughes-Hallett, F. C.** 3286, 4605
**Hulton, W. W. B.** 3863
**Hulton, Mr.** 313
**Hume, D. E.** 2416
**Hume Purdie** 66
**Humphreys, Alexander C.** 6406
**Humphreys, H.** 4075
**Humphreys, H. J.** 2800
**Huntington, Collis Potter** 3752, 4077
**Hurditch, C. Russell** 3534, 4417, 6705
**Hushel, Thomas** 3524
**Hutchinson, Edward** 3474
**Hutchinson, Margarite** 3127, 3169, 3197
**Hutchinson, General** 66
**Hutton, James Arthur** 2408, 6960
**Hutton, James Francis** 76, 80, 731, 796-815, 6960
**Hutton, Richard Holt** 5935, 6549
**Hutton & Co.** 852
**Huxley, Leonard** 6731
**Huxley, Mayday** 5929
**Huxley, Thomas Henry** 3045, 4490, 5942, 6081
**Hynde, R. S.** 629
**Hyndman, Henry Mayers** 1533

**Ibrahim, Habesh** 4733
**Iddlesleigh, Lord** 579, 1447
**Illingworth, Walter** 6914
**Ingalls, John J.** 3263, 4578
**Ingham, Charles** 3851
**Ingham, Rev. C. E.** 76, 1055
**Ingram, William** 2979, 3347
**Irvine, James** 972
**Irving, Sir Henry** 3150, 3525, 6049, 6263
**Ismail Pasha** 5026-5027, 5751
**Ismay, Thomas Henry** 104, 2379, 3567, 3662, 3731
**Israel, S.** 530, 629-630
**Ivens, Roberto** 2195, 5155, 5194-5196
**Ives, Edward** 2552
**Ives, George B.** 6399

**Jackson, James** 3232
**Jacoby, Alfred** 4246
**Jacques, Captain** 1147
**James, Henry** 188, 3416, 6205, 6254, 6533, 6694
**James, William** 6377
**Jameson, Andrew** 1341-1344
**Jameson, Ethel** 1349-1350
**Jameson, James S.** 58, 61, 67-68, 600, 1142, 1168, 1332-1335, 1337-1350, 1604, 1606, 4798, 4815-4816, 4821, 5630, 5638, 5650-5651, 6942
**Jameson, Violet** 3991, 4076
**Jameson Reid, William** 4322
**Janssen, Camille** 5456
**Janssen, Ernst** 1034
**Janssen, Lieutenant Eugène** 45, 49, 877, 938, 2078, 6996
**Janssens** 960
**Jefferis, K. C.** 2302, 2314
**Jeffrey** 27
**Jellicoe, G.** 2305
**Jenkins, Eleanor** 6213
**Jennings, Louis J.** 2821
**Jennings, Mr.** 6511
**Jephson, Anna Mounteney** (*see* Head, Anna)
**Jephson, Arthur J. Mounteney** 60, 65-66, 317, 330-332, 347, 374, 553, 608, 1163, 1193-1277, 1397, 1432, 1607, 2277, 2385, 4633, 4798, 4811, 4869, 4937-4938, 5118, 5206, 5412, 5666, 5740, 5855, 5857-5858, 5860, 5982-5986, 6022, 6217, 6224, 6231, 6316, 6984
**Jephson, Arthur W.** 5785
**Jephson, Mary Ellen** 1277
**Jersey, M. E.** 3570
**Jewell, Francis** 6474, 6477, 6481-6482
**Jeyes, S. H.** 2335, 4041, 6088, 6172
**John, William** 3563
**Johnen, Léon** 1887
**Johnes, Charlotte A. N.** 6135
**Johnson, Captain Cecil** 1450
**Johnston, Clementina F.** 6102, 6280
**Johnston, Harry Hamilton** 600, 1577-1579, 2070-2090, 2412, 5155, 5360, 5987-5990, 6173, 6240
**Johnston, Keith** 2134-2136
**Jones, Alfred** 4276, 4279, 4281, 4347, 4363, 4368, 4429, 5331
**Jones, A. Melvyn** 1312
**Jones, Catherine** 100-101, 106, 6010-6012
**Jones, Edward** 115
**Jones, Edwin** 3606
**Jones, Elizabeth** 90, 1863, 4628, 4929
**Jones, E. A.** 6448
**Jones, Henry Arthur** 6186, 6726, 6730, 6186, 6726, 6730
**Jones, James W.** 105, 5219
**Jones, John** 5841
**Jones, Joshua** 122
**Jones, Katie** 100-101, 6012
**Jones, Lewis** 2380
**Jones, Robert O.** 4307
**Jones, Thomas Edwards** 6509
**Jones, Walter W.** 4961
**Jones, Will** 2392, 3940-3941
**Jones, W. Wilkie** 4402
**Jones Jr., Robert** 96-97, 105-106, 346, 6010-6011
**Jones Sr., Robert** 346
**Jordan, W.** 3614, 3638
**Jowett, Benjamin** 251, 3629, 3663, 3700, 6066, 6526, 6582
**Joyce, Arthur** 3397
**Junker, Wilhelm** 1331, 4580
**Junkins, R. A.** 3763
**Jusserand, Jean Jules** 6226, 6532, 6550

**Kachéché** 6963
**Kadir, Abdel** 4745
**Kadu** 1554-1555, 2049
**Kalulu** 1505-1507, 1514, 2851, 4560, 5189, 5236, 5338
**Kasson, John Adam** 3172
**Kavali Matibu** 6510
**Kavalli** 4634
**Kay, James Murray** 6802, 6804
**Keiley, A. M.** 3615
**Kellgren, Dr.** 4450
**Kelly, Thomas M.** 5007

**Keltie, John Scott** 652-653, 2315, 3103, 3107, 3155-3156, 3160, 3174, 3767, 3912, 4069, 4090, 4430, 4433, 5847, 6174, 6241, 6255, 6286, 6314, 6363, 6499, 6696, 6720
**Kendall, John** 90
**Kennaway, John H.** 3593, 3620
**Kennedy, Charles Malcolm** 3137
**Kennedy, William** 650
**Kennett, V. Barrington** 2879
**Kenway, F. M.** 3988
**Kerckhoven, Guillaume van** 1066, 1886
**Kerdijk, Henri** 1057
**Kernahan, Coulson** 4491
**Kestin, R. G.** 4962
**Ketels** 708
**Keys, Richard H.** 4885
**Khamis Nyika** 1148
**Khattar, Yusef** 4883
**Kimber, Henry** 2381, 4022, 6616
**Kimpallamballa, Chief** 6908
**King, Edward** 42-43, 48, 80, 87, 1576, 1713, 2092, 2119, 2318, 2477, 2671, 2754, 2784, 2809, 3100, 3108-3112, 3114, 3128, 3145, 3258, 4111, 4121, 4124, 4161
**King, Henry** 1301, 1307
**Kinglake, Alexander William** 2716
**Kingsley, Mary Henrietta** 2179-2188, 6611
**Kingston, Henry** 1782
**Kinlock-Cooke, Clement** 3865
**Kinnaird, Alma** 2275
**Kinnaird, Arthur Fitzgerald** 3031, 3033, 3037, 3058
**Kinnaird, Lord** 632, 2705, 4155, 4157, 4553
**Kipling, Rudyard** 6923
**Kirk, John** 12, 66, 477, 504, 647, 999, 2471, 2480, 2648, 2656, 2660, 2951, 3305, 3874, 4356, 4390, 6400, 6581, 6668, 6925
**Kirk, Mrs.** 5351
**Kirkbright, John** 42, 44, 48
**Kirkpatrick, J.** 5042
**Kitchel, Alice L.** 6307
**Kitchel, C. L.** 6353
**Kitchener, Lord** 2167, 3622, 6958
**Kitto, Rev. Dr.** 6887
**Knight, W.** 4214
**Knight Clowes, W. C.** 2976, 3682
**Knipe, John H.** 3799
**Knoblauch, Dr. Hermann** 42-43, 48, 3098, 3184
**Knocker, E. Wollaston** 3475
**Knollys, Charlotte** 6206, 6256
**Knollys, Lord** 6211, 6257, 6387
**Knott, Dr. John** 1672, 1674
**Knowles, James** 4231, 4233, 4311, 4410
**Knox, James** 301
**Knox, Thomas W.** 80, 946, 1822, 3260, 3584, 6884
**Knutsford, Lady** 4606
**Koelle, Sigismund Wilhelm** 3896
**Kologrivoff, J.** 5148
**Kombo** 4748
**Kotze, J. G.** 4268
**Kotze, Marie** 3202
**Krapotkin, Prince** 5916
**Krauss, Arthur** 6336
**Kruger, Paul** 393, 401, 1061, 1088, 1097, 1831, 4682
**Kusserow, Antonia von** 3187, 3215, 4536
**Kynoch & Sons** 66

**Labouchere, Henry** 3724, 4170, 4631
**Laing, Arthur** 27
**Laing, James** 3476
**Lalaing, Comte de** 775-789
**Lambermont, Baron** 2331, 3363, 5035, 5155
**Lambert, Léon** 994-998
**Lanceley, George** 1044-1045
**Lanceley, P.** 1045
**Landberg, Count von** 4510, 7039
**Landor, A. Henry Savage** 4336
**Lane, Rev. Dr.** 5121
**Lang, Andrew** 6073, 6761
**Lang, Nora** 6073
**Langfield, Janine** 3425
**Langford, Ben. Franklin** 2726
**Langton, George** 6800
**Lanyon, William Owen** 2845
**Large, Miss** 2319
**Lauser, Wilhelm** 3146, 3151
**Lavington, Frederick** 4168
**Lavino, William** 4570
**Law, William** 4755
**Lawley, Francis** 688-689, 3891, 3894
**Lawson, Victor** 4954
**Lawson** 3381
**Layard, Austen Henry** 13, 2834
**Lazzaro, Nicola** 3262
**Leakey, Mrs. M.** 7006
**Leakey, Richard H.** 2257
**Leane, G. H.** 80
**Lee, Sir Edward** 2283, 3671
**Lee, Rev. Frederick George** 2354, 4083-4084, 6596
**Lee, Henry W.** 4147, 4150, 4252
**Lee, John Thomas** 6485

**Leeks, F. T.** 3922, 4012, 4014, 4173
**Leer, Mr.** 2393
**Lees, W.** 4492
**Lefèvre, E.** 6465
**Lefranc** 5932
**Lefroy, General John Henry** 3120
**Lehmann, Dr. Ernst E.** 2382, 4160, 4340, 4420-4422, 4427, 4431, 6136
**Leicester, Joseph** 4237
**Leigh, John Studdy** 317, 3890, 3921, 5919
**Leighton, Frederic** 6039, 6762-6765
**Lemann, Lilly** 6544
**Lenard, Adolfo** 4903
**Lennep, Henry J. van** 2560
**Leonard** 4229, 4232, 4348
**Léontieff** 4493, 6766
**Leopold II, King** 45-47, 49-52, 76, 80, 85, 16-167, 223, 299, 604, 654-709, 742, 744, 749, 754, 761, 764, 766-770, 778, 784, 786-787, 791-795, 815, 828, 844, 848, 850, 858-859, 864, 874, 877, 911, 917-918, 920, 958, 961, 1015, 1066, 1086, 1099, 1108-109, 1373, 1385, 1388, 1395, 1410, 1417, 1456, 1941, 1972, 2072, 2176-2177, 2225, 2236-2237, 2327, 2434, 2486, 2496, 4766, 4788, 4791, 5035-5036, 5075, 5154, 5165, 5978-5981, 6033, 6264, 6369, 6889, 6893, 6961, 6966, 6996
**Lerman, Dragutin** 4186
**Leroi, Gustave** 1913
**Leslie, Ralph** 3693
**Leslie, Dr.** 66, 1389
**Lesseps, Ferdinand de** 1009, 2614, 2960, 3079, 6275
**Leuville, Marquis de** 3749, 5070
**Leveson, Edward J.** 2276, 2355, 4165
**Leveson, Maj.** 2804
**Levien, Douglas A.** 2609, 2612, 2615, 2619, 2621-2622, 2626, 2628, 4887
**Levy-Lawson, Edward** 2325, 2904, 3013, 3291, 3631, 6968
**Levy, Joseph M.** 3001
**Lewis, Arthur** 2299
**Lewis, George G.** 6619
**Lewis, George Henry (solicitor)** 1336, 2435, 3778, 6552
**Lewis, H. R. S.** 4844
**Lewis, J. H.** 1191
**Lewis, Lady** 2435
**Lewis & Haywood** 3915, 4494
**Lewy, Willy** 3130, 3153, 3157
**Liddon, Henry Parry** 5952, 6825
**Liebert, Hannah** 80
**Liebrechts, Charles** 76, 1042-1043, 1107, 1117, 1301, 1933, 1956, 1959-1960, 6187, 6868, 6876, 6902
**Lilly, Christ. R.** 3917, 4243
**Lilly, William Samuel** 6767
**Lindeman, M.** 3007
**Lindley, Percy** 3625
**Lindner, Otto** 44-45, 48-49, 866, 875-876, 885-886, 890, 898, 900, 905, 927, 937, 6996
**Lindsay, David** 3897
**Lindsay, William Alexander** 6103
**Ling-Vannerus, C. G.** 1018
**Linthicum, Julia J.** 2296
**Lippens, Dr.** 1067
**Lister, T. V.** 663
**Litchfield, Lord** 3271
**Livingstone, Agnes** 27, 31, 77, 492-553, 2334, 5891, 6023-6025, 6028, 6175, 6188, 6222, 6242, 6453, 6836-6837
**Livingstone, Anna Mary** 491
**Livingstone, David** 7-12, 476-653, 1091, 1489-1490, 1512, 1514, 1616, 2132, 2160, 2469, 2471-2472, 2480, 4553, 4555, 4561, 4625, 4634, 4648-4658, 4753-4757, 4759, 4875, 5118-5124, 5178-5180, 5357-5359, 5374-5375, 5377-5381, 5680, 5701, 5859, 5889, 5892, 5897, 6196, 6877, 6904, 6910, 6925, 6959
**Livingstone, Janet** 482-484
**Livingstone, John** 485, 545, 5381
**Livingstone, Dr. J. H.** 6196
**Livingstone, Kate J.** 489, 2292
**Livingstone, Thomas Steele** 490, 4753
**Livingstone, William Oswell** 12, 488-489, 2292
**Livingstone Bruce, Agnes** (*see* Livingstone, Agnes)
**Livingstone Bruce, Aleck** 544, 546, 625-627, 6062, 6260
**Livingstone Bruce, David** 623-624, 5125, 6027
**Livinhoe, Lion** 3320
**Llandaff, Lord** (*see* Matthews, Henry)
**Llewellyn, J. R.** 3495
**Llewelyn, John T. D.** 3770, 5051
**Lloyd, Albert B.** 1119-1120, 1944
**Lloyd, Daniel Lewis** 3650
**Lloyd, Lucy C.** 3018
**Loch** 648, 4372, 4405, 6148
**Lock, Mrs.** 1181, 6505
**Lockwood, J. F.** 4751
**Long, Colonel Charles Chaillé** 2476
**Long, George Washington De** 3076
**Long, W. R.** 3963

**Long** 5091
**Longden, John Spencer** 27
**Lord, Edith M.** 4267
**Lorenz, Chr.** 5023
**Lorne, Marquis of** 506, 3496, 3713, 3956
**Lorne, Princess Louise of** 506, 1276, 3713
**Lothaire, Hubert-Joseph** 36, 5817-5820
**Loubet** 1097
**Lovett, Beresford** 3667
**Low, Charles Rathbone** 3564
**Low, Frances H.** 6476
**Low, Seth** 3272
**Low, Sydney** 2346, 5106, 5372, 6298, 6315, 6337, 6372, 6402, 6446, 6697, 6704, 6845
**Lowe, Charles** 3893
**Lowell, James Russell** 6537-6538, 6822-6823, 6851
**Lowell** 348, 352
**Lubbell, John** 6768
**Lubbock, Amy H.** 5927
**Luckett, B. S.** 3744
**Lucy, Sir Henry** 6915
**Lucy, Henry William** 6629
**Lugard, Frederick** 350, 356, 1421, 1650, 4524, 5906, 5916, 5955-5956, 6235, 6615, 6625, 6769
**Lumley, Nellie** 2279
**Lumley, W.** 6945
**Lund, George** 80
**Lupton Bey** 711, 1203
**Lushington, Godfrey** 2455
**Lüthy, Carry** 2288
**Lüthy, Hans** 2288
**Lyall, Alfred Comyn** 235, 269, 387, 2334, 2356, 3776, 5937-5940, 5942, 6083, 6104-6105, 6364, 6666-6667, 6670, 6770-6772
**Lyall, Cora** 6083, 6105
**Lydekker, Richard** 4325
**Lymes, Robert** 1115
**Lyons, Lord** 4754
**Lyttelton, Alfred** 6424
**Lyttelton, Spencer** 6600

**MacAlister, Donald** 6883
**MacAlister, J. Y. W.** 4164
**Macaulay, Thomas Babington** 271, 4631
**MacCann, John Hill** 4052
**Macchiavelli** 361
**MacDona, Cumming** 4496
**MacDonald, A. E.** 3082
**MacDonald, E. A.** 5105
**MacDonald, George** 6870
**MacDonald, Juliet** 3497
**Macgahan, Januarius** 1543
**MacGregor, John** 480
**Mackay, Alexander** 2254
**Mackay, Alexander Murdoch** 80, 1451, 2254, 2302, 2314, 3068, 3796
**Mackay, J. B. Lillie** 3796
**Mackay, Lucy** 6431
**Mackenzie, E. M.** 76
**Mackenzie, George Sutherland** 66, 638, 1192, 1460-1488, 1871, 2265, 2437, 3392, 4819, 4823, 5366, 6212, 6303, 6347
**Mackenzie, John** 2686, 3498, 3637
**Mackinder, Halford John** 3844
**Mackinnon, Mrs. Duncan** 2424
**Mackinnon, James C.** 1459
**Mackinnon, Peter** 617, 1455, 1457-1458
**Mackinnon, Theodora** 6053
**Mackinnon, William** 66, 76-77, 80, 186, 426, 564, 570, 602-603, 606, 608, 614, 617, 970, 1149, 1156, 1278, 1335, 1338, 1358, 1365-1458, 1467, 1855-1856, 2516, 3392, 4617, 4819, 5132-5133, 5320-5321, 5341, 5368, 5940, 5942, 5954, 5973-5977, 5980, 6960, 7010, 7012-7013, 7033-7034
**Mackinnon, Lady** 527
**Macklin, Dennis P.** 2523
**MacLellan, P. & W.** 649, 5124
**MacLennan, D.** 3800
**Macmillan, Georgiana W.** 6050
**MacPherson, Dr.** 1161, 2383
**Maddison, R. W.** 4222, 4224
**Maguire, Julia** 2438
**Mahaffy, J. P.** 5903
**Mahan, Captain Alfred T.** 1686-1687
**Maitland Davidson, J. L.** 6408, 6413
**Makoko, Chief** 901
**Malamine, Sergeant** 894, 1009
**Malcolm, Ian** 4497
**Malet, Edward Baldwin** 3167, 3180, 3204
**Malley, Emilie** 1188
**Malley, Herbert** 1186-1187, 1673
**Maloney, William** 3808
**Mann, John F.** 4592, 5149
**Manning, Henry E.** 3222, 3225
**Manwa Sera, Uredi** 4749, 5154
**Marchand, Jean-Baptiste** 1061, 1081-1082, 1255, 1763-1764
**Marchant, J. Gaspard Le** 1309
**Marchi, Adelaide** 4029, 4063, 4394, 6460
**Marcille** 5931, 6563
**Mardon, Effie** 2384
**Mardon, R. H.** 6933
**Mardon, Mrs.** 6504
**Marie-Henriette, Queen** 2266
**Marinel** 1080

**Marit** 877
**Mark, John** 3585, 3694, 3709
**Markham, Clements R.** 516, 541, 640, 2130, 2194, 2483, 2740, 2744, 2752, 2758, 2764, 2771, 2780-2782, 2787, 2796, 2995, 3008, 3024, 3568, 4045, 4055, 4557, 4865, 6198, 6252, 6696
**Markham, Rosa** 5890
**Markin, Charles S. L.** 6470
**Marlborough** 4498-4499
**Marsh, George Perkins** 2927, 3010, 4575
**Marston, Edward and Robert Bright** 27, 31, 42-44, 80, 244-245, 551, 1327, 1348-1349, 1488-1657, 1661-1662, 1664-1782, 2089-2090, 2409, 4619, 4849-4851, 5334-5335, 5997-6001, 6157, 6291-6292, 6295-6296, 6323, 6805, 6883, 6912, 6920, 6923-6924, 6941
**Martin, John Thomas** 4837
**Mason, Alexander Macomb** 3488, 3651, 3721, 3730
**Mason, John Fred.** 4393, 4398-4399
**Massala, King** 6989
**Mathers, Edward P.** 4263
**Matheson, Eleanor** 4350, 4353
**Mathews, Lloyd William** 3385, 3391
**Matthews, Henry** 6084, 6197, 6251, 6578, 6657
**Matton, Arsène** 5340, 6874
**Maunoir, Charles** 3023, 3070-3071, 4571
**Maure, Marc** 2974
**Maxwell, Sir Herbert** 1767
**Maxwell-Lyte, Henry** 6729
**Mazzini, G.** 4607
**McBride, G.** 5672
**McCorquodale & Co.** 6623
**McCullough, Harry B.** 3804
**McCurdy, O. B.** 4415
**McDermott, P. L.** 2495, 3751, 3785, 3885, 4814
**McEwan, W.** 2454
**McGhie, John** 4161
**McHugh, George** 1803
**McKee, Fishback & Co.** 2571
**McKelvin, Gavin** 3499
**McKelway, St. Clair** 1823
**McKinley, William** 1824, 2162
**McLean, James** 3687
**McLeod, Captain** 2505
**McMichael, Clayton** 2097
**McNulty, John** 134
**McVay, Mr.** 6508
**Meakin, Budgett** 4327, 4419, 4432, 4596
**Meares** 2439
**Menabrea, Luigi Federico** 3049
**Mengarini** 4607
**Merewether, William Lockyer** 2647
**Merriam, George S.** 4603, 4645, 6308, 6451
**Merrick, E. M.** 589, 592, 5537
**Merwanjer, Dessabhoy** 4890
**Messenger, John** 27
**Metternich, Paul Wolff** 6338, 6394
**Meyer, A.** 3158
**Meyer, Rev. F. B.** 4008
**Meyer, Hans** 3783
**Michiels, Lieutenant** 1066
**Millais, Effie** 3500
**Millais, Sir John** 5623, 5925
**Millais, Mary** 6199
**Miller, Dewitt** 4409
**Miller, Evelina** 6112
**Miller, William** 3843, 4956
**Millson, Alvan** 5916
**Milner, Alfred** 391, 613, 618
**Milthorp, C. H.** 4293
**Minton, Thomas** 3526
**Mirambo** 7, 17
**Mitchell, R.** 6501
**Mizon, Louis** 1009
**Moberly Bell, Charles Frederick** 2042, 2269, 2521, 2555, 3423, 3437, 3446, 3464, 4131, 4190, 4193, 4447, 4601, 6086, 6328
**Mocatta, Frederic D.** 2424
**Moffat, John** 6025
**Moffat, John Smith** 486
**Moffat, Robert (father-in-law of David Livingstone)** 487
**Moffat, Robert (cousin of Agnes Livingstone)** 507-508
**Mohamed, Hamed bin** (*see* Tippu Tip)
**Mohun, R. D. L.** 4501
**Moir, Fred L. M.** 651
**Möller, Peter** 6919
**Moloney, Joseph A.** 1213-1214, 1650, 1664, 2243, 3846, 3916, 4310, 6920
**Monceaux, Fernand** 6698
**Moncur, A. H.** 3569
**Monteil** 1070
**Moore, A. H.** 3501
**Moore, Raffles** 3411, 3518
**Moos, Ferdinand** 3171, 3175, 3178, 3250
**More, R. J.** 4502
**Morel, Edmund Dene** 6901, 6972
**Morel, Jules** 6176
**Morgan, Edward Delmar** 645, 3254, 3510
**Morgan, John** 6773

**Morgan, Owen 'Morien'** 131, 3899, 3901, 5668, 6177, 3243
**Morgan, Robert** 2741
**Morgan, Rev. Vyrnwy** 4099
**Morien** (*see* Morgan, Owen 'Morien')
**Morley, John** 4066, 5935-5936, 6065, 6527, 6529, 6536, 6558, 6566, 6574, 6774, 7042
**Morris, Catherine** 98
**Morris, Edward Joy** 2558, 2563, 2629, 2634-2639
**Morris, Gerard B.** 94
**Morris, Maria** 89, 5099
**Morris, Thomas** 5099
**Morrison, Pearce** 66, 3428, 4047
**Morsier, A. de** 3480
**Mortimer, James** 2737, 2742
**Moscheles, Charlotte** 4503
**Moscheles, Felix** 2410, 2510, 3223, 3249, 6893-6897
**Moscheles, Margaret** 3236, 3242, 3995, 6898
**Moseley, Edith M.** 6691
**Mostyn Price** 6354
**Moszkowski, Alexander** 3441
**Mott, M. F.** 5044
**Mottram, Rev. W.** 2529
**Mounteney-Jephson, Arthur J.** (*see* Jephson, Arthur J. Mounteney)
**Mtesa, King** 15-17, 2138, 22476, 2923, 4764, 5184, 6968
**Muir, William** 3587, 5042
**Muirhead, Alex R.** 5023
**Muirhead** 435
**Mukasa, Kangawo** 2259
**Mulholland, Andrew W.** 5924, 5927
**Mulley, F.** 3906
**Mumford, Thomas** 109
**Munday, Luther** 2452, 3527
**Murchison, Kenneth R.** 2785
**Murchison, Roderick** 479
**Murdoch, Sophy** 4505
**Murphy, Cecil** 27
**Murphy** 484
**Murray, George H.** 6609
**Murray, John** 478, 2472-2473, 2690, 2706, 4631, 4757
**Murray, J.** 5117
**Murray, Kenrie B.** 3324, 6921
**Murray, M.** 3557
**Murray, R. W.** 2321, 3557, 3726, 3860, 3875, 3879, 4177, 4251, 4567, 5155
**Murray, Dr.** 3835
**Murray, Mr.** 2479
**Murray** 2195, 3870
**Mutesa, King** (*see* Mtesa, King)
**Myall, C. D.** 4221
**Myers, Eveleen** 177, 432-441, 1236, 1267, 2334, 5253, 5305, 5931, 5933-5934, 5937, 5940, 5969-5970, 6861-6863, 7023, 7034
**Myers, Frederic William Henry** 273, 442-455, 458, 1098, 1979, 2334, 2336, 5931, 5940, 5969, 5971, 6030, 6078, 6865, 7011, 7032
**Myers, Harold** 459, 5972, 6864
**Myers, Leo** 376, 437-438, 440, 457, 6330

**Nansen, Fridtjof** 1724-1725, 1731, 1733-1735, 1824, 2178, 6593, 6644, 6648, 6711
**Nansen** 6849
**Napier, Sir Robert** 1488, 2463, 4731, 5153, 6954
**Nash, A.** 4056, 4996
**Nasmyth, James** 5934
**Nathanson, Dr. Richard** 3441
**Neeckx, Georges** 2367, 2538, 4178, 4180, 4183, 4187, 4192, 4196, 4198, 4200, 4209, 4260-4261, 4295, 4323, 5339
**Nelson, Henry** 1162
**Nelson, Louisa** 1160-1161
**Nelson, Nick** 27
**Nelson, Robert Henry** 66, 608, 1152-1163, 1195, 1417-1418, 1471, 4798, 4811, 5209, 6984
**Nevill, Lady Dorothy** 6852, 6951
**Nevill, Meresia** 4095
**New, Rev. Charles** 2661, 2676, 2723, 2770, 2778
**Newman** 6229
**Newnes** 1759, 1761, 1766, 6912
**Newton, M. E. M.** 3528
**Newton, Robert S.** 42-43, 48
**Ngaliema** 903, 4632
**Nicholl, James A.** 3400
**Nicholls, John** 3715
**Nicol, W. J. W.** 1305, 3331-3332, 3688, 4586
**Nicot, V.** 6378, 6403
**Nilis, Théodore** 897, 992, 6996
**Nisbet, Thomas** 133
**Nobili-Vitelleschi, J.** 3407
**Noe, Lewis Hulse** 463-470, 474-475, 4556, 4559, 4659, 4729-4730, 4740-4742, 5108, 5378-5380, 5851, 6493-6494, 6801
**Noel, Roden** 2869, 2874, 2877
**Noidans, Comte Charles de** 1000
**Norris & Gilbey** 852
**North, Colonel John Thomas** 2520, 4051

**Nourrit, Marie** 6483
**Novikoff, Olga** 2691, 2707, 2718, 3124, 4505-4509
**Nubar Pasha** 5138

**O'Brien** 5486
**O'Connor, Thomas Power** 2440, 2733
**Ogden, S.** 5033
**Ohrwalder, Father Joseph** 1649
**O'Kelly, James J.** 31, 2838, 2966, 4905-4907
**Oliphant, Laurence** 2672, 6910
**Oliviera, Dr.** 852
**Omar Saleh** 1203
**O'Neill, Mr.** 4867
**Oppenheim, Gustavus** 3434
**Oppenheim, Henry** 4337
**Orban, Lieutenant** 45, 49, 877, 956, 6990, 6996
**Orianne, Jeanne** 6918, 6987
**Orléans, Louis Philippe d'** 2965, 3072
**Ormerod, E. S.** 3945, 4010, 4016
**Osborne, David G.** 2644
**Osborne, Duffield** 6432, 6440
**Oscar II, King** 4510, 7039
**Osgood, James R.** 3836
**Osment, John** 3918
**Ossendowski, Ferdinand** 6728
**Oswell, William Cotton** 2714
**Oultremont, Count John d'** 1467
**Owen, Emma Annie** 99
**Owen, E. Tudor** 103
**Owen, John** 77, 91-93, 103-104, 1863, 4929, 5054, 5391, 6008
**Owen, Moses** 99
**Owen, Major Roderic** 2516, 4026, 4511

**Packer, T.** 5000
**Page, George Sheppard** 2096
**Pallardy, L. Fr.** 4877
**Parke, Florence** 1229
**Parke, Henrietta** 1182
**Parke, Thomas H.** 85, 240, 326, 331, 618, 1072, 1142, 1163-1192, 1216-1217, 1219-1221, 1459, 1626, 1630-1631, 1635, 1672-1674, 1677, 2238, 3715, 4798, 4811, 4939, 5127-5131, 5155, 5207-5208, 5368, 5669, 5713, 5789, 5902, 6002-6005, 6150, 6984
**Parke, William** 1183
**Parke, William H.** 1184-1185, 6005, 6150
**Parker, Edward Milward S.** 6189, 6247, 6900
**Parker, Gilbert** 2441, 4423
**Parker (Bishop)** 6900
**Parker** 3375
**Parkin, George R.** 618
**Parkinson, J. C.** 3046, 3065, 3198, 3234, 3338, 3545, 3762, 4512
**Parminter, William Georges** 1033, 1148, 1908, 1910, 5136, 5822
**Parr, J. Tolefree** 2530
**Parry** 4884
**Parsons, Edith** 6190, 6840
**Partridge, J. R.** 27
**Passingham, Edmund** 3621
**Paul, Robert** 2641-2642, 2704
**Paulton** 2442
**Pauncefote, Sir Julian** 66, 663, 970, 3285, 3288, 4581
**Payne, Joshua** 4247, 4981
**Peace, Mrs.** 5265
**Peacock, E.** 2443
**Pearce Serocold, Winifred Margaret** 6165
**Pearson, John** 2717, 2797
**Pearson, Mr.** 2174
**Pease, Alfred E.** 3595, 3607
**Peek, C. E.** 2518, 4048-4049, 4235
**Pelly, Amy H.** 3471
**Pelly, Sir Lewis** 1426
**Peloso, L. E.** 4241
**Pemberton, E. Leigh** 4830
**Pender, John** 66, 3059, 3161, 3256, 3259, 3903, 4587
**Pennell, John** 3965
**Pensay, Henry** 4179
**Pentecost, Rev. George F.** 1458
**Pentecost, Dr.** 1426
**Pepper, Charles** 6339, 6838
**Percy, Earl** 3420
**Perkins** 6411
**Perponcher, Count** 3203
**Perry, Esther** 1835
**Perry, Walter Copland** 6542
**Peschuel-Lösche, Moritz** 728, 898, 927, 1010-1012
**Petermann, A.** 2753, 2755
**Petero Kayonga, King** 4602
**Peters, Carl** 80, 1392, 2142-2143, 2145
**Petherick, Captain** 4891
**Petit** 855
**Pewtress, Thomas Leason** 1846, 1850, 1852, 4827, 5759
**Pfeil, Joachim Graf** 3315, 3602-3603
**Phelps, Edward J.** 3261
**Phillips, A.** 3908
**Phillips, Claude** 6106
**Phillips, Eugenie** 6106
**Phillips, Fred. J.** 3168

**Phillips, F.** 4899
**Phillips, George Fandel** 2368, 3538
**Phillips, Lionel** 6693
**Phillips, Mr.** 1523, 1529
**Phipps & Watkins (solicitors)** 1856
**Phipson, Evacustes A.** 2512, 3926, 3972
**Pickersgill, W. Clayton** 3882
**Pierce, Evan** 5391, 5796
**Pierson, Henry** 4550
**Pike, Alice** 14, 27-30, 32-33, 146-147, 1519, 1524, 4760, 5155, 5330, 5880
**Pincoffs, Lodewijk** 1058, 3739, 4355, 4366, 4437
**Playfair, Hugh** 6590
**Pleydell Bouverie** 969
**Plimsoll, Samuel** 4151-4152
**Plummer, Alfred** 3732
**Pocock, Ann** 2915, 3529
**Pocock, Edward** 2044, 4916, 4920, 5189, 7002
**Pocock, Francis** 2044, 4916, 4920, 5126, 5154, 5186, 5189, 7001
**Pocock, Henry** 2915, 3529
**Pollard, Edward H.** 6553
**Pollok, Colonel** 1025, 1027-1031
**Pollok, W.** 4388, 4391
**Pond, Brin** 1834
**Pond, James B.** 80, 85, 465, 1222, 1783-1837, 2267, 5087, 5792, 5996, 6885, 6892
**Pond, Mrs.** 1836
**Ponsonby, Henry Frederick** 3676
**Pope, Sam** 6565, 6568-6569
**Popelin, Captain Émile** 843, 890, 4773
**Portal, Lady Alice** 1427
**Portal, Gerald** 617
**Pott, Arthur** 6373
**Potter, Beatrice** 6054
**Poulett-Weatherley** 4257
**Powell** 4549
**Powell-Cotton, Percy** 1260
**Powers-Smith** 3596, 3705
**Powles, L. D.** 2400
**Powrie, William** 4992
**Prager, Alfred** 3519
**Price, J. C.** 3323
**Price, Richard** 107
**Price, Sarah** 107
**Price** 6425
**Prideaux, William F.** 2916, 2998
**Priestley, Sir William O.** 2424
**Priestman Brothers** 2509
**Prior, Melton** 2861, 2865, 3359, 3771, 3774, 3987
**Pritchard, Gordon** 3878, 4018
**Provand, A. D.** 2444
**Prudhomme, Sully** 6517-6518
**Puleston, John H.** 3550, 3668, 3819
**Pulitzer, Joseph** 2169
**Purnell, Thomas** 2798, 2970, 3237, 3244
**Purvis, John Child** 4513

**Quain, Richard** 4514
**Qualla** (*see* Dualla, Mahomed)
**Quesnel** 2457
**Quintard, Dr. Edward** 5053

**Rabaud, Alfred** 819, 999, 2947, 4565, 5028
**Rachid ben Mohammed** 1061, 1066, 1086
**Radolinksi, Graf** 3185, 3210
**Rae, John** 3069
**Rae, Robert** 27
**Rae, W. Fraser** 2985
**Rainger, Emma Louisa** 5134
**Rait, Arthur** 2862, 2871, 2881
**Ralph, Julian** 1822, 4134, 6974
**Rankin, Daniel J.** 5901
**Ransom, Bouverie & Co.** 4930
**Ravenstein, Ernest George** 3189, 3866, 4062
**Rawlinson, Sir Henry** 2687, 2696, 2729, 2738, 2743, 2792, 2971, 2977, 2999, 4558, 6910
**Rawlinson, Isabella E.** 3530, 4515
**Rayner, Arthur L. (solicitor)** 69, 1313
**Reade, Winwood** 2120-2123
**Reay, Lady** 6122
**Reed, J. Howard** 6215
**Rees, David** 125
**Rees, Elizabeth** 125
**Reeve, John Andrewes** 2413, 4346
**Reeves, W. P.** 6633
**Rehani** 4806
**Reid, Captain Mayne** 5109
**Reinach, Joseph** 6775-6776, 6853-6854
**Reinach, Théodore** 6828
**Reutzel, Henry** 135
**Revels, Mrs.** 5898
**Rhodes, Cecil** 36, 85, 312, 388, 581-582, 600, 604, 689-690, 1435, 2061, 2164, 6647
**Riach** 4216
**Riaz Pasha** 3406
**Richards, G. H.** 2745-2746
**Richardson** 5940
**Richmond, Josiah** 4892
**Rideing, William H.** 1617, 3902, 3928, 4305, 4320, 4396, 4403, 4407, 4411, 6444, 6592
**Ringer, J.** 6123

**Rippon, Joseph** 5916
**Rischenpauer** 3029
**Risien Russell, James Samuel** 6279, 6281
**Rives, G. L.** 466
**Rivière, Albert** 6500
**Rivington** (*see* Marston, Edward)
**Roach, W. Lloyd** 2013
**Roake, T.** 4404, 4406
**Robert Cecil, Lord** 387
**Roberts, A. Humphreys** 6428
**Roberts, C. H.** 6381
**Roberts, Edwin S.** 2370
**Roberts, H. O.** 1843
**Roberts, Katie** 143-145, 4743, 5224
**Roberts, Lord** 618, 4197, 5942, 6618, 6637, 6645, 6808
**Roberts, Maurice** 113
**Roberts, Samuel** 3859
**Robertson** 4550
**Robinson, John Richard** 1776, 2713, 2833, 2836, 2852, 2863-2864, 2866, 2980, 3012, 3297, 3344, 6929
**Robinson, Joseph Armitage** 6695
**Robinson, Percy** 2394, 6913, 6957
**Robinson, Phil** 66, 208-209, 3095, 3278, 4516, 4634
**Robinson** 1535
**Roche, Charlotte** 3113, 3822, 4094
**Rodgers, John** 2946
**Rodin, Auguste** 6216, 6258, 6692, 6709, 6777-6778
**Roels, Polydore** 2328
**Roger, Oscar** 45, 49, 890-891, 896, 966, 6996
**Rogers, Charles** 3092
**Rohlfs, Gerhard** 1011, 2141, 2300
**Rolfe, W.** 3996
**Rollit, Albert** 3936, 3938, 4034, 4037, 4046, 4074
**Roncière-Le Noury, Baron de la** 2968, 3023
**Roosevelt, Theodore** 6463
**Rosebery, Lord** 360, 596, 612, 5794, 6612
**Rosewater, Edward** 3815
**Rothkirch, Baron Fritz von** 3239
**Rothschild & Sons** 840
**Rouch, S. W.** 1779
**Rowe, Samuel** 53, 2486, 3163
**Rowland, Maria** 6870, 6872
**Rowland, Walter** 6870, 6872
**Rowlands, John** (*see* Stanley, Henry Morton)
**Rowlands, Kitty G.** 127
**Rowton, Lord** 3877
**Royce, Josiah** 6404
**Royds, Gilbert I.** 6441
**Rücker, Theresa** 6124
**Rue, Mrs. De la** 1206
**Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn** 6500
**Rullman, Frederick** 2779, 4758
**Rumanika** 17
**Ruskin, John** 5935, 6826
**Russell, Arthur** 4573
**Russell, Henry** 1781
**Russell, J. S. R.** 6360
**Russell, William Clark** 1780, 2303, 3695
**Russell, Lady** 2701
**Russell** 4551
**Ryder** 4941
**Rymer, Fred. J.** 6291, 6295

**Sabine, General Sir Edward** 2695, 4517
**Saboori Mdogo** 4748
**Saboori Mkuba** 4748
**Sadler, Colonel** 1259
**Sadoine** 832
**Sage, John Merry Le** 2905-2906, 2937, 2987, 2997, 3041, 3408, 7043
**Sala, Bessie** 3660, 3790, 4129, 6055, 6076
**Sala, George Augustus** 5137, 6055
**Saleh bin Osman** 3775, 3800
**Salisbury, Lord** 387, 1404, 1408, 2235, 2459, 2530, 3482, 4092, 4148, 4606, 4822, 5425, 5444, 5465, 5478-5479, 5512, 5556, 5609, 5871, 6905
**Salusbury, Philip H. B. F.** 36, 697, 760, 1074, 1081, 1104-1109, 1910, 4678, 4831, 4833, 5812, 5814-5815, 5825, 5917-5918
**Sambon, Luigi** 4199, 4208
**Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington** (*see* Marston, Edward)
**Sanderson, J. H.** 3316
**Sanderson, Thomas Henry** 3133
**Sandison, Donald** 2562, 2564-2565
**Sanford, Gertrude** 80, 4112, 4114, 4118
**Sanford, Henry S.** 42-43, 48, 80, 826, 976-983, 2208, 2487
**Sangton, Mr.** 4743
**Sansom** 6724
**Sargent, H. E.** 4548
**Saulez, Seymour** 924, 941, 947, 1005, 3911, 3913, 3946, 3953-3954, 3974-3975, 3984, 3989, 3992, 4085
**Saunderson, Edward** 4296
**Scaife, Roger L.** 6293, 6297, 6382
**Scarlett, Louisa Anne** 6780
**Scharfenberg** 3627
**Scheibler, Felice** 4191, 4389, 4519

**Schenck, A. A.** 138, 5109
**Schendel, Théodore van** 850
**Schiebler, Count** 1728
**Schiff, Alfred** 2445
**Schlichter, Henry** 3816
**Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich** 1519
**Schmidt, Rochus** 1647, 4520, 6922-6923
**Schran** 875
**Schreiner, Olive** 1086
**Schumacher, Friedrich-Arnold** 85, 3838, 6597
**Schuyler, Eugene** 4521
**Schwan, L. M.** 2446, 4117, 4135, 4145, 4395
**Schweinfurth, Dr. Georg August** 1331, 1743, 2046, 2145
**Schweitzer, Georg** 4695
**Sclater, Philip Lutley** 6664, 6684
**Sclater, P.** 6946
**Scott, Charles Prestwich** 3179
**Scott, E. P.** 6975
**Scott, J.** 3714
**Scott, Thomas** 4987, 6891
**Scott, W. H.** 2575
**Scott Elliot, George Francis** 4054, 4522-4523
**Scotto, R. S.** 4994
**Scribner's** 1599, 1625, 1628, 4852
**Scutt, R. C.** 4300
**Seafield, Georgiana** 6125
**Searle, S. W.** 1608, 2421 (*see also* Marston, Edward)
**Seeley** 190-191
**Sefu** 1067, 3932
**Selfridge, Lois Frances** 6327
**Selous, Frederick Courteney** 6603, 6781
**Selous, Gladys** 3781
**Serpa Pinto, Alexandre** 869, 5194-5196
**Sessums, Davis** 2525, 4100, 4103
**Seton, Sir Bruce** 2424
**Seton, Lady** 2424
**Sève, Edouard** 3489
**Shackleton, Ernest Henry** 3227
**Sharp, Ernest E.** 4230
**Shaw, Eyre Massey** 940, 1013, 1027, 2358, 3233, 3503, 3672, 3888-3889, 5155
**Shaw, Flora L.** 4524
**Shaw, John W.** 2469
**Shaw Lefevre** 6614
**Sheak, E. R.** 6497
**Sheldon, Eli Lemon** 2103, 5135
**Sheldon, May L. French** 247, 319, 593, 600, 1142, 2012, 2091-2119, 2264, 5266, 5993-5994, 6947
**Shelley, Mary** 5939
**Shelton** 3750
**Shenstone, Frederick S.** 4364
**Shepherd, Alex F.** 2471, 2584, 2597, 2600, 2645-2646
**Sherman, Ellen Ewing** 2822
**Sherman, William T.** 3273
**Sherman, Major-General S.** 3626, 3639, 4630
**Sherman** 2447
**Sherrat, Walter** 1112
**Sickels** 4594
**Sidman, George D.** 2946
**Siegl, Baron von** 1147
**Silver, S. William** 3818, 4138, 4140
**Simmonds, J. W.** 4986
**Simmons, S. D.** 139
**Simpson, Charlie** 395
**Simpson, M. S.** 1453
**Sims, Dr.** 933, 1046-1047, 1081, 5155
**Sims** 6911
**Sinclair, J. G. T.** 6370-6371
**Sinyanki, J. M.** 3447, 3520
**Sjöblom, Rev. E. V.** 5830
**Skewes-Cox, Thomas** 4298
**Slate, James S.** 136
**Smalley, Eleanor** 4116
**Smalley, George Washburn** 2270, 2414, 2765, 2790, 2978, 3512, 3588, 4116, 6863
**Smalpage & Son** 4897
**Smith, Dr. Arthur Donaldson** 1719
**Smith, C. S.** 3325, 3345
**Smith, G.** 3842
**Smith, H. H. Montague** 5012
**Smith, Jasper** 27
**Smith, John** 1, 4747
**Smith, J. Collett** 468, 470, 4740, 6801
**Smith, Dr. Reginald Nitch** 1230, 1233, 1236, 1238, 1242, 1257, 1265
**Smith, Reginald** 6317
**Smith, Robert** 3386
**Smith, Roswell** 31, 3117
**Smith, Samuel** 631
**Smith, Samuel Armitage** 2524, 4096, 4132, 4317
**Smith, Lieutenant Shergold** 4867
**Smith, T. C.** 2630
**Smith, William Robertson** 6564
**Smith, Maj.** 2643
**Smith & Elder** 27
**Smith, Payne & Smiths** 42-44, 76, 80, 2475, 5017, 5022, 6996
**Smithson, Sir G. E. T.** 3680
**Smythe, Carlyle** 3802

**Smythe, Robert Sparrow** 3768, 3792, 3794
**Solvyns, Baron** 48, 790-791
**Sorter, Robert S.** 4601
**Sotheran, Henry** 3689
**Soutworth, Alvan S.** 2936, 3005, 4556
**Sowerbutts, Eli** 3352, 5584
**Soyres, Francis de** 5935
**Sparhawk, Augustus** 42-45, 48-49, 860, 897, 1002, 2474, 2917, 2922, 3047, 3073, 4744, 4917, 5189, 6996
**Speedy, C. M.** 6063, 6820
**Speedy, Tristram Charles** 2587, 4577
**Speke, John Hanning** 2051, 2484, 4504, 4648, 4660, 4864, 5140, 6910
**Spencer, Herbert** 5935, 6821
**Spottiswoode, William** 2988, 2996
**Spurgeon, Arthur** 4351
**Spurgeon** 5606, 5611
**Stace, Lieutenant-Colonel** 4933
**Stairs, Isabella B.** 6437
**Stairs, William G.** 65-66, 87, 1121-1151, 1172, 1174, 1209, 1212, 1417, 2104-2105, 2238-2239, 2242-2243, 4798-4799, 4811, 4821, 5662, 6006-6007, 6025, 6920, 6984
**Stamford, Lord** 4108, 6355
**Stanhope, Philip** 4167
**Stanislas Katekiro Mgwanya** 2258
**Stannard, Henrietta** 80
**Stanley, Arthur** 4344
**Stanley, Denzil M.** 144, 376-377, 380-381, 383, 387, 389, 391, 396, 398-399, 403, 409, 416, 1084-1086, 1088, 1236, 1256, 1831, 1908, 4821, 4840, 5168-5171, 5173, 5267, 5269, 5272, 5922, 5965, 5967, 6493, 6866-6882, 6977, 7024, 7030
**Stanley, Dorothy** 3961
**Stanley, Dorothy** (*see* Tennant, Dorothy)
**Stanley, E. J.** 4154
**Stanley, M.** 4526-4527
**Stanley, Richard M.** 6882
**Stanton, Edward** 2582
**Stanton, Theodore** 4436
**Starring, F. A.** 2791
**Stead, E. C.** 80
**Stead, Mrs.** 1159
**Stead, William Thomas** 2284, 3217, 3219, 4146, 5850, 6318
**Stedman, A. M. M.** 2541, 4277, 4283
**Steen, Count Werner van den** 2235
**Steevens, George Warrington** 2163, 2171-2172
**Stegman, Colonel Lewis R.** 132, 6498
**Steinthal, S. Alfred** 3352, 5584
**Step, Edward** 1658-1660, 1663
**Stephen, Herbert** 6107
**Stephen, Oscar Leslie** 80, 3677, 4528, 6621
**Stephenson, Appleby** 3757
**Stevens, B. F.** 2697
**Stevens, Thomas** 3597
**Stevenson, James** 4023, 4529
**Stevenson, Robert L.** 6923
**Stevenson** 7007
**Stewart, David** 3571, 3609, 3706
**Stewart, Ronald** 521, 588-589, 2453-2454
**Stirling, Charles G.** 4312
**Stock, Elliot** 124
**Stockwell, Chester Twitchell** 4603
**Stokes, Alan** 1114
**Stokes, Charles Henry** 36, 372, 1077-1080, 1110-1118, 3326, 4834, 5368, 5540, 5805, 5921
**Stokes, H. M.** 6140
**Stokes, Lieutenant-General J.** 3484-3485
**Stokes, J. H.** 4039
**Stone, Charles Pomeroy** 2955-2956
**Stone, J. B.** 3393, 3572
**Stone, Mary Amelia** 80
**Storey, Samuel** 5934-5935
**Storey, W. F.** 4900
**Storm, A. U.** 4604, 6484
**Story, Alfred J.** 3248, 3421
**Strachey, Constance** 6155
**Straight, Douglas** 3919
**Strangford, Lady** 2859, 2867, 4530
**Strathero, A.** 6904
**Strauch, Maximilien** 42-54, 76, 710-711, 836-975, 985, 990, 994, 1002-1003, 1006-1007, 1010, 1016, 1035, 1041, 1047, 2202-2205, 2207-2208, 2223, 4767, 4769-4770, 4775-4777, 6996
**Streather, Edward** 6276
**Streeter, J. R.** 3814, 4339
**Stuart, Mrs. Nellis** 3536
**Stuart, R.** 5016
**Stuart** 6570
**Sugden, Lieutenant Selwyn S.** 3907, 4080, 4287, 4341
**Sullivan, Arthur** 2359
**Sullivan, Francis William** 2986, 3086, 3162, 3166
**Sullivan, F.** 2950
**Sullivan & Cromwell** 4928
**Sundvallson, Eslin** 926
**Sutherland, Alexander** 2422
**Sutherland, Duke of** 799, 2271, 2807, 3213, 3218, 3541, 3549, 3578, 4531-4533
**Swallow, Henry J.** 6384, 6397

**Swan, Sonnenschein & Co. (Publisher)** 2532
**Swahnbergh** 4385
**Swanwick, Anna** 6545, 6782
**Swinburne, Anthony Bannister** 27, 45, 49, 80, 1003-1005, 2847, 2853-2854, 2954, 4913, 5155, 6996
**Swinburne, Fanny** 2846
**Swinburne, Mrs.** 80, 1062
**Swinton, John** 3699
**Sydenham, Moses H.** 2570
**Sykes, J. H.** 3758
**Sykes** 6522-6523
**Syrie, Gwendoline Maude** 5139

**Taft, William H.** 6304
**Tarnor, Algernon** 2993
**Tarver, John Charles** 6430
**Taylor, Bayard** 4555
**Taylor, Emma Fellowes** 80
**Taylor, George C.** 4733
**Taylor, Ross** 4345
**Taylor, William** 4345
**Taylor, Hoare, Taylor & Box** 80
**Tedder, Henry R.** 3589, 4438
**Temple, Sir Richard** 6074, 6160
**Tennant, Charles** 5923-5924, 5932
**Tennant, Charles Coombe** 431, 1849-1850, 5924, 5929-5931, 5968, 6164-6165, 6859-6860, 6884
**Tennant, Dorothy** 77, 79-82, 86, 89, 131, 144, 148-418, 426, 429, 460, 592-593, 604, 1042, 1065, 1276, 1409, 1566, 1591, 1802, 1808, 1984, 2103, 2189, 2191, 2237, 2334, 2489, 2499, 2521, 4318, 4577, 4601, 4603, 4609, 4619, 4627, 4630-4631, 4634, 4644-4645, 4647, 4709, 4714, 4721, 4723, 4728, 4821, 4855, 4941, 5056, 5063, 5081, 5083-5085, 5097-5098, 5137-5138, 5153, 5155, 5219, 5234, 5245-5248, 5251-5255, 5286, 5292, 5296, 5303, 5319, 5328-5329, 5372, 5485, 5552, 5558, 5591, 5623, 5626, 5677, 5709, 5782-5784, 5846, 5856, 5896, 5922-6882, 6884, 6901-6903, 6917, 6932, 6949-6952, 7010, 7032
**Tennant, Eveleen** (*see* Myers, Eveleen)
**Tennant, Gertrude** 317, 419-430, 5270-5272, 5924, 5930-5931, 5934, 5937, 5942, 5947, 5950-5964, 6818-6858, 6866, 7031, 7032, 7044
**Tennant, James** 2775
**Tennant, Margaret** 5928
**Tennant, Marion** 6126
**Terrell, Edwin Holland** 3333
**Terry, Edward** 3765
**Thayer, Sophia B.** 6412, 6435
**Thayer, Stephen Henry** 6443
**Theodorus, Emperor** 4731, 5227
**Thesiger, Fred** 2463
**Thewfik, Mehemet** 1364, 3360, 3373
**Thomas, Griffith** 2411, 6274
**Thomas, J.** 2401, 2415
**Thomas, Llewelyn** 3628
**Thompson, E. A. M.** 6320, 6706
**Thompson, George** 3068
**Thompson, Georgie** 6385
**Thompson, Henry** 2448, 5935, 6040, 6546, 6783-6784
**Thompson, Henry Yates** 635, 6365, 6543
**Thompson, James** 6352
**Thompson, Thomas James** 3828
**Thomson, A. S.** 6422, 6429
**Thomson, Charles Wyville** 3078
**Thomson, George** 3546, 4091
**Thomson, H.** 3392
**Thomson, Joseph** 575, 682, 1583, 1727, 1728, 2068, 2144
**Thomson** 66
**Thornhill Shann, J.** 6191
**Thorold Rogers, James E.** 4534, 6855
**Thring, G. Herbert** 6291, 6805
**Thursfield, Emily** 6113
**Thursley, Emma Cecilia** 2092, 2094, 3399
**Thursley, Ina** 2094
**Thys, Albert** 1019-1026, 1299, 2209, 6914, 6953
**Tigrane Pasha** 4535
**Timmerman, J.** 3431
**Timmins, Samuel** 3764
**Tippu Tip** 18, 743, 746, 1067, 1148, 1332-1333, 1335, 1338-1339, 1424, 1465-146, 1664, 2058, 2086, 2495, 3848, 4015, 4409, 4589, 4709, 4801, 5636, 6920
**Tissot, Charles** 6521
**Tomlinson, Ethel** 6416
**Tooke, H. J.** 4082
**Tooley, James** 2631, 2827
**Torday** 5333
**Townsend, George Alfred** 2812, 4401
**Trarieux, Ludovic** 6661
**Travers, Smith & Braithwaite** 739
**Tree, Herbert Beerbohm** 4027
**Tremlett, Rev. Dr.** 5925
**Trevelyan, George Otto** 5935-5938, 6041, 6515-6516, 6525, 6530-6531, 6535, 6559, 6571, 6573, 6575-6576, 6785, 6824, 6827, 7037
**Trimen, Blanche** 6108

**Trimen, Roland** 6108
**Trollope, Anthony** 3019, 3052
**Troup, Colin R. B.** 4238
**Troup, John Rose** 66, 76, 1351-1361, 1408, 1606, 2078, 4633, 4825, 5399, 5448, 5551, 5630, 5632, 5637, 5640, 5645, 5657
**Trower, Walter** (*see also* Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin) 85, 2850, 2456, 3729, 3947, 3964, 3985
**Tucker, Alfred R.** 2260
**Turner, Mary Blois** 6414
**Turner, W. H.** 3990
**Tuttle, Mabel C.** 6393
**Twain, Mark** (*see* Clemens, Samuel S.)
**Tyrrell, Walter** 6291-6292, 6296, 6805

**Uledi** 2485, 5154
**Unwin, Thomas Fisher** 3387, 3515, 4955
**Usher, John** 2405

**Vaglia, Emilio Ronzio** 6386
**Valcke, Louis** 42, 44, 48, 897-898, 901, 907, 931, 953, 1016-1017, 1023-1024, 4633, 5340, 6873, 6996
**Vallentin, Granville** 4387
**Vallentin, Grimble** 764-766, 2449, 2547-2548, 5056, 6860
**Vambéry, Armin** 4239
**Vangele, Alphonse** 906, 6901-6903
**Vanhulst, Jules** 5100
**Vasconcelos, Ernesto de** 6714
**Vaughan, Charles John** 227
**Vaughan, Dr.** 6798
**Vaughan Bros. & Co.** 1113
**Vavasseur, James** 4227
**Vay, Baron Nicolas de** 4842
**Veiga, Angelino da Motta** 2928-2929
**Veillat, Mr.** 2221
**Velde, Lieutenant Van de** 658, 898, 938
**Velden, D. van** 6686
**Vergé, Captain du** 945, 947, 1013-1014, 2076
**Versteeg, Willem Frederik** 3431
**Vetch, Major** 80
**Vickers, E. Threlfall** 6504
**Victor Emmanuel, King** 4575
**Victoria, Queen** 12, 1086, 1088, 1098, 1398, 1504, 2116, 3366, 3676, 5057, 5266, 6636, 6910
**Victoria Louisa, Princess** 5350
**Viles, J. E.** 3521
**Villars, Paul** 2360
**Villa-Urrutia, Wenceslao Ramírez de** 6356, 6426
**Vincent, Frank** 4028, 4071
**Vincent, Fred. D. G.** 3716
**Vincent, Howard** 3505, 3579, 3820, 3823, 6062
**Vincent, Rupert** 4875
**Virnard, Edward** 76, 2196-2224, 4631, 4835
**Vizetelly, Edward** 4098
**Vuillemin, Charles** 2224

**Wahis, Théophile** 1074, 1084
**Wainwright, Jacob** 1516
**Walden, John W. H.** 6383
**Walery**
**Walker, John** 66, 4798
**Walker, J. B.** 6390
**Walker, R. H.** 2256, 4400, 6409
**Walker (Archdeacon)** 4602
**Walker** 6273
**Wallace, Donald M.** 6586
**Wallace, John** 4110
**Waller, Horace** 12, 518, 1448, 2679, 2693, 2760-2761, 2886, 2920, 3220, 3279, 3522
**Waller, Maurice** 6178, 6321, 6358, 6500
**Wallis, G. Harry** 6539
**Walpole** 6114
**Walrond, Sir William H.** 4097
**Walsen, Thomas** 2940
**Walter, Arthur Fraser** 3608
**Walter, John H.** 3255
**Walther, Jean** 6703
**Wantage, Lord** 3598, 3696, 4259
**Ward, Annie** 140, 179
**Ward, Gertrude** 6447
**Ward, Herbert** 80, 711, 963-964, 1314-1327, 1334, 1621, 2286, 4633, 4798, 5582-5583, 5585, 6192, 6248
**Ward, Morris E.** 2810
**Ward, Robert P.** 417
**Ward, Rowland** 66
**Waring, Craig** (*see* Schenck, A. A.)
**Warne, H. G.** 4989
**Warren** 4878
**Washburne, Gratiot** 2750, 2772, 2777
**Washington, Booker T.** 2113-2115
**Waterford, L.** 6514
**Waterhouse, Winterbotham & Harrison (solicitors)** 1853
**Watkin, James** 129
**Watson, Maj. Charles M.** 3290
**Watson, Elizabeth Spence** 6461
**Watson, James** 2769, 2788
**Watson, James B. S.** 4309
**Watson, J. W.** 42-43, 66

**Watson, Mary Y.** 3551
**Watson, Robert Spence** 3665
**Watson Bros.** 66
**Watterinkx** 6989
**Watterson, Henry** 5899, 6401
**Watts, George Frederick** 6056
**Waufer, A. J.** 1151
**Wautier, Jean-Baptiste** 844
**Wauwermans, H.** 3329, 4569
**Webb, Augusta Zelia** 2901, 3163, 6120, 6454, 6464
**Webb, Barbara** 5939
**Webb, Beatrice** (*see* Potter, Beatrice)
**Webb, Charlie** 2649
**Webb, Emilia Jane** 31, 520, 581, 619, 2036, 2749, 2872-2873, 2889, 2892-2893, 2900-2902, 2914, 2932, 2982, 3115, 3123, 3138, 3177
**Webb, Francis R.** 2598, 2649-2651, 2653-2655, 2657, 2666, 3003, 3089, 3472, 3735, 3793, 3811, 4745-4747, 4756, 6925
**Webb, Geraldine K.** 549-550, 619, 637, 2902, 3409
**Webb, John F.** 2658-2659, 2662
**Webb, Louisa L.** 2831
**Webb, Mary L.** 2650, 3837
**Webb, Robert W.** 6145
**Webb, William Frederick** 533-534, 570, 2694, 2933, 2975, 3011, 3093, 3116, 3228, 4561-4562
**Webber** 270
**Webster, James Claude** 3265
**Webster & Co. (Publisher)** 1599, 3380
**Weeks, John H.** 6992
**Weinberg, E.** 2326
**Welchman, Herbert** 4386
**Wellcome, Henry S.** 80, 247, 468, 1099, 1934, 1999-2000, 2099, 2268, 2549, 3442, 3444, 3552, 3826, 3379, 4104, 4128, 4361, 4392, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4593, 4597, 4600, 5139, 5993, 6158, 6584, 6624, 6626, 6669, 6672, 6674, 6809
**Welldon, James E. C.** 3849
**Weller, F. S.** 4863, 6941
**Wensel, Henry** 956, 1033
**Werner, J. R.** 3506
**Westbury, Eleanor** 460
**Westbury, Florence** 2334
**Westmark, Theodor** 926, 1811-1813, 3158, 5109, 5790-5791
**Wheatley, J. L.** 3702, 3754
**Wheeler, General Joseph** 2247
**Whetnall, Baron** 636, 792-795, 1118, 2361
**Whilan, Janine** 2824, 4537
**Whinston, H. W.** 2322
**Whistler, James McNeill** 4554
**White, Arnold** 4299
**White, Arthur Silva** 3314, 3574, 3586
**White, Montagu** 6557
**White, Samuel** 881
**White, William H.** 2424
**Whitehouse** 4706
**Whiteside, W. Owen** 2860
**Whiteside** 4538
**Whitestore, D. P.** 4995
**Wiggins, Joseph** 27, 2907
**Wilberforce, Basil** 3772, 4539
**Wilberforce, Mabel** 5015
**Wiley, W. O.** 6309
**Wilhelm II, Emperor** 60, 3188, 3346
**Wilhelmina, Queen** 1086, 1097
**Wilkinson, Thomas Edward** 3028, 3720
**Wilks, Samuel** 6567
**Wilks** 945
**Willcox, W. Dove** 3604
**Williams, Charles** 3266, 3334
**Williams, D. M.** 3490
**Williams, George Washington** 710, 775, 1418, 2229
**Williams, Rev. George** 110-111
**Williams, H. Wynn** 6449
**Williams, J. A.** 3871-3872
**Williams, Mary** 126
**Williams, Morris** 126
**Williams, Thomas** 4195
**Williams, T. D.** 5849
**Williamson, S. J.** 1839, 4944
**Williams** 2395, 6141
**Wilson, Charles John** 5403
**Wilson, Charles L.** 4898
**Wilson, Isabella** 4540
**Wilson, John C.** 650, 5124
**Wilson, Leonard K.** 677, 1150, 1343-1345, 2011, 2225-2253, 2406, 4591, 4813, 4824, 5048, 5991-5992
**Wilson, Richard** 6295
**Winans, Walter Scott** 4554
**Wingate, Reginald** 6479
**Winterbothams & Curney (solicitors)** 1841
**Winton, Sir Francis de** 66, 76, 81, 661, 780-781, 1024, 1035-1039, 1051, 1340-1341, 1346, 1351, 1413, 1488, 1858, 2014, 2058, 2347, 3295, 3304, 3312, 3342, 3418, 3424, 3438, 3812-3813, 3847, 4382, 4466, 4579, 4581-4582, 4585, 4662, 5204, 5362, 5699, 5913, 6888, 6978
**Wissman, Herman** 3389

**Woermann** 812
**Wolf, Lucien** 1116, 2337, 4107, 4139
**Wolseley, General Sir Garnet** 80, 1131-1132, 1330, 3141, 3287, 3302, 3565, 3573, 3712, 4541, 4819, 5936, 6034, 6220, 6259
**Wolseley, Lord** (*see* Wolseley, General Sir Garnet)
**Wolseley, Louisa** 3565, 3573
**Wombwell, George O.** 4542
**Wood, Evelyn** 2868
**Wood, Walter** 3473, 3923, 4068, 4543
**Woodall, William** 6589
**Woodcraft, Walter** 4974
**Woodhouse, Trower, Freeling & Parkin (solicitors)** 85, 1347, 1359-1360, 1846-1849, 3786-3787
**Woods, Albert W.** 2460, 5057-5058
**Wordsworth, Blake & Co. (solicitors)** 1342-1345, 1348
**Worms, Sarah de** 2333
**Wright, Arthur** 2362
**Wright, C. T. Hagberg** 4357
**Wyatt, H. F.** 4102
**Wyllie, Francis** 6075, 6089, 6598
**Wyndham, H.** 4896

**Yarrow & Co.** 6935
**Yates, Edmund** 3020, 3087
**Yates, Edward** 2890
**Yellowlees, Robert** 620, 3616
**Yerburgh, R.** 4290-4291
**Young, Aug. Blaney R.** 5128
**Young, James** 2708, 4011, 4013, 4073, 4424
**Young, John Russell** 2568, 2710, 3043, 3085, 3413, 3834, 4105, 4319, 4555, 6585
**Young, Thomas** 4011, 4013, 4073
**Young, Thomas G.** 4963
**Young, William** 3642
**Young, Captain** 2464
**Younghusband, Francis E.** 4053
**Yule, Colonel Henry** 1533, 1777

**Zakaria Kizito, Kangawo of Bulemezi** 2255-2256, 2258, 6219
**Zanini, Demetrio** 2533, 2536, 2539, 4171, 4174, 4176, 4181
**Zeltner, E. T.** 3317, 3630
**Zerilli** 1599
**Zimmern, F.** 3432
**Zola, Émile** 1072
**Zollinger, Milly** 6368
**Zollinger-Jenny, E.** 4414
**Zuchinetti, Dr.** 2537
**Zwecker, Johann Baptist** 2774
**Zwecker, Mr.** 1493